The Language Study Plan, Phase 3

Published by the Taiwan Taizhong Mission

© 2008 by the Taiwan Taizhong Mission
All rights Reserved.

Printed in Taiwan

The Language Study Plan, Phase 3

Introduction:

Mission President Message....iv

How Can I Best Use *The Language Study Plan, Phase 3?*....vi

How Can I Best Use The Character Cards and Study Workbook?....viii

How can I Best Understand Character Meanings?....x

Sample Character Card and Workbook Entry....xiii

Radical Table with Stroke Order and Stroke Direction....xiv

Scripture Vocabulary Characters....1

Pinyin Index....254

Radical Index....267

Mission President Message

Dear Fellow Missionary:

In 2007 the Book of Mormon, Doctrine and Covenants and Pearl of Great Price were completely retranslated for the first time in over 40 years. The improved translations provide new clarity, greater simplicity and closer adherence to the original English text. Members report the new translation is more in tune with the Chinese culture and allows them to focus on the language of the spirit. The new Chinese edition of the Triple Combination also includes a topical guide and Bible dictionary, footnotes, pictures and maps. Not only does the new translation make it easier for Chinese members to study the scriptures, but also opens the way for missionaries to more easily read the scriptures in their mission language. By learning 2,530 Chinese characters, a missionary can read all three of these standard works.

Sister Julie B. Beck encouraged, "Many of you study foreign languages. You might like to start reading the Book of Mormon in another language. When you read the scriptures in another language, you learn what the words mean in a new way." (Ensign Conference Report, May 2004, p.107).

We are taught to continually improve our language every day of our mission. One of the suggested methods listed in chapter 7 of "Preach My Gospel" to improve your language ability is to read the Book of Mormon in your mission language. Specifically, "Learn to read and write the … characters of your language… focus on reading skills, such as scripture reading, that will help you when you teach." ("Preach My Gospel", p. 130).

You will bless the lives of the members and your investigators as you are able to teach from the scriptures. As you do all you can to learn the language, the Lord will bless you with ability beyond your normal means. "Seek the gifts of the Spirit, including the gift of tongues and the interpretation of tongues. More than anything else, this will help you speak and understand the language of the people in your mission. You will not obtain this gift without effort on your part; you need to actively seek it. Part of seeking the gift of tongues is to labor and struggle and to do all you can to learn the language." ("Preach My Gospel", p. 133).

Finally, remember that true conversion comes from the language of the Spirit. President Monson taught, "There is one language… that is common to each missionary – the language of the Spirit... Proficiency in this language permits one to breach barriers, overcome obstacles, and touch the human heart." ("Preach My Gospel", p. 133)

May the Lord bless you as you strive to become a master teacher in the Chinese language.

Your Mission President

傳道部會長信息

親愛的傳教士同工們:

二００七年，摩爾門經、教義和聖約和無價珍珠四十年來的第一次重新翻譯已完成。經核准的翻譯簡易明瞭並更近似於原文英文版。教友們反應新的翻譯比較與中華文化合協一致，讓他們更能專注在屬靈的語言。新的中文三合一版本包含大綱、經文指南、註解、圖片和地圖。新的翻譯不僅使教友能更容易研讀經文，也為傳教士開啟另一扇門來更容易學習傳道地區語言的經文，藉著學習 2530 個中文字，每位傳教士可以看得懂全部三部經文。

貝克．茉莉姐妹鼓勵:「很多學習國外語言的你們，你們應該開始研讀另一種語言的摩爾門經，當你研讀另一種語言的經文，你將會學習到經文另一種新的意思。」(2005 年 5 月利阿賀拿教友大會演講稿第 107 頁)

在台灣台中傳道部，我們被教導要每天不斷改進我們的語言。其中一項建議方法列在宣講我的福音第七章，改善讀寫能力是去研讀以傳道地區語言寫成的摩爾門經，特別的是，學習讀、寫該語言的字體、專注在閱讀技巧，如:經文的閱讀…等，這麼做會對你的教育有所助益(宣講我的福音第 130 頁)

當你能夠從經文中教導，你會祝福教友的生活和你的慕道友，當你盡一切所能來學習語言，主將賜與你的能力遠超過你所預期的，「尋求屬靈的恩賜，包括說方言的恩賜和譯方言的恩賜。與其他事物比較起來，這樣恩賜更能幫助你說出和了解傳道地區裡人們所用的語言。然而若缺少本身的努力，是無法獲得這樣恩賜的；因此你需要積極地努力尋求。」(宣講我的福音第 133 頁)

最後，記住那真正的歸信來自於靈的話語，多馬．孟蓀會長曾教導「有一種語言，是每位傳教士都懂的－即靈的話語。熟悉靈的話語能祛除障礙、克服困難並感動人心。」(宣講我的福音第 133 頁)

在努力成為一位華語的偉大教導教師時，願主祝福你。

傳道部會長

Introduction: How Can I Best Use *The Language Study Plan, Phase 3?*

Your primary goal is to become a master teacher. "Missionaries learning a second language should focus their language study on preparing to teach the missionary lessons." ("*Preach My Gospel*", p. 30). Being able to read the Book of Mormon in Chinese will aid you in this goal, but is not a substitute for fluently speaking and understanding what is being said to you. You should be able to effectively teach the lessons contained in Chapter 3 of "*Preach My Gospel*" -- and be confident in your speaking and comprehension abilities -- before you progress to reading and writing in your mission language. Even as you learn to read the Book of Mormon in Chinese characters, continually review Chapter 3 of "*Preach My Gospel*" and frequently practice teaching these lessons.

Once you have completed Phase 1 and Phase 2, you are prepared to progress to Phase 3. *The Language Study Plan Phase 3* contains the following materials.

Tools provided in Phase 3:

1. **Study Workbook**. The Study Workbook contains:
   - Characters: All 2,530 characters used in the Chinese edition of the Triple Combination are presented in the character section of this book. The stroke order of each character is clearly marked to enable you to write the character correctly. The characters are presented in order of frequency of appearance in the Book of Mormon. You will note that hundreds of characters are used only a few times in the Book of Mormon; therefore, by learning the characters in order of most-frequently used, you will discover that you can soon read large sections of the Book of Mormon.
   - Pinyin Index: If you know how to pronounce a character, you can look it up in this dictionary by simply searching for the character's pinyin.
   - Radical Index: If you do not know how to pronounce a character, you can look it up using this dictionary. The Chinese written language contains 214 radicals, or components, which comprise each character. (See additional information on radicals in your Phase 2 Study Workbook.) By identifying the radical and number of strokes, you can quickly look up any character.

2. **Character Cards**.

Each character card contains the following information. The front of each card presents the character in "正楷" (zhèngkǎi) form, and clockwise from the upper left, the sequence number, the simplified or alternative character form (if any), the number of times the character appears in the Book of Mormon, and the radical + number of strokes to write the character. The reverse side of each card contains the pronunciation in pinyin and "zhuyinfuhao" (BoPoMoFo), the definition of the character, several usage examples and a reference in the Book of Mormon (including scripture reference and the actual scripture phrase in Chinese, pinyin and English). The sequence number of each character is based on the order of most frequent use in the Book of Mormon, with character number 1 appearing the most times, and higher-sequence numbered characters appearing less frequently.

3. **The Book of Mormon Missionary Language Study Edition in Chinese**.

This study volume, formerly printed by missions in Taiwan, is now available as an official text from the Church. The Book of Mormon is presented in three columns – Chinese characters, pinyin and English. Missionaries can easily convert text from English to Chinese and vice versa. A missionary can use this volume for teaching and giving talks, as well as personal and companion study.

緒言:我如何善用語言學習3?

你的主要目標是要成為一位偉大的教導教師，「學習第二語言的傳教士應該將語文的學習專注在準備教導傳教士課程。」(宣講我的福音第 30 頁)能夠閱讀中文的摩爾門經將有助於在這個目標上，但不是取代經常的交談和了解所說的話。你必須能夠有效地教導「宣講我的福音」中第三章包含的所有課程。你要對你的理解能力和所說的話有信心，即使你在學習看得懂中文摩爾門經的字時，也要繼續複習「宣講我的福音」第三章和經常練習教導這些課程。

一旦已完成 語言學習 1 和語言學習 2，你已準備好進入到語言學習 3，語言學習 3 計畫本包括以下的部份:

語言計畫 3 的工具:

1.學習練習冊　包含:

· 字體:共 2350 筆單字，中文摩爾門經三合一版中所使用的字，都出現在這本書中的字體單元。每個字體的筆劃順序都很清楚的標識，使你能正確的書寫字體。單字是按照在摩爾門經中出現次數多寡所排列出來。你會發覺到數百個單字只出現在摩爾門經裡面幾次，因此，學習最常使用到的單字，會發現不久後可以看得懂大部分的摩爾門經。

· 拼音字母:假如你要唸出一個字，可以用簡單的拼音搜尋，在字典上查詢這個字。

· 部首字典:假如不知道該怎麼唸出一個字，可以在字典上查閱這個字。中文的文字是由 214 個字首或字根所組成一個文字。(請參閱語文學習 2 的部首補充說明。) 只要你能分別出部首和筆劃順序，你就能很快查閱任何的單字。

2.單字卡:

每張單字卡包含以下的內容，單字卡正面的字體是以正楷的形式呈現，順時針方向從左上角開始依序是，排序號碼、簡體字(如果有)、單字出現在摩爾門經的次數、部首和書寫字體的筆畫。單字卡背面內容是注音符號發音(ㄅㄆㄇㄈ…)和漢語拼音發音，單字的定義、常用的片語和摩爾門經的用詞(包括經文的用詞和中文、拼音、英文的經文實際例句)，每個單字的排列號碼是根據在摩爾門經中，出現次數多寡而排列，數字越小出現次數越多，數字越大出現次數越少。

3.中文摩爾門經傳教士語言學習版:

這套學習書最早由台灣台中傳道部印製，現在則是教會正式發行的書籍。摩爾門經是以三種不同的文字-中文字、拼音、英文來印製，每位傳教士可輕易的將英文字轉到中文字或由中文字轉成英文字。每位傳教士可在教導、演講、個人和同伴團的學習使用這本書。

Introduction: How Can I Best Use The Character Cards and Study Workbook?

Character Cards

The main purpose of the character cards is to assist you in memorizing the characters and their meanings. You will also be able to learn several common usages of the character and read examples from the Book of Mormon (or Triple Combination).

The character cards are organized by sequence number, starting with "的" (de), character card number 1, the most commonly used character in the Book of Mormon and ending with the 333 characters which are used only once in the Book of Mormon, character card numbers 2198 to 2530. You should begin by memorizing the most commonly used characters first. Employing this approach will enable you to read more of the Book of Mormon in a shorter period of time.

An effective method of learning characters is to take a group of 10 or more cards and memorize each character and some or all of its common uses in the scriptures and in everyday language. Test yourself by looking at the front of the card, saying the character out loud and then turning the card over to see if you are correct. Mix the cards and test yourself again. Once you have completed a set of cards, take the next 10 cards in sequence and begin again with a new set. You may wish to retain difficult characters, or characters which you did not say properly, in the next set and test yourself again on these cards.

Study Workbook

The purpose of the Study Workbook is to teach you how to write the characters used in the Book of Mormon (and Triple Combination). The Study Workbook contains the stroke order of each character, plus selected basic information from the character cards.

To learn how to write the characters, you should purchase character writing practice pads. (Character practice books, used by all elementary school children to practice writing characters, are readily available in various formats at any book store.) Start by writing the characters in large boxes; as you become more comfortable writing characters, you can purchase practice pads with smaller sized boxes. The character boxes will help you write each character the same size and write in a square format.

Before you begin writing characters, you should be able to correctly write all 214 radicals. These radicals are the building blocks of all characters. A complete table of the Chinese Radicals, with the stroke order and direction of each stroke, is contained in this Study Workbook Introduction. Please note that direction of stroke and stroke order are very important! If you do not write the stroke in the correct direction and/or use an incorrect stroke order, your written characters will look abnormal.

The Study Workbook is formatted to allow you to study using two methods. The first method is to cover the character definitions (use your Phase 1 Bookmark or any sheet of paper) and then test yourself on the pronunciation and definition. This study method is similar to using the character cards, but allows you to review large quantities of characters more quickly.

The second method of study will enable you to learn how to write the characters. Cover the column of characters and read the pronunciation and definition of each character. (Avoid looking at, or cover with another sheet of paper, the scripture excerpt which shows the character.) After you have quickly glanced at the pronunciation and definition, write the character in your character practice book – then uncover the character to determine if you wrote the character correctly and in the correct stroke order.

我如何善用單字卡和學習練習簿?

單字卡

單字卡最主要的目的是協助你記下中文字和其意義，而且將能夠學到數個常用的慣用語和從摩爾門經(三合一)中的例句。

單字卡是依順序號碼而排列，數字 1 開始的字是「的」，是在摩爾門經中最普遍使用的單字，最後面的 333 個單字只出現在摩爾門經中一次，數字號碼從 2198 到 2530，你應該先開始記下最普遍使用的單字，套用這方法能使你在短時間內可以看得懂摩爾門經。

最有效學習中文字的方法是一次取十張或更多的卡片為一組，記下每個中文字和部份或全部經文中的用法和每個字的慣用語，接著看著單字卡的正面，測試你自己，大聲的唸出單字，然後翻到背面看看是否正確。並且再次弄亂單字卡並且測試自己，一但學習完這組單字卡，取出下一組十張連續號碼的單字卡，並從新學習，你也可以留下較複雜的單字或還不能正確唸出其單字的音的單字卡在下一組單字卡中再次學習和測驗這些單字。

學習練習簿

學習練習簿最主要的目的是協助你寫出摩爾門經(三合一)所使用的中文字，本書其中包含單字的筆劃順序，及單字的基本解釋。

為了學習如何寫出中文字，你應該購買練習簿(在任何書局都可以買到，是小學生練習中文的簿子)。一開始在大格子裡寫下中文字；一但能很順暢的寫出中文字，你可以購買較小格子的練習簿，這些格子可以幫助你寫出均衡大小且方正的中文字。

在開始寫中文字之前，你應該需要學會可以寫出全部 214 個部首，所有的文字都是由部首組成，在這本學習練習簿中包括完整的中文部首目錄和每個筆畫的標識和順序，請特別注意筆畫的標識和順序是非常重要的，若是沒有照正確筆劃標示或沒有照筆劃順序寫字，寫出來的字將會很怪異。

語言練習簿協助你運用兩種方法來學習，第一種是蓋住單字的意義(使用語言學習 1 的書籤或任何的紙)之後測驗自己在單字的發音和意義，這種的學習方法和學習單字的方法一樣，但要使自己已較快的速度來複習大量的單字卡。

第二種方法將使你學習如何寫中文字，遮蓋住中文字那欄，唸出每個中文字的音和意義，避免看到或者用另一張紙遮蓋著經文例句所顯示的文字，快速看過發音和意義後，在練習簿上寫下該文字，然後看字體是否有正確的寫出或筆劃順序是否有顛倒。

Introduction: How Can I Best Understand Character Meanings?

Usually the definition of the single character on a character card is similar to the two character (or more) compound term used in the scripture example; in these instances you may feel the definition of the compound is redundant. However, in many cases, you will appreciate the definitions of the compound characters because the single character and the character compound will be vastly different. Perhaps the best example of this phenomenon is the single character 2350 "貓" (māo), which means "cat", but the compound used in the scriptures is "貓頭鷹" (māotóuyīng), which means "owl".

As you read the Book of Mormon in Chinese and you study the meanings of each character used to convey the original English meaning of the text, you will gain new insight and inspiration into the Book of Mormon. Often, by noticing and pondering the deeper meanings of the Chinese, you will come to better understand the English. Also, you know that English cannot be translated directly into Chinese; therefore, you should not expect an exact correlation of words and terms. Some examples are listed below:

1. In some text, the English word in the Book of Mormon can have different meanings, but the Chinese translation of the word makes the meaning exactly clear.
   - Character 622; the English reads, "did beat them". "Beat" could mean literally "to hit", but the Chinese translation leaves no question that "beat" in this case means "擊敗" (jībài) "defeat" them.
   - Character 1901; the English reads, "he is mad", which could have more than one meaning, but the Chinese translation for "mad" "瘋子" (fēngzi) makes it clear that "mad" means "insane".
   - Character 1922; the English reads, "they did try", which is a rather vague term, but the Chinese translation is very concise. The word for "try" is "檢驗" (jiǎnyàn) which means "to inspect or examine".
   - Character 2262; the English reads, "I desire the room". Although the English is quite clear, the Chinese "篇幅" (piānfú) means "space on a page" which leaves no doubt as to the meaning of "room".
   - Character 2498; the English reads "his own house" which seems very clear; however, the Chinese translation of "house" in this case is "陰宅" (yīnzhái) "tomb or grave". In fact, by carefully reading the English text, one can determine in this sentence, "house" does mean "tomb or grave".

2. Sometimes, the best option for the Chinese translation is to use a negative particle, in which case the character you are learning will not translate directly into the English scripture text.
   - Character 2006; the English reads, "neither should they be dimmed"; the Chinese translates "dimmed" as "失去任何光澤" (shīqù rènhé guāngzé) or "not… lose any luster".
   - Character 2169; the English reads, "being ashamed"; the Chinese translation is "無顏" (wú yán) or "no face".

3. In some cases, the Chinese character is simply not contained in the English text. Often, in these cases, the Chinese character(s) serves to ensure the Chinese text flows in a natural way or clarifies something in the English text that is already understood or implied.
   - Character 1964; the English reads, "the said Smith has got the plates". The Chinese translation adds the character "氏" (shì) which means the "Smith clan" or "Smith family".
   - Character 2010; the English reads, "New York", but the Chinese reads "紐約州" (niǔyuē zhōu) or "New York State" to ensure the reader knows "New York" refers to the state and not the city.

- Character 2270; the English reads, “to rob and plunder”, but the Chinese translation adds the words “的勾當” (de gōu dàng) at the end of the phrase, which means “the business of” robbing and plundering, which helps the sentence to read more smoothly and improves the reader’s understanding.
- Character 2455; the English reads, “with twain he did fly”; the Chinese adds the word “翅膀” (chìbǎng) which means “wings”, in other words, “with two wings he did fly”.

4. Notice how some character selections add new or additional meaning to the English text.
- Character 1435; the English reads “been consecrated” which is rather unclear, but the Chinese translation “授予聖職” (shòuyǔ shèngzhí), which means “confer the priesthood”, is very clear.
- Character 2275; Notice the imagery that is created with the Chinese word “龜裂” (guīliè) , which is the translation for “broken up” – in other words, something that appears like the crack patterns on the back of a tortoise shell.
- Characters 2530 and 1989; Abinadi says, “ye have studied and taught iniquity the most part of your lives” The Chinese word for “studied” is “鑽研” (zuānyán) comprised of “鑽” (zuān), which means “to drill, bore or pierce” and “研” (yán), which means “grind or rub”. Combined, “鑽研” (zuānyán) means “dig into” or by extension “to study intensively” which provides additional insight and meaning into how the evil priests “studied”.

5. In some cases, a four-character Chinese saying is used to translate the English meaning, adding a high degree of literary flavor to the scriptural text.
- Character 1639; the English for “with fear” is translated as “戰戰兢兢” (zhànzhànjīngjīng) a Chinese saying meaning “to tremble with fear”.
- Character 1821; the English for “peep and mutter” is translated as “唸唸有詞，言語微細的” (niànniànyǒucí, yányǔ wéixì). The Chinese saying “唸唸有詞” (niànniànyǒucí) means “to mumble or mutter” and “言語微細的” (yányǔ wéixì) means “tiny words” or “peeps”.
- Character 2393; the English text is very descriptive, “walking and mincing as they go”, but the Chinese saying employed, “俏步徐行” (qiàobù xúxíng) is equally colorful, meaning literally “pretty steps and flirtatious movement”.

6. Notice that usually the alternate form listed in the upper right hand corner of each character card and Study Workbook entry is a simplified version, but in some cases, the alternate form is a complicated version.
- Character 2044; the rarely-used complicated form of “呆” (dāi) is written in the upper right hand corner as “獃” (dāi).

7. Many characters you will study in the Book of Mormon are only used for transliteration. Transliteration means to change the letters or words of one language (English) directly into the characters of another language (Chinese). Most Chinese characters used for transliteration do have meaning and can be used on their own; however, when used for the purpose of transliteration, the characters do not have any meaning other than to provide the desired sound or pronunciation. In the Book of Mormon, characters used for transliteration (names and places) are easily identified by a line on the left side of all characters used in the transliteration.
- Characters 251 and 86; the transliteration for Satan is “撒但” (sādàn), which is the best sound in Chinese for Satan. Note that “撒” (sā) and “但” (dàn) are used in this case only to provide the desired sound, but in other situations, “撒” (sā) means “to disperse” and “但” (dàn) means “but or however”.

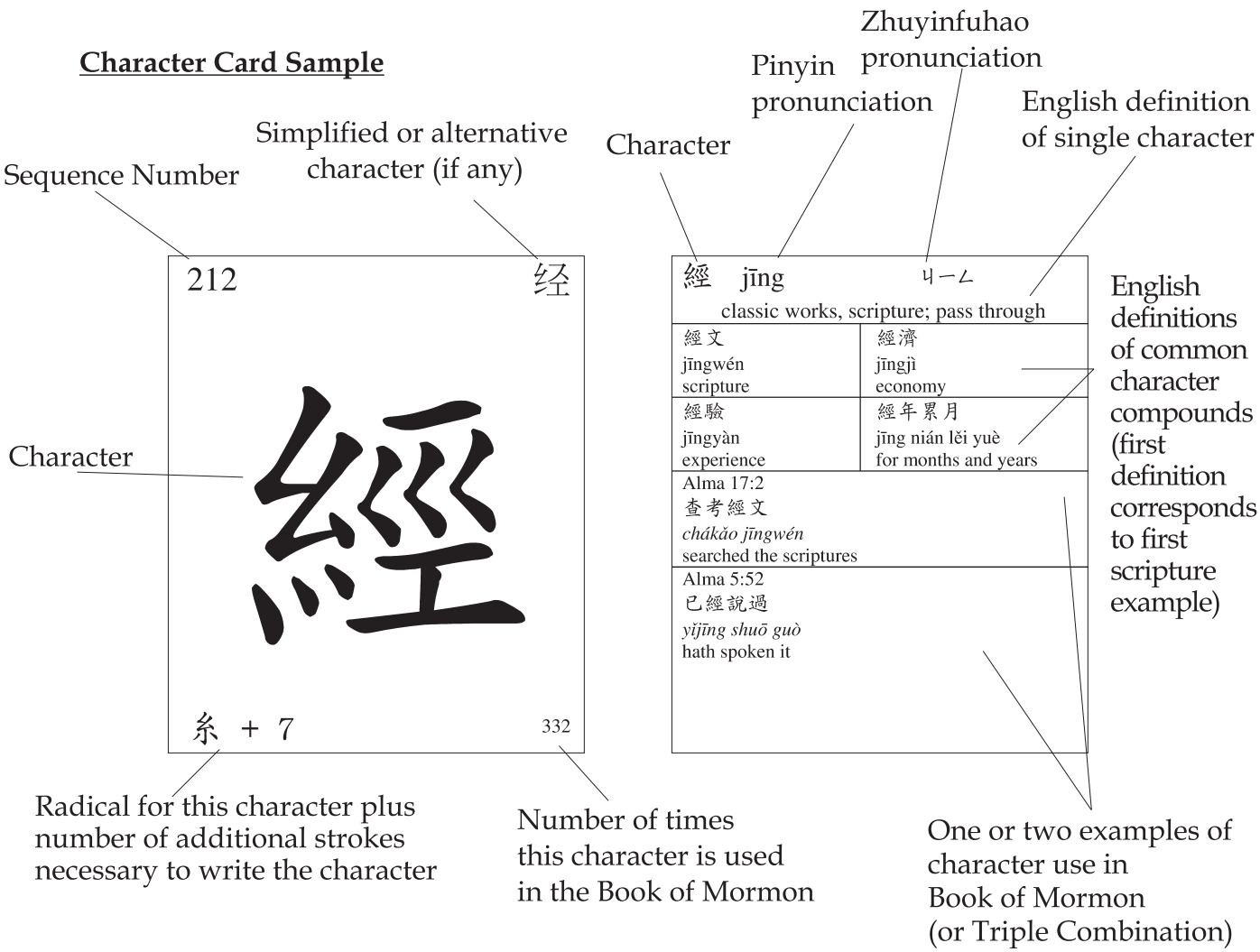
- Characters 1086, 1151 and 1087; the transliteration for Omer is "俄梅珥" (éméiěr). Again, in this example, the three characters have no meaning except to provide the necessary sounds. Many characters used in the Book of Mormon for transliterations are also used for other more common transliterations outside the Book of Mormon, for example, "俄" (é) is used for "Russia" "俄羅斯" (éluósī).
- Characters 121 and 1023; the transliteration for Adam "亞當" (yǎdāng) is in common use outside of the Book of Mormon, but other names; for example, the transliteration for Syria, "亞蘭" (yǎlán) in the Book of Mormon, is different from the transliteration "敘利亞" (xùlìyà) now in common use for Syria.
- Character 1036; transliterations can sometimes be quite lengthy, for example "拉康以阿斯" (lākāngyǐāsī) is a five-character transliteration for Lachoneus.

8. Many characters used in scripture are used in special combinations not normally employed in everyday conversation. You should be aware that many of these terms will not be understood outside of a religious discussion. The character compound definition listed first on each character card is a typical example of usage employed in scripture (and may not be a common term); however, you will find other more typical uses of the character listed in the second through fourth examples on the reverse sides of the character cards.

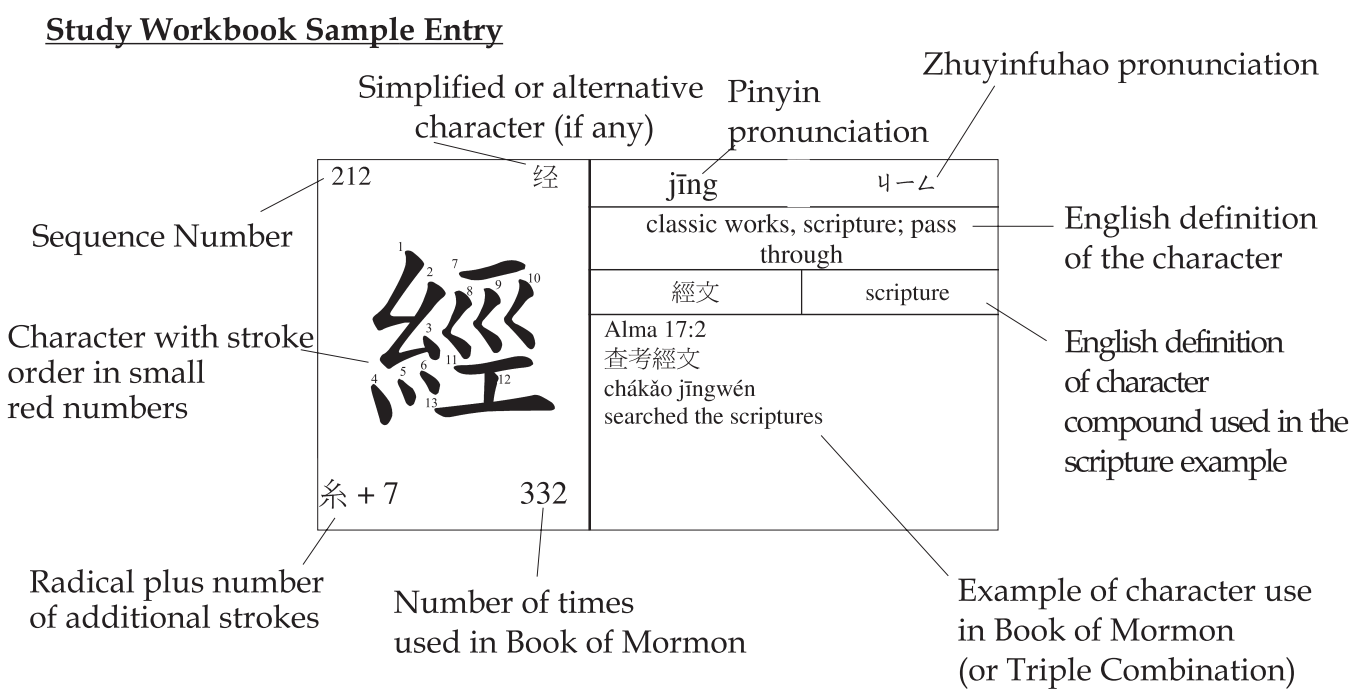
- Character 227; the character "應" (yìng) is most commonly used to mean "should or ought to", but the definition listed first on the character card and often used in the Book of Mormon is "應許地" (yìngxǔdì) "land of promise" or "promised land".
- Character 954; these characters "祭司權術" (jìsīquánshù) are fairly common, "祭司" (jìsī) meaning "priest" and "權術" (quánshù) meaning "political trickery" but are combined for the strictly religious term, "priestcraft". Outside the Church, very few people would understand this word. More common uses of these characters are given on the character cards.
- Character 1614; the first definition for the character "餐" (cān) is "聖餐" (shèngcān) or "sacrament", which is clearly a religious term and not normally used in everyday conversation. Other definitions, including "餐廳" (cāntīng) "restaurant", "餐具" (cān jù) "tableware", and "餐巾" (cānjīn) "napkin" printed on the character card, are examples of common usage.

Sample Character Card and Study Workbook Entry

Character Card Sample



Study Workbook Sample Entry



1 yī one	6 jué hook	11 rù enter	16 jī table	21 bǐ spoon
2 gǔn line	7 èr two	12 ⺍ bā eight	17 qū open box	22 fāng right open box
3 zhǔ dot	8 tóu lid	13 jiǒng opening	18 ⺈ dāo knife	23 xǐ hidden enclosure
4 ⺊, ⺁ piē, fú, yí slash	9 ⺅ rén man	14 mì over	19 lì power	24 shí ten
5 ⺄, ⺈ yì, yǐn second	10 ér legs	15 bīng ice	20 bāo wrap	25 bǔ mysticism

26 jié seal	31 wéi enclosure	36 xì evening	41 cùn inch	46 shān mountain
27 chǎng cliff	32 tǔ earth	37 dà big	42 xiǎo small	47 巛, 巛 chuān river
28 sī private	33 shì scholar	38 nǚ woman	43 尢 wāng lame	48 gōng work
29 yòu again	34 suī go	39 zǐ child	44 shī corpse	49 jǐ oneself
30 kǒu mouth	35 zhi go slowly	40 mián roof	45 chè sprout	50 jīn turban

51 gān dry	56 yì shoot	61 忄 xīn heart	66 攵 pū rap	71 wú not
52 yāo short thread	57 gōng bow	62 gē halberd	67 wén script	72 rì sun
53 guǎng open shelter	58 彑 jì snout	63 hù door	68 dǒu dipper	73 yuē say
54 yǐn long stride	59 shān bristle	64 扌 shǒu hand	69 jīn axe	74 yuè moon
55 gǒng two hands	60 chì step	65 zhī branch	70 fāng square	75 mù tree

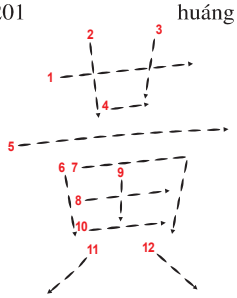
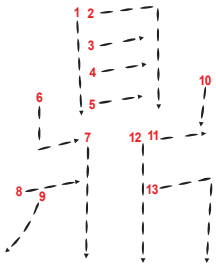
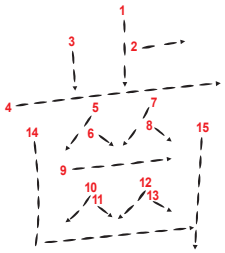
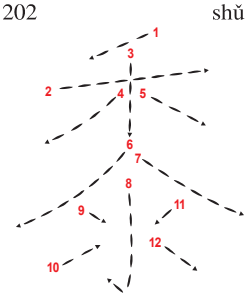
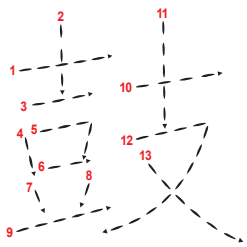
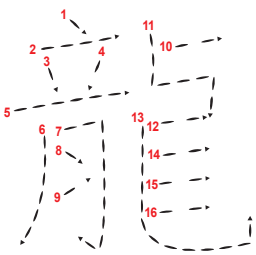
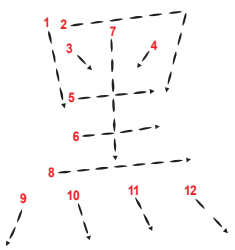
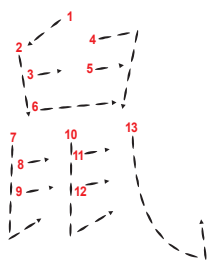
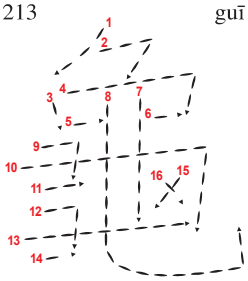
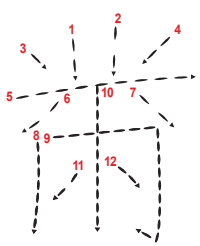
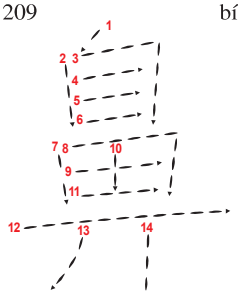
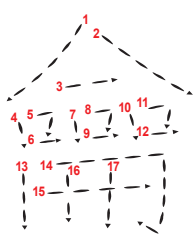
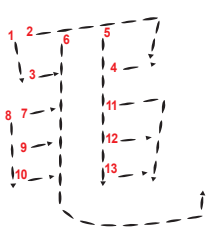
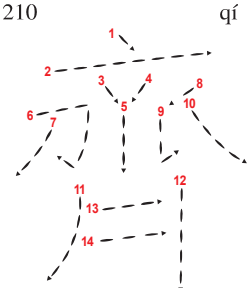
76 qiàn lack	81 bǐ compare	86 ⺍ huǒ fire	91 piàn slice	96 王 yù jade
77 zhǐ stop	82 máo fur	87 爪 zhuǎ claw	92 yá fang	97 guā melon
78 dǎi death	83 shì clan	88 fù father	93 牜 niú cow	98 wǎ tile
79 shū weapon	84 qì steam	89 yáo double x	94 犭 quǎn dog	99 gān sweet
80 wú do not	85 氵 shuǐ water	90 qiáng half tree trunk	95 xuán profound	100 shēng life

101 yòng use	106 bái white	111 shǐ arrow	116 xué cave	121 fǒu jar
102 tián field	107 pí skin	112 shí stone	117 lì stand	122 罒 wǎng net
103 pǐ bolt of cloth	108 mǐn dish	113 礻 shì spirit	118 灬 zhú bamboo	123 yáng sheep
104 chuáng sickness	109 mù eye	114 róu animal track	119 mǐ rice	124 yǔ feather
105 bò depart	110 máo spear	115 hé grain	120 mì silk	125 lǎo old

126 ér and	131 chén minister	136 chuǎn oppose	141 hū tiger	146 西 yà west
127 lěi plow	132 zì self	137 zhōu boat	142 chóng insect	147 jiàn see
128 ěr ear	133 zhì arrive	138 gèn aversion	143 xiě blood	148 jiǎo horn
129 yù brush	134 jiù mortar	139 sè color	144 xíng walk	149 yán speech
130 ròu meat	135 shé tongue	140 艹 cǎo grass	145 衣 yī clothes	150 gǔ valley

151 dòu bean	156 zǒu run	161 chén morning	166 lǐ village	171 lì slave
152 chù pig	157 zú foot	162 辶 chuò walk	167 jīn gold	172 zhuī short tailed bird
153 zhì badger	158 shēn body	163 阝 (right) yì city	168 cháng long	173 yǔ rain
154 bèi shell	159 chē cart	164 yǒu wine	169 mén gate	174 qīng blue
155 chì red	160 xīn bitter	165 biàn distinguish	170 阝 (left) fù mound	175 fēi wrong

176 miàn face	181 yè leaf	186 xiāng fragrant	191 dòu fight	196 niǎo bird
177 gé leather	182 fēng wind	187 mǎ horse	192 chàng sacrificial wine	197 lǔ salt
178 wéi tanned leather	183 fēi fly	188 gǔ bone	193 gé cauldron	198 lù deer
179 jiǔ leek	184 食 shí eat	189 gāo tall	194 guǐ ghost	199 mài wheat
180 yīn sound	185 shǒu head	190 biāo hair	195 yú fish	200 má hemp

201 huáng  yellow	206 dǐng  tripod	211 chǐ  tooth		
202 shǔ  millet	207 gǔ  drum	212 lóng  dragon		
203 hēi  black	208 shǔ  rat	213 guī  turtle		
204 zhǐ  embroidery	209 bí  nose	214 yuè  flute		
205 mǐn  frog	210 qí  equal			

Scripture Vocabulary
for the
2,530 Chinese Characters
contained in
The Book of Mormon,
The Doctrine and Covenants
and
The Pearl of Great Price

這2,350個經文詞彙當中
包含了
摩爾門經、
教義和聖約
和
無價珍珠
中所有的用詞

1 的 白 + 3 19533	de ㄉㄜ˙ possessive, adjectival suffix 神的話 / word of God 1 Nephi 15:24 那是神的話 *nà shì shén de huà* it was the word of God	6 是 日 + 5 5924	shì ㄕˋ indeed, yes, right; to be; demonstrative pronoun, this, that 是的 / yes, right, that's it 1 Nephi 20:8 是的 *shìde* Yea
2 們 ⿰亻門 人 + 8 11600	men ㄇㄣ˙ adjunct pronoun indicate plural 他們 / they, them 1 Nephi 16:20 他們都極爲憂傷 *tāmen dōu jíwéi yōushāng* they were all exceedingly sorrowful	7 这 ⿺辶文 辶 + 7 4694	zhè ㄓㄜˋ this, the, here 這地方 / The place 1 Nephi 21:20 這地方 *zhè dìfāng* The place
3 他 人 + 3 9782	tā ㄊㄚ other, another; he, she, it 他是 / he was, he is 1 Nephi 5:2 說他是一個會看到異象的人 *shuō tā shì yíge huì kàndào yìxiàng de rén* he was a visionary man	8 你 人 + 5 4248	nǐ ㄋㄧˇ you, second person pronoun 你所做 / which thou hast done 1 Nephi 2:1 因你所做的事 *yīn nǐ suǒ zuò de shì* the things which thou hast done
4 我 戈 + 3 7335	wǒ ㄨㄛˇ our, us, I, me, my, we 我父親 / our father 1 Nephi 4:35 到我父親那裡 *dào wǒ fùqīn nàlǐ* unto our father	9 在 土 + 3 3758	zài ㄗㄞˋ be at, in, on; consist in, rest 在寶座上 / upon his throne 1 Nephi 1:8 他看見神坐在寶座上 *tā kànjiàn shén zuò zài bǎozuò shàng* he saw God sitting upon his throne
5 人 人 6873	rén ㄖㄣˊ man; people; mankind; someone else; radical 9 外邦人 / the Gentiles 1 Nephi 21:6 外邦人 *wàibāngrén* the Gentiles	10 为 ⿰爫⿱㇇灬 火 + 5 3132	wèi, wéi ㄨㄟˋ, ㄨㄟˊ do, handle, govern, act; be 爲他們 / for them 1 Nephi 3:7 祂爲他們預備道路 *tā wèi tāmen yùbèi dàolù* prepare a way for them

11 事 亅 + 7 3050	shì ㄕˋ affair, matter, business; to serve; accident, incident 事情是這樣的 / it came to pass Alma 50:1 事情是這樣的 *shìqíng shì zhèyàng de* it came to pass	16 因 囗 + 3 2530	yīn ㄧㄣ cause, reason; by; because (of) 因爲 / because Mosiah 7:24 因爲看啊 *yīnwèi kàn a* for behold
12 了 亅 + 1 3028	le, liǎo, liào ㄌㄜ•, ㄌㄧㄠˇ, ㄌㄧㄠˋ to finish; particle of completed action 他們了解 / they understand Mosiah 13:32 他們了解律法嗎? *tāmen liǎojiě lǜfǎ ma?* did they understand the law?	17 樣 木 + 11 2457	yàng ㄧㄤˋ shape, form, pattern, style 一樣 / like (the same) Mosiah 1:5 像我們的弟兄拉曼人一樣 *xiàng wǒmen de dìxiōng lāmànrén yíyàng* like unto our brethren, the Lamanites
13 不 一 + 3 2996	bù ㄅㄨˋ no, not; un-; negative prefix 不平常 / not common Mosiah 29:26 不平常 *bù píngcháng* it is not common	18 看 目 + 4 2368	kàn, kān ㄎㄢˋ, ㄎㄢ look, see; examine, scrutinize 查看 / searched Words of Mormon 1:3 去查看交在我手中的紀錄 *qù chákàn jiāo zài wǒ shǒu zhōng de jìlù* I searched among the records
14 有 月 + 2 2862	yǒu ㄧㄡˇ have, own, possess; exist 有禍了 / Wo be unto Mosiah 11:20 他們有禍了 *tāmen yǒu huò le* Wo be unto this people	19 到 刀 + 6 2346	dào ㄉㄠˋ go to, arrive, been to 得到 / did find Alma 38:8 我的靈魂就得到了平安 *wǒde línghún jiù dédào le píngān* I did find peace to my soul
15 一 一 2742	yī,yí,yì ㄧ,ㄧˊ,ㄧˋ one; a, an; alone 一個 / a (singular) Mosiah 23:4 他們到了一個地方 *tāmen dàole yíge dìfāng* they came to a land	20 地 土 + 3 2266	de, dì ㄉㄜ•, ㄉㄧˋ earth; soil, ground; region 土地 / land Mosiah 9:1 我們祖先最初繼承的土地 *wǒmen zǔxiān zuìchū jìchéng de tǔdì* the land of our fathers' first inheritance

21

和

口 + 5 2244

hé ㄏㄜˊ

harmony, peace; peaceful, calm

和平	peace

Alma 1:28
有了持續的和平
yǒu le chíxù de hépíng
to have continual peace

26

神

示 + 5 2017

shén ㄕㄣˊ

spirit, god, supernatural being

神的話	word of God

Helaman 7:2
向他們宣講神的話
xiàng tāmen xuānjiǎng shén de huà
preach the word of God unto them

22

以

人 + 3 2148

yǐ ㄧˇ

by means of; thereby, therefore; consider as; in order to

以來	after, in the future

Mosiah 15:26
就是從世界創始以來
jiùshì cóng shìjiè chuàng shǐ yǐlái
since the world began

27

要

襾 + 3 1991

yào, yāo ㄧㄠˋ, ㄧㄠ

necessary, essential; necessity

需要	need

3 Nephi 13:32
你們需要這一切東西
nǐmen xūyào zhè yíqiè dōngxī
ye have need of all these things

23

就

尢 + 9 2128

jiù ㄐㄧㄡˋ

just, simply; to come, go to; to approach, near

就說過	spoken

1 Nephi 20:16
我就說過
wǒ jiù shuō guò
have I spoken

28 来

來

人 + 6 1897

lái ㄌㄞˊ

come, coming; return, returning

過來	came forth

Alma 44:15
許多人走過來
xǔduō rén zǒu guòlái
and many came forth

24

那

邑 + 4 2126

nà ㄋㄚˋ

that, that one, those

那個	that, those

Helaman 7:8
在那個時代
zài nàge shídài
in those days

29 说

說

言 + 7 1860

shuō, shuì ㄕㄨㄛ, ㄕㄨㄟˋ

speak, say, talk; scold, upbraid

說完	finished these sayings

Mosiah 17:1
阿賓納代說完這些話
ābīnnàdài shuō wán zhèxiē huà
Abinadi had finished these sayings

25

主

丶 + 4 2051

zhǔ ㄓㄨˇ

master, chief owner; host; lord

你們的主	your Lord

2 Nephi 31:13
你們的主,也就是你們救主
nǐmen de zhǔ, yě jiùshì nǐmen jiùzhǔ
your Lord and your Savior

30

啊

口 + 8 1807

a, ā, á, ǎ, à ㄚ˙, ㄚ, ㄚˊ, ㄚˇ, ㄚˋ

exclamatory particle

看啊	Behold

Alma 39:15
看啊
kàn a
Behold

31

所

戶 + 4 1776

suǒ ㄙㄨㄛˇ

place, location; counter

所以 | thus, therefore

Alma 43:13
所以尼腓人
suǒyǐ níféirén
thus the Nephites

36

也

乙 + 2 1584

yě ㄧㄝˇ

also; classical final particle of strong affirmation or identity

也許 | perhaps; probably

Alma 30:43
也許可以使我相信
yěxǔ kěyǐ shǐ wǒ xiāngxìn
that I may be convinced

32

祂

示 + 3 1759

tā ㄊㄚ

He (used for deity)

祂 | Him

Ether 12:7
他們對祂有信心之前
tāmen duì tā yǒu xìnxīn zhīqián
until after they had faith in him

37

而

而 1522

ér ㄦˊ

and; and then; and yet; but; radical 126

而且 | and, moreover

Alma 26:15
偉大而奇妙的事工
wěidà ér qímiào de shìgōng
great and marvelous work

33

必

心 + 1 1715

bì ㄅㄧˋ

surely, most certainly; must

必要 | necessary; need

1 Nephi 2:4
必要的物品和帳篷
bìyào de wùpǐn hé zhàngpéng
and provisions, and tents

38

中

丨 + 3 1478

zhōng, zhòng ㄓㄨㄥ, ㄓㄨㄥˋ

central; center, middle; in the midst of; hit (target); attain

其中 | among

Alma 10:13
其中有些人
qízhōng yǒuxiē rén
some among them

34

情

心 + 8 1679

qíng ㄑㄧㄥˊ

feeling, sentiment, emotion

事情 | intangible thing

Mosiah 5:1
事情是這樣的
shìqíng shì zhèyàng de
it came to pass

39

上

一 + 2 1415

shàng, shǎng, shang ㄕㄤˋ,ㄕㄤˇ,ㄕㄤ•

top; superior, highest; go up, send up

地上 | earth

Mosiah 4:1
倒在地上
dǎo zài dìshàng
fallen to the earth

35

民

氏 + 1 1590

mín ㄇㄧㄣˊ

people, subjects, citizens

人民 | people (in general)

Alma 43:26
他命令那地區全體人民要集合在一起
tā mìnglìng nà dìqū quántǐ rénmín yào jíhé zài yìqǐ
he caused that all the people in that quarter of the land should gather themselves together

40

拉

手 + 5 1407

lā ㄌㄚ

pull, drag; seize, hold; lengthen

拉摩那 | Lamoni

Alma 17:21
拉摩那
lāmónà
Lamoni

41 些

二 + 6 1383

xiē ㄒㄧㄝ

little, few; rather, somewhat

這些	these

Enos 1:23
這些事
zhèxiē shì
these things

46 大

大 1234

dà, dài ㄉㄚˋ, ㄉㄞˋ

big, great, vast, large, high; radical 37

極大	exceeding

Mosiah 4:3
極大的信心
jídà de xìnxīn
exceeding faith

42 话 話

言 + 6 1289

huà ㄏㄨㄚˋ

speech, talk, language; dialect

基督的話	words of Christ

2 Nephi 32:3
基督的話
jīdū de huà
words of Christ

47 都

邑 + 9 1147

dōu, dū ㄉㄡ, ㄉㄨ

metropolis, capital; all, the whole; elegant, refined

都知道	knoweth all

Alma 40:5
神都知道
shén dōu zhīdào
God knoweth all

43 对 對

寸 + 11 1274

duì ㄉㄨㄟˋ

correct, right; facing, opposed

對我說	said unto me

1 Nephi 14:20
對我說
duì wǒ shuō
said unto me

48 知

矢 + 3 1145

zhī ㄓ

know, perceive, comprehend

知道	knoweth, know

Alma 11:24
你知道
nǐ zhīdào
thou knowest

44 会 會

曰 + 9 1259

huì, huǐ, kuài ㄏㄨㄟˋ, ㄏㄨㄟˇ, ㄎㄨㄞˋ

to assemble, meet together; a meeting; an organization; shall, will

教會	the church

Moroni 7:3
教會
jiàohuì
the church

49 尼

尸 + 2 1134

ní ㄋㄧˊ

Buddhist nun; transliteration

尼腓	Nephi

1 Nephi 1:1
尼腓
níféi
Nephi

45 子

子 1247

zǐ, zi ㄗˇ, ㄗ•

offspring, child; fruit, seed of; first terrestrial branch; radical 39

果子	fruit

Alma 32:42
果子
guǒzi
fruit

50 此

止 + 2 1126

cǐ ㄘˇ

this, these; in this case, then

因此	wherefore

1 Nephi 3:4
因此,主命令我
yīncǐ, zhǔ mìnglìng wǒ
Wherefore, the Lord hath commanded me

51

被

衣 + 5 1121

bèi, pī ㄅㄟˋ, ㄆㄧ

passive indicator 'by'; bedding

被	be, by

Alma 40:21
被帶到
bèi dàidào
be brought

56

心

心 1048

xīn ㄒㄧㄣ

heart; mind, intelligence; soul; radical 61

全心	all his heart

1 Nephi 1:5
全心
quán xīn
all his heart

52

得

彳 + 8 1112

de, děi, dé ㄉㄜ•, ㄉㄟˇ, ㄉㄜˊ

obtain, get, gain, acquire

得到	obtain

Alma 39:6
得到寬恕
dédào kuānshù
obtain forgiveness

57

曼

曰 + 7 1047

màn ㄇㄢˋ

long, extended, vast; beautiful; transliteration

拉曼人	Lamanites

Jacob 3:5
拉曼人
lāmànrén
Lamanites

53

腓

肉 + 8 1112

féi ㄈㄟˊ

calf; avoid; be ill; wither; transliteration

尼腓哈	Nephihah

Alma 4:18
尼腓哈
níféihā
Nephihah

58 并

並

一 + 7 1044

bìng ㄅㄧㄥˋ

equal to; side by side; also, what is more; both

並	and, moreover

1 Nephi 22:31
並且持守到底
bìngqiě chíshǒu dàodǐ
and endure to the end

54

使

人 + 6 1106

shǐ ㄕˇ

cause, send on a mission, order; envoy, messenger, ambassador

使	that…may

Mosiah 2:17
使你們知道
shǐ nǐmen zhīdào
that ye may learn

59

向

口 + 3 1027

xiàng ㄒㄧㄤˋ

toward, direction, trend

向主	unto the Lord

Ether 1:39
向主呼求
xiàng zhǔ hūqiú
cry unto the Lord

55

道

辵 + 9 1071

dào ㄉㄠˋ

path, road, street; method, way

知道	know

1 Nephi 1:3
我知道
wǒ zhīdào
I know

60

多

夕 + 3 1025

duō ㄉㄨㄛ

much, many; more than, over

許多	many

1 Nephi 1:4
許多先知
xǔduō xiānzhī
many prophets

61 信

xìn ㄒㄧㄣˋ

trust, believe; letter

相信	believe

2 Nephi 33:10
相信基督
xiāngxìn jīdū
believe in Christ

人 + 7 1006

62 后 後

hòu ㄏㄡˋ

behind, rear, after; descendents

死後	after the death

Jacob 2:1
尼腓死後
níféi sǐ hòu
after the death of Nephi

彳 + 6 990

63 时 時

shí ㄕˊ

time, season; era, age, period

時	as, at the time

1 Nephi 1:12
他閱讀時
tā yuèdú shí
as he read

日 + 6 985

64 能

néng ㄋㄥˊ

to be able; can, permitted to; ability

大能	mighty power

Mosiah 23:24
祂的大能
tā de dànéng
his mighty power

肉 + 6 975

65 自

zì ㄗˋ

self, private, personal; from; radical 132

自己	own

Alma 18:7
自己的土地
zìjǐ de tǔdì
their own land

自 954

66 去

qù ㄑㄩˋ

go away, leave, depart

上去	go up to

Mosiah 1:18
上去聖殿
shàngqù shèngdiàn
go up to the temple

厶 + 3 892

67 之

zhī ㄓ

marks preceding phrase as modifier of following phrase; it, him her, them; go to

之靈	spirit of

Alma 62:15
自由之靈
zìyóu zhī líng
spirit of freedom

丿 + 3 889

68 年

nián ㄋㄧㄢˊ

year; new-years; person's age

年一年	the first year

1 Nephi 1:4
第一年
dìyī nián
the first year

干 + 3 882

69 于 於

yú ㄩˊ

in, at, on; interjection alas!

關於	concerning

Jacob 6:8
關於基督
guānyú jīdū
concerning Christ

方 + 4 839

70 前

qián ㄑㄧㄢˊ

in front, forward; preceding

之前	before

Alma 40:15
復活之前
fùhuó zhīqián
before the resurrection

刀 + 7 833

71

命

口 + 5 813

mìng ㄇㄧㄥˋ

life; destiny, fate, luck; an order, instruction

命令	command

Alma 39:10
我命令你
wǒ mìnglìng nǐ
I command you

72 开

開

門 + 4 805

kāi ㄎㄞ

open; initiate, begin, start

開始	begun, begin

Alma 38:10
你已開始教導
nǐ yǐ kāishǐ jiàodǎo
ye have begun to teach

73 从

從

彳 + 8 788

cóng, zòng, cōng ㄘㄨㄥˊ,ㄗㄨㄥˋ,ㄘㄨ

from, by, since, whence, through

從開始	from the beginning

1 Nephi 9:6
從開始
cóng kāishǐ
from the beginning

74 个

個

人 + 8 787

ge, gè, gě ㄍㄜ•,ㄍㄜˋ,ㄍㄜˇ

counter, piece; single

一個	a land

Mosiah 23:4
一個地方
yíge dìfāng
a land

75 里

裡

衣 + 7 786

lǐ ㄌㄧˇ

inside, interior, within

那裡	there

Alma 1:15
那裡
nàlǐ
there

76 与

與

臼 + 8 770

yǔ, yù, yú ㄩˇ,ㄩˋ,ㄩˊ

and; with; to; for; give, grant

與你	with thee

Mosiah 24:17
我必與你同在
wǒ bì yǔ nǐ tóng zài
I will go with thee

77

起

走 + 3 755

qǐ ㄑㄧˇ

rise, stand up; go up; begin

起來	arise

2 Nephi 1:23
從塵埃中起來
cóng chénāi zhōng qǐlái
arise from the dust

78

作

人 + 5 751

zuò, zuō, zuó ㄗㄨㄛˋ,ㄗㄨㄛ,ㄗㄨㄛˊ

make; work; compose, write; act, perform

工作	labor

2 Nephi 5:17
親手工作
qīnshǒu gōngzuò
to labor with their hands

79

摩

手 + 11 750

mā, mó ㄇㄚ,ㄇㄛˊ

rub, scour, grind; friction; transliteration

摩爾門	Mormon

Mormon 1:1
摩爾門
móěrmén
Mormon

80

法

水 + 5 740

fǎ ㄈㄚˇ

law, rule, regulation, statute; France, French

律法	law

2 Nephi 25:24
摩西律法
móxī lǜfǎ
the law of Moses

81

王

玉 739

wáng, wàng ㄨㄤˊ, ㄨㄤˋ

king, ruler; royal; surname

國王	king

Alma 18:3
國王
guówáng
the king

86

但

人 + 5 711

dàn ㄉㄢˋ

only; but, however, yet, still

但是	but

Alma 51:9
但是看啊
dànshì kàn a
But behold

82

如

女 + 3 726

rú ㄖㄨˊ

if, supposing; as if; like, as

如果	were it, if

Mormon 8:12
如果可能
rúguǒ kěnéng
were it possible

87 许

許

言 + 4 704

xǔ, hǔ ㄒㄩˇ, ㄏㄨˇ

allow, permit; promise; betroth

許多	many

2 Nephi 5:7
許多天
xǔduō tiān
many days

83

受

又 + 6 723

shòu ㄕㄡˋ

receive, accept, get; bear, stand

受洗	be baptized

2 Nephi 9:23
受洗
shòuxǐ
be baptized

88 没

沒

水 + 4 694

méi, mò ㄇㄟˊ, ㄇㄛˋ

not, have not, none; to drown, sink

沒有	no (non)

3 Nephi 1:3
沒有人知道
méiyǒurén zhīdào
no man knoweth

84 儿

兒

儿 + 6 715

ér ㄦˊ

son, child, oneself; final part

兒子	Son

1 Nephi 10:17
神的兒子
shén de érzi
Son of God

89

出

凵 + 3 693

chū ㄔㄨ

go out, send out; stand; produce

出來	come out

Alma 58:16
出來攻打我們
chūlái gōngdǎ wǒmen
to come out against us

85 给

給

糸 + 6 715

gěi, jǐ ㄍㄟˇ, ㄐㄧˇ

give; by, for

賜給	give, bestow

Alma 58:10
賜給我們力量
cìgěi wǒmen lìliàng
give us strength

90

教

攴 + 7 691

jiāo, jiào ㄐㄧㄠ, ㄐㄧㄠˋ

teach, class

教會	church

Mosiah 27:13
神的教會
shén de jiàohuì
the church of God

91 灵	líng ㄌㄧㄥˊ	96	dì ㄉㄧˋ
靈	spirit, soul; spiritual world	第	sequence, number; grade, degree
	靈魂 / souls		第一 / first
	Alma 31:35 靈魂很寶貴 *línghún hěn bǎoguì* souls are precious		Alma 42:7 第一對祖先 *dìyī duì zǔxiān* first parents
雨 + 16	689	竹 + 5	673
92	jī ㄐㄧ	97	yǐ ㄧˇ
基	foundation, base; transliteration	已	already; finished; stop
	基督 / Christ		已經 / hath, already
	Mosiah 7:26 基督 *jīdū* Christ		Alma 5:32 神已經說過了 *shén yǐjīng shuō guò le* God hath spoken it
土 + 8	688	己	671
93	lì ㄌㄧˋ	98	zuì ㄗㄨㄟˋ
力	power, capability, influence; radical 19	罪	crime, sin, vice; evil; hardship
	力量 / strength		罪 / sins
	1 Nephi 4:31 主的力量 *zhǔ de lìliàng* strength of the Lord		Alma 5:48 世人的罪 *shìrén de zuì* the sins of the world
力	686	网 + 8	668
94 过	guò, guo ㄍㄨㄛˋ, ㄍㄨㄛ˙	99 恶	è, ě, wù ㄜˋ, ㄜˇ, ㄨˋ
過	pass, pass through, go across	惡	evil, wicked, bad, foul
	過去 / passed		邪惡的人 / wicked man
	2 Nephi 5:34 四十年過去了 *sìshí nián guòqù le* forty years had passed		Alma 35:8 非常邪惡的人 *fēicháng xiéè de rén* a very wicked man
辶 + 9	685	心 + 8	656
95	gào, gù ㄍㄠˋ, ㄍㄨˋ	100	sǐ ㄙˇ
告	tell, announce, inform; accuse	死	die; dead; death
	告訴 / say, tell		死亡 / death
	Mosiah 27:16 我告訴你 *wǒ gàosù nǐ* I say unto thee		Alma 7:12 死亡 *sǐwáng* death
口 + 4	674	歹 + 2	653

101 下 一 + 2 647	xià ㄒㄧㄚˋ under, underneath, below; down; inferior; bring down 降下來 descending 1 Nephi 1:9 從天上降下來 *cóng tiānshàng jiàngxià lái* descending out of the midst of heaven	106 成 戈 + 2 622	chéng ㄔㄥˊ completed, finished, fixed 成爲 became Mosiah 18:22 成爲神的兒女 *chéngwéi shén de érnǚ* became the children of God
102 行 行 641	xíng, háng, hàng, heng ㄒㄧㄥˊ, ㄏㄤˊ, ㄏㄤˋ, ㄏㄥ˙ go; walk; move, travel; circulate; radical 144 行爲 works Alma 11:44 他們行爲 *tāmen xíngwéi* their works	107 弟 弓 + 4 619	dì, tì ㄉㄧˋ, ㄊㄧˋ young brother; junior; I, me 弟兄 brethren Mosiah 3:1 弟兄 *dìxiōng* brethren
103 十 十 640	shí ㄕˊ ten, tenth; complete; perfect; radical 24 十分之一 tithes 3 Nephi 24:10 十分之一 *shífēn zhīyī* tithes	108 将 將 寸 + 8 617	jiāng, jiàng, qiāng ㄐㄧㄤ, ㄐㄧㄤˋ, ㄑㄧㄤ will, going to, future; general 將來臨 come (in future) Jacob 7:3 將來臨的基督 *jiāng láilín de jīdū* Christ who should come
104 果 木 + 4 635	guǒ ㄍㄨㄛˇ fruit; result 如果 if Alma 12:33 如果你們悔改 *rúguǒ nǐmen huǐgǎi* if ye will repent	109 由 田 609	yóu ㄧㄡˊ cause, reason; from 由於 because of thy faith Enos 1:12 由於你的信心 *yóuyú nǐ de xìnxīn* because of thy faith
105 现 現 玉 + 7 626	xiàn ㄒㄧㄢˋ appear, manifest, become visible 現在 now Alma 34:31 現在 *xiànzài* now	110 国 國 口 + 8 600	guó ㄍㄨㄛˊ nation, country, nation-state 國王 king Mosiah 5:4 國王 *guówáng* king

111

天

大 + 1 595

tiān ㄊㄧㄢ

sky, heaven; god, celestial

好多天	many days

Jacob 5:6
好多天
hǎoduō tiān
many days

112 着

艸 + 8 593

zhe, zháo, zhuó, zhù, zhāo ㄓㄜ•, ㄓㄠˊ, ㄓㄨㄛˊ, ㄓㄨˋ, ㄓㄠ

those who; he who; article to form adverb; manifest

藉著靈	by the spirit

1 Nephi 22:2
藉著靈
jièzhe líng
by the spirit

113

父

父 590

fù, fǔ ㄈㄨˋ, ㄈㄨˇ

father; radical 88

我父親	my father

1 Nephi 1:4
我父親
wǒ fùqīn
my father

114 圣

聖

耳 + 7 590

shèng ㄕㄥˋ

holy, sacred; sage

聖靈	Holy Ghost

2 Nephi 31:18
聖靈
shènglíng
Holy Ghost

115

救

攴 + 7 587

jiù ㄐㄧㄡˋ

save, rescue, relieve; help, aid

救贖主	Redeemer

1 Nephi 10:5
救贖主
jiùshúzhǔ
Redeemer

116

世

一 + 4 585

shì ㄕˋ

generation; world; era

世界	the earth

1 Nephi 19:17
世界
shìjiè
the earth

117

各

口 + 3 578

gè, gě ㄍㄜˋ, ㄍㄜˇ

each, individually, every, all

各種	all manner

Alma 9:22
各種東西
gèzhǒng dōngxī
all manner of things

118

把

手 + 4 574

bǎ, bà ㄅㄚˇ, ㄅㄚˋ

hold, take; guard; regard as

把他帶來	brought him

Mosiah 20:14
他們把他帶來
tāmen bǎ tā dàilái
they brought him

119

好

女 + 3 567

hǎo, hào, hāo ㄏㄠˇ, ㄏㄠˋ, ㄏㄠ

good, excellent, fine; well

好事	good works

Alma 5:41
做好事
zuò hǎo shì
bringeth forth good works

120

可

口 + 2 567

kě, kè ㄎㄜˇ, ㄎㄜˋ

may, can, -able; possibly

可以	may

2 Nephi 11:8
你們可以把這些事比作對自己
nǐmen kěyǐ bǎ zhèxiē shì bǐzuò duì zìjǐ
ye may liken them unto you

121 亞 亞 二 + 6 555	yǎ ㄧㄚˇ Asia; second; used as a prefix to names; transliteration 亞當 / Adam 1 Nephi 5:11 亞當 *yǎdāng* Adam	126 己 己 534	jǐ ㄐㄧˇ self, oneself; personal, private; sixth celestial stem; radical 49 自己 / mine, your's, his 1 Nephi 9:2 我自己的名 *wǒ zìjǐ de míng* mine own name
122 約 約 糸 + 3 549	yuē, yāo ㄩㄝ, ㄧㄠ treaty, agreement, covenant 聖約 / covenants 1 Nephi 13:23 聖約 *shèngyuē* covenants	127 灭 滅 水 + 10 534	miè ㄇㄧㄝˋ extinguish; wipe out, exterminate 毀滅 / destroyed 1 Nephi 1:4 毀滅 *huǐmiè* destroyed
123 战 戰 戈 + 12 549	zhàn ㄓㄢˋ war, fighting, battle 作戰 / to battle Alma 44:2 作戰 *zuòzhàn* to battle	128 见 見 見 525	jiàn, xiàn ㄐㄧㄢˋ, ㄒㄧㄢˋ see, observe, behold; perceive; radical 147 看見 / to see; to catch sight of 1 Nephi 4:7 我看見一個人 *wǒ kànjiàn yígè rén* I beheld a man
124 先 儿 + 4 541	xiān ㄒㄧㄢ first, former, previous 先知 / prophet 1 Nephi 22:20 一位先知 *yíwèi xiānzhī* A prophet	129 面 面 522	miàn ㄇㄧㄢˋ face; surface; plane; side, dimension; radical 176 面前 / in front of; facing; presence Alma 5:15 神的面前 *shén de miànqián* before God
125 无 無 火 + 8 540	wú, mó ㄨˊ, ㄇㄛˊ negative, no, not; lack, have no 無法 / cannot, no way Alma 30:15 無法知道 *wúfǎ zhīdào* cannot know	130 玛 瑪 玉 + 10 518	mǎ ㄇㄚˇ agate; cornelian 阿爾瑪 / Alma Ether 12:13 阿爾瑪 *āěrmǎ* Alma

131	xiōng ㄒㄩㄥ	136	fāng ㄈㄤ
兄	elder brother	方	a square, rectangle; a region; local; radical 70
	弟兄們 / brethren		地方 / land
	2 Nephi 6:2 弟兄們 *dìxiōngmen* brethren		Helaman 6:6 北部地方 *běibù dìfāng* the land northward
儿 + 3	514	方	490
132 尔	ěr ㄦˇ	137 带	dài ㄉㄞˋ
爾	you; that, those; final particle; transliteration	帶	belt, girdle, band, strap, zone
	雷米爾 / Lemuel		帶著 / with, take
	1 Nephi 2:5 雷米爾 *léimǐěr* Lemuel		3 Nephi 6:1 帶著他的家庭 *dàizhe tā de jiātíng* with his family
爻 + 10	500	巾 + 8	487
133	shǐ ㄕˇ	138 么	me, mó, má ㄇㄜ•, ㄇㄛˊ, ㄇㄚˊ
始	begin, start; then, only then	麼	interrogative final particle; insignificant, small, tiny
	開始 / begin		什麼 / what
	2 Nephi 30:7 開始相信 *kāishǐ xiāngxìn* begin to believe		Alma 18:20 憑什麼力量 *píng shénme lìliàng* by what power
女 + 5	497	麻 + 3	483
134	shēng ㄕㄥ	139 讲	jiǎng ㄐㄧㄤˇ
生	life, living, lifetime; birth; radical 100	講	explain; discuss; talk
	生命 / life		講話 / speak
	Alma 29:5 生命 *shēngmìng* life		Mosiah 2:1 對他們講話 *duì tāmen jiǎnghuà* speak unto them
生	496	言 + 10	481
135	dū ㄉㄨ	140	quán ㄑㄩㄢˊ
督	supervise, oversee, direct; transliteration	全	maintain, keep whole or intact
	基督 / Christ		完全 / perfect
	2 Nephi 10:3 基督 *jīdū* Christ		2 Nephi 31:20 完全光明的希望 *wánquán guāngmíng de xīwàng* a perfect brightness of hope
目 + 8	495	入 + 4	477

141	ā, ē ㄚ, ㄜ	146	xī ㄒㄧ
阿	prefix for people's names; transliteration	希	rare; hope, expect, strive for
	阿爾瑪 / Alma		希望 / hope
	Mosiah 17:2 阿爾瑪 *āěrmǎ* Alma		2 Nephi 31:20 希望 *xīwàng* hope
阜 + 5	474	巾 + 4	463
142	zài ㄗㄞˋ	147	chéng ㄔㄥˊ
再	again, twice, re-	城	castle; city, town; municipality
	再度 / again		城市 / cities
	1 Nephi 16:39 再度祝福我們 *zàidù zhùfú wǒmen* bless us again		1 Nephi 12:3 城市 *chéngshì* cities
冂 + 4	474	土 + 6	461
143	xiàng ㄒㄧㄤˋ	148	yòng ㄩㄥˋ
像	a picture, image, figure; to resemble	用	use, employ, apply, operate; use; radical 101
	拜偶像 / worship idols		運用 / exercise, use
	Alma 7:6 拜偶像 *bài ǒuxiàng* worship idols		Alma 34:17 運用信心 *yùnyòng xìnxīn* exercise your faith
人 + 12	467	用	460
144 杀	shā ㄕㄚ	149 记	jì ㄐㄧˋ
殺	kill, slaughter, murder; hurt; to pare off, reduce, clip	記	record; keep in mind, remember
	殺了 / slay, kill		記得 / remember
	Alma 17:28 把我們殺了 *bǎ wǒmen shā le* slay us		Alma 46:23 記得遵守神的誡命 *jìdé zūnshǒu shén de jièmìng* remember to keep the commandments of God
殳 + 7	464	言 + 3	459
145 诉	sù ㄙㄨˋ	150	xiāng, xiàng ㄒㄧㄤ, ㄒㄧㄤˋ
訴	accuse; sue; inform; narrate	相	mutual, reciprocal, each other
	告訴 / say		相信 / believe
	Mosiah 29:8 我告訴你們 *wǒ gàosù nǐmen* I say unto you		Alma 7:17 相信 *xiāngxìn* believe
言 + 5	464	目 + 4	456

151

火 + 9 451

zhào ㄓㄠˋ

shine, illumine, reflect

按照	according

Alma 12:37
按照祂的話
ànzhào tā de huà
according to his word

156

人 + 3 436

lìng, líng, lǐng ㄌㄧㄥˋ, ㄌㄧㄥˊ, ㄌㄧㄥˇ

command, order; commandant; magistrate; allow, cause

命令	command

1 Nephi 3:4
主命令我
zhǔ mìnglìng wǒ
the Lord hath commanded me

152

立 446

lì ㄌㄧˋ

stand; let stand; establish, set; radical 117

建立	built

2 Nephi 26:21
建立起來
jiànlì qǐlái
built up

157

宀 + 3 434

ān ㄢ

peaceful, tranquil, quiet

平安	peace

Helaman 5:47
願你們平安
yuàn nǐmen píngān
peace be unto you

153

又 + 2 445

jí ㄐㄧˊ

extend; reach; come up to; and

以及	also

Mosiah 8:17
以及未來的事
yǐjí wèilái de shì
also of things which are to come

158

火 + 8 433

rán ㄖㄢˊ

yes, certainly; pledge, promise

然而	nevertheless

Mosiah 23:21
然而
ránér
nevertheless

154

人 + 9 445

zuò ㄗㄨㄛˋ

work, make; act

這麼做	do this

3 Nephi 3:10
除非你們這麼做
chúfēi nǐmen zhème zuò
except ye do this

159

艸 + 2 432

yì, ài, ài ㄧˋ, ㄞˋ, ㄞˋ

Artemisia, moonwort; transliteration

艾摩龍	Ammoron

Alma 52:3
艾摩龍
àimólóng
Ammoron

155

攴 + 3 436

gǎi ㄍㄞˇ

change, alter; improve, remodel

悔改	repent

Alma 5:50
大地各端的人啊,悔改吧!
dàdì gè duān de rén a, huǐgǎi ba!
Repent, all ye ends of the earth

160

八 + 6 431

qí, jī ㄑㄧˊ, ㄐㄧ

his, her, its, their; that

其他人	others (people)

Alma 16:3
其他人
qítā rén
others

161	èr ㄦˋ	166	liè ㄌㄧㄝˋ
二	two; twice	列	a line; to arrange in order, classify
	第二天 / the second day, morrow		雅列 / Jared
	Ether 15:24 第二天 *dièr tiān* on the morrow		Ether 1:3 雅列 *yǎliè* Jared
二	430	刀 + 4	418
162	zhèng, zhēng ㄓㄥˋ, ㄓㄥ	167	méng, mēng, měng ㄇㄥˊ, ㄇㄥ, ㄇㄥˇ
正	right, proper, correct	蒙	cover; ignorant; suffer; Mongolia, transliteration
	正義 / righteous		蒙得 / receive
	2 Nephi 9:18 正義的人 *zhèngyì de rén* the righteous		Alma 22:15 蒙得祂的靈 *méngdé tā de líng* receive his spirit
止 + 1	426	艸 + 10	418
163	huǐ ㄏㄨㄟˇ	168 聽	tīng ㄊㄧㄥ
悔	repent, show remorse, regret	聽	hear, listen; understand; obey
	悔改 / repent		聽到 / heard
	1 Nephi 1:4 他們必須悔改 *tāmen bìxū huǐgǎi* they must repent		Alma 32:6 聽到這話 *tīngdào zhè huà* heard this
心 + 7	425	耳 + 16	418
164	míng ㄇㄧㄥˊ	169	bù ㄅㄨˋ
名	name, rank, title, position	部	part, division, section
	名叫 / called; named		部隊 / army
	Alma 52:20 他名叫雅各 *tā míng jiào yǎgè* whose name was Jacob		Mormon 2:25 部隊 *bùduì* an army
口 + 3	421	邑 + 8	417
165	yé, yē ㄧㄝˊ, ㄧㄝ	170	qiú ㄑㄧㄡˊ
耶	transliteration	求	seek; demand, request; beseech
	耶穌 / Jesus		呼求 / cried
	2 Nephi 25:19 耶穌基督 *yēsūjīdū* Jesus Christ		Enos 1:4 向祂呼求 *xiàng tā hūqiú* cried unto him
耳 + 3	421	水 + 2	416

171	shǒu ㄕㄡˇ	176	rì ㄖˋ
手	hand; radical 63	日	sun; day; daytime; radical 72
	手中 / in the hands		今日 / this day
	Mosiah 27:36 神手中的工具 *shén shǒu zhōng de gōngjù* instruments in the hands of God		Alma 30:8 今日就選擇 *jīnrì jiù xuǎnzé* Choose ye this day
手 416		日 402	
172 进	jìn ㄐㄧㄣˋ	177	míng ㄇㄧㄥˊ
進	advance, make progress, enter	明	bright, light, brilliant; clear
	進入 / to enter; to join		明白 / plainness, understand
	Alma 36:28 進入應許地 *jìnrù yìngxǔdì* into the promised land		2 Nephi 33:5 依照真理的明白 *yīzhào zhēnlǐ de míngbái* according to the plainness of the truth
辶 + 8 413		日 + 4 401	
173	nǚ ㄋㄩˇ	178 离	lí ㄌㄧˊ
女	woman, girl; feminine; radical 38	離	leave, depart; go away; separate
	兒女 / children		離開 / get out, leave
	1 Nephi 3:7 人類兒女 *rénlèi érnǚ* children of men		Mosiah 24:23 帶這人民離開這地 *dài zhè rénmín líkāi zhè dì* get thou and this people out of this land
女 409		隹 + 11 400	
174	hǎi ㄏㄞˇ	179	yán ㄧㄢˊ
海	sea, ocean; maritime	言	words, speech; speak, say; radical 149
	李海 / Lehi		預言 / prophecies
	1 Nephi 1:5 李海 *lǐhǎi* Lehi		1 Nephi 5:13 預言 *yùyán* prophecies
水 + 7 408		言 400	
175	chú ㄔㄨˊ	180 亲	qīn, qìng ㄑㄧㄣ, ㄑㄧㄥˋ
除	eliminate, remove, except	親	relatives, parents; intimate
	除了 / save it, except for		父親 / father
	1 Nephi 2:4 除了他的家人 *chúle tā de jiārén* save it were his family		1 Nephi 1:1 父親 *fùqīn* father
阜 + 7 402		見 + 9 397	

181 当	dāng, dàng, dǎng ㄉㄤ, ㄉㄤˋ, ㄉㄤˇ	186 发	fā ㄈㄚ
當	bear, accept, undertake; just	發	issue, dispatch, send out, emit
	當中 / among, in presence of		發生 / come to pass
	3 Nephi 5:12 在他們當中 *zài tāmen dāngzhōng* among the people		Helaman 10:10 一定會發生 *yídìng huì fāshēng* it shall come to pass
田 + 8	396	癶 + 7	390
182	fēi ㄈㄟ	187	fēn, fèn ㄈㄣ, ㄈㄣˋ
非	not, negative, non-; oppose, radical 175	分	divide; small unit of time etc.
	非常憂傷 / grieveth, very sad		部分 / part
	Jacob 2:7 我非常憂傷 *wǒ fēicháng yōushāng* it grieveth me		Alma 22:31 有一部分 *yǒu yíbùfèn* a part of which
非	395	刀 + 2	388
183 让	ràng ㄖㄤˋ	188	jiā, jie, jia ㄐㄧㄚ, ㄐㄧㄝ•, ㄐㄧㄚ•
讓	allow, permit, yield, concede	家	house, home, residence; family
	讓 / let		家庭 / family
	1 Nephi 4:1 讓我們忠信 *ràng wǒmen zhōngxìn* let us be faithful		1 Nephi 7:1 帶自己的家庭 *dài zìjǐ de jiātíng* take his family
言 + 17	395	宀 + 7	382
184 还	hái, huán ㄏㄞˊ, ㄏㄨㄢˊ	189	gē ㄍㄜ
還	still, yet, also, besides	哥	elder brother
	還有 / also		哥哥 / elder brothers
	Helaman 16:2 還有許多人用箭射 *háiyǒu xǔduō rén yòng jiàn shè* also many shot arrows		1 Nephi 2:5 我哥哥 *wǒ gēge* my elder brothers
辶 + 13	393	口 + 7	381
185	wàng ㄨㄤˋ	190	zhě ㄓㄜˇ
望	to look at, look forward; to hope, expect	者	that which; he who; those who
	希望 / to wish for; to desire; to hope		忠信者 / faithful
	Alma 39:9 我希望你悔改 *wǒ xīwàng nǐ huǐgǎi* I would that ye should repent		2 Nephi 6:11 忠信者的祈禱 *zhōngxìnzhě de qídǎo* prayers of the faithful
月 + 7	392	老 + 4	381

191

外

夕 + 2 380

wài ㄨㄞˋ

out, outside, external; foreign

以外	save it, except for

Alma 20:5
除了神以外
chúle shén yǐwài
save it be God

196 軍

軍

車 + 2 365

jūn ㄐㄩㄣ

army, military; soldiers, troops

大軍	large, numerous army

Alma 51:30
帶著大軍行進
dàizhe dà jūn xíngjìn
marching forth with his numerous army

192

乃

丿 + 2 376

nǎi ㄋㄞˇ

then; really, indeed; as it turned out, after all; namely; transliteration

奧姆乃	Omni

Omni 1:1
奧姆乃
àomǔnǎi
Omni

197

意

心 + 9 358

yì ㄧˋ

thought, idea, opinion; think

真心	real intent

Moroni 10:4
真心
zhēnxīn
real intent

193

又

又 374

yòu ㄧㄡˋ

and, also, again, in addition; radical 29

又打了	smote…again, again hit

Alma 14:24
又打了他們
yòu dǎ le tāmen
smote them again

198 毀

毀

殳 + 9 352

huǐ ㄏㄨㄟˇ

destroy, ruin, injure; slander

毀滅	destroyed

Alma 9:4
在一日之間毀滅
zài yí rì zhījiān huǐmiè
destroyed in one day

194 实

實

宀 + 11 372

shí, shī ㄕˊ, ㄕ

real, true, solid, honest

實在	verily

3 Nephi 12:20
我實在告訴你們
wǒ shízài gàosù nǐmen
verily I say unto you

199 义

義

羊 + 7 346

yì ㄧˋ

right conduct, righteousness

正義	righteous

Helaman 6:1
正義的人
zhèngyì de rén
righteous people

195

四

口 + 2 370

sì ㄙˋ

four

第四十四年	forty and fourth year

Helaman 3:2
第四十四年
dìsìshísì nián
in the forty and fourth year

200 写

寫

宀 + 12 345

xiě, xiè ㄒㄧㄝˇ, ㄒㄧㄝˋ

write; draw, sketch; compose

寫下來	wrote them down

Mosiah 26:33
寫下來
xiě xiàlái
wrote them down

201	pài, pā ㄆㄞˋ, ㄆㄚ school of thought, sect, branch 派遣 / sent 3 Nephi 27:14 父派遣了我 *fù pàiqiǎn le wǒ* my Father sent me	206 愛	ài ㄞˋ love, be fond of, like 心愛 / beloved Omni 1:26 我心愛的弟兄們 *wǒ xīnài de dìxiōngmen* my beloved brethren
派 水 + 6 343		愛 心 + 9 339	
202	wèi ㄨㄟˋ throne; position, post; rank, status; seat 這位 / this (person) Jacob 6:1 這位先知 *zhèwèi xiānzhī* this prophet	207	lù ㄌㄨˋ road, path, street; journey 道路 / the way, road 2 Nephi 31:21 這就是那條道路 *zhè jiùshì nà tiáo dàolù* this is the way
位 人 + 5 343		路 足 + 6 337	
203	xī ㄒㄧ western; westward, occident; transliteration 東西 / things Alma 37:8 這些東西 *zhèxiē dōngxī* these things	208	fú ㄈㄨˊ happiness, good fortune, blessing 祝福 / bless, blessings Alma 7:25 祝福你們 *zhùfú nǐmen* bless you
西 襾 343		福 示 + 9 336	
204	huò ㄏㄨㄛˋ or, either, else; perhaps, maybe 或 / and Alma 11:44 老的或少的 *lǎo de huò shào de* old and young	209	huí ㄏㄨㄟˊ return, turn around; a time 回到 / return Alma 41:15 回到你身上 *huídào nǐ shēn shàng* return unto you again
或 戈 + 4 341		回 口 + 3 336	
205	zhǒng, zhòng ㄓㄨㄥˇ, ㄓㄨㄥˋ seed; race; offspring; to plant 每一種 / every type Alma 7:15 拋棄每一種罪 *pāoqì měiyì zhǒng zuì* lay aside every sin	210	lù ㄌㄨˋ copy, write down, record 紀錄 / records Enos 1:15 我們的紀錄 *wǒmen de jìlù* our records
種 禾 + 9 341		錄 金 + 8 336	

211

身

身 335

shēn ㄕㄣ

body; trunk, hull; radical 158

身上	upon them

3 Nephi 18:13
在他們身上
zài tāmen shēn shàng
upon them

216 临

臨

臣 + 11 325

lín ㄌㄧㄣˊ

draw near, approach; descend

臨到	come unto

Alma 12:28
臨到世人
líndào shìrén
come unto man

212 经

經

糸 + 7 332

jīng ㄐㄧㄥ

classic works, scripture; pass through

經文	scripture

Alma 17:2
查考經文
chákǎo jīngwén
searched the scriptures

217

很

彳 + 6 324

hěn ㄏㄣˇ

very, quite, much

很多	many

Alma 10:7
禁食了很多天
jìnshí le hěnduō tiān
fasted many days

213

野

里 + 4 332

yě ㄧㄝˇ

open country, field; wilderness

曠野	wilderness

1 Nephi 2:11
在曠野中
zài kuàngyě zhōng
in the wilderness

218

亡

亠 + 1 323

wáng ㄨㄤˊ

death, destroyed; lose, perish

死亡	death

Alma 11:42
屬世的死亡
shǔshì de sǐwáng
temporal death

214

至

至 330

zhì ㄓˋ

reach, arrive; extremely, very; radical 133

甚至	even

Mosiah 4:20
甚至現在
shènzhì xiànzài
even at this time

219

土

土 322

tǔ ㄊㄨˇ

soil, earth; items made of earth; radical 32

土地	land

Mosiah 9:3
祖先的土地
zǔxiān de tǔdì
the land of our fathers

215

治

水 + 5 327

zhì ㄓˋ

govern, regulate, administer

統治者	ruler

1 Nephi 16:37
我們的統治者和教師
wǒmen de tǒngzhìzhě hé jiàoshī
our ruler and our teacher

220

同

口 + 3 321

tóng, tòng ㄊㄨㄥˊ, ㄊㄨㄥˋ

same, similar; together with

同在	together with

Alma 18:3
與我們同在
yǔ wǒmen tóngzài
with us

221 族

方 + 7 321

zú ㄗㄨˊ

a family clan, ethnic group, tribe

家族	house, clan

1 Nephi 10:12
以色列家族
yǐsèliè jiāzú
house of Israel

222 凡

几 + 1 317

fán ㄈㄢˊ

all, any, every; ordinary, common

凡	altogether; in all

Alma 23:6
凡相信的
fán xiāngxìn de
as many as believed

223 五

二 + 2 316

wǔ ㄨˇ

five; surname

五分	fifth part

Mosiah 11:3
五分之一
wǔ fēn zhī yī
one fifth part

224 永

水 + 1 316

yǒng ㄩㄥˇ

long, perpetual, eternal, forever

永遠	forever

Alma 37:46
永遠活著
yǒngyuǎn huózhe
live forever

225 罗 羅

网 + 14 315

luō, luó ㄌㄨㄛ, ㄌㄨㄛˊ

net for catching birds; gauze; surname; transliteration

摩羅乃	Moroni

Words of Mormon 1:1
摩羅乃
móluónǎi
Moroni

226 三

一 + 2 315

sān ㄙㄢ

three

第三十三年	thirty and third year

Mosiah 29:46
第三十三年
dìsānshísān nián
thirty and third year

227 应 應

心 + 13 315

yīng, yìng ㄧㄥ, ㄧㄥˋ

should, ought to, must

應許	promise

1 Nephi 2:20
應許地
yìngxǔdì
land of promise

228 证 證

言 + 12 315

zhèng ㄓㄥˋ

proof, evidence; testify, verify

見證	witnesses

Alma 34:30
這麼多見證
zhème duō jiànzhèng
so many witnesses

229 入

入 314

rù ㄖㄨˋ

enter, come into), join

進入	to go into, enter

Mosiah 9:3
進入曠野
jìnrù kuàngyě
into the wilderness

230 赐 賜

貝 + 8 310

cì ㄘˋ

give, bestow favors; appoint

賜給	give, bestow

2 Nephi 1:11
賜給他們力量
cìgěi tāmen lìliàng
give unto them power

231 预

預

頁 + 4 310

yù ㄩˋ

prepare, arrange; in advance

預言	prophecies

3 Nephi 1:4
眾先知的預言
zhòng xiānzhī de yùyán
prophecies of the prophets

236

住

人 + 5 304

zhù ㄓㄨˋ

reside, live at, dwell, lodge; stop

記住	remember

2 Nephi 9:44
記住我的話
jìzhù wǒde huà
remember my words

232

切

刀 + 2 309

qiē, qiè ㄑㄧㄝ, ㄑㄧㄝˋ

cut, mince, slice, carve

一切	all

Alma 26:35
一切智慧
yíqiè zhìhuì
all wisdom

237

定

宀 + 5 303

dìng ㄉㄧㄥˋ

decide, settle, fix

一定	must, certainly

Alma 32:35
你們一定知道
nǐmen yídìng zhīdào
ye must know

233 统

統

糸 + 6 306

tǒng ㄊㄨㄥˇ

govern, command, control; unite

統治	reign over

Words of Mormon 1:17
統治人民
tǒngzhì rénmín
reign over his people

238

代

人 + 3 302

dài ㄉㄞˋ

replace, replacement (of person or generation); era, generation

時代	day, times

3 Nephi 16:7
在後期時代
zài hòuqí shídài
in the latter day

234 队

隊

阜 + 9 304

duì ㄉㄨㄟˋ

team, group; army unit

軍隊	armies

Alma 46:34
尼腓軍隊
níféi jūnduì
armies of the Nephites

239

雅

隹 + 4 302

yǎ, yā ㄧㄚˇ, ㄧㄚ

elegant, graceful, refined; transliteration

雅各	Jacob

1 Nephi 6:4
雅各
yǎgè
Jacob

235 认

認

言 + 7 304

rèn ㄖㄣˋ

recognize, know, understand

認爲	considered

Jacob 1:2
我認爲最寶貴
wǒ rènwéi zuì bǎoguì
I considered to be most precious

240

工

工 298

gōng ㄍㄨㄥ

labor, work; worker, laborer; radical 48

事工	works

Jacob 4:8
主的事工
zhǔ de shìgōng
works of the Lord

241

刀 + 5 294

lì ㄌㄧˋ

gains, advantage, profit, merit; transliteration

以實瑪利	Ishmael

1 Nephi 7:2
以實瑪利
yǐshímǎlì
Ishmael

246 体

骨 + 13 292

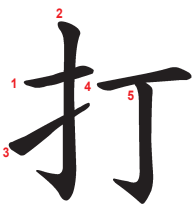
tǐ, tī ㄊㄧˇ, ㄊㄧ

body; group, class, body, unit

身體	body

Alma 11:45
必死的身體
bìsǐ de shēntǐ
mortal body

242



手 + 2 293

dǎ, dá ㄉㄚˇ, ㄉㄚˊ

strike, hit, beat; fight; attack

打我們	smote us

1 Nephi 3:29
他們用棒打我們
tāmen yòng bàng dǎ wǒmen
they smote us with a rod

247 传

人 + 11 291

chuán, zhuàn ㄔㄨㄢˊ, ㄓㄨㄢˋ

summon; propagate, transmit

傳給	delivered

1 Nephi 3:20
傳給他們的
chuán gěi tāmen de
delivered unto them

243

音 + 2 293

zhāng ㄓㄤ

composition; chapter, section

第一章	Chapter 1

1 Nephi 1
第一章
dìyī zhāng
Chapter 1

248

牛 + 4 289

wù ㄨˋ

thing, substance, creature

事物	things

3 Nephi 28:15
屬神的事物
shǔ shén de shìwù
things of God

244

手 + 6 292

àn ㄢˋ

put hand on, press down with hand

按照	according

Alma 42:5
按照神的話
ànzhào shén de huà
according to the word of God

249

目 + 3 287

zhí ㄓˊ

straight, erect, vertical

直到	until

Alma 32:27
直到你們相信
zhídào nǐmen xiāngxìn
even until ye believe

245 领

頁 + 5 292

lǐng ㄌㄧㄥˇ

neck; collar; lead, guide

帶領	bring, lead

Alma 42:31
帶領靈魂悔改
dàilǐng línghún huǐgǎi
bring souls unto repentance

250 击

手 + 13 285

jī, jí ㄐㄧ

strike, hit, beat; attack, fight

攻擊	to charge; (military) attack

Alma 56:56
攻擊拉曼人
gōngjí lāmànrén
fall upon the Lamanites

251 撒 手 + 12 285	sā, sǎ ㄙㄚ, ㄙㄚˇ release, cast away, let go; disperse; relax; transliteration 撒但 / Satan 1 Nephi 13:39 撒但 *sādàn* Satan	256 处 處 虍 + 5 282	chù, chǔ ㄔㄨˋ, ㄔㄨˇ place, locale; department 各處 / the land Alma 17:18 在各處旅行 *zài gè chù lǚxíng* journeys throughout the land
252 否 口 + 4 284	fǒu, pǐ ㄈㄡˇ, ㄆㄧˇ not, no, negative; final particle 是否 / if (is or not) Moroni 10:4 這些是否真實 *zhèxiē shìfǒu zhēnshí* if these things are not true	257 纪 紀 糸 + 3 282	jì ㄐㄧˋ record, annual, historical account 紀錄 / record Alma 8:6 讀完紀錄 *dú wán jìlù* read the record
253 走 走 284	zǒu ㄗㄡˇ walk, go on foot; run; leave; radical 156 行走 / walk Alma 15:11 開始行走 *kāishǐ xíngzǒu* began to walk	258 苦 艸 + 5 280	kǔ ㄎㄨˇ bitter; hardship, suffering 痛苦 / pains Alma 7:11 受盡各種痛苦 *shòujìn gèzhǒng tòngkǔ* suffering pains
254 邪 邑 + 4 283	yé, xié ㄧㄝˊ, ㄒㄧㄝˊ wrong, evil, depraved, vicious, perverse, heterodox 邪惡 / wickedness Helaman 10:3 人民的邪惡 *rénmín de xiéè* the wickedness of the people	259 量 里 + 5 279	liàng, liáng ㄌㄧㄤˋ, ㄌㄧㄤˊ measure, quantity, capacity 力量 / power Moroni 10:5 聖靈的力量 *shènglíng de lìliàng* power of the Holy Ghost
255 愿 願 頁 + 10 283	yuàn ㄩㄢˋ desire, want; wish; ambition 願意 / willing Alma 7:15 願意悔改 *yuànyì huǐgǎi* willing to repent	260 想 心 + 9 278	xiǎng ㄒㄧㄤˇ think, speculate, plan, consider 想要 / desirous, desire Alma 15:13 想要受洗 *xiǎngyào shòuxǐ* desirous to be baptized

261 何

人 + 5 — 274

hé ㄏㄜˊ

what, why, where, which, how; surname

任何	any

Mormon 3:6
我們的任何土地
wǒmen de rènhé tǔdì
any of our lands

262 色

色 — 272

sè, shǎi ㄙㄜˋ, ㄕㄞˇ

color, tint, hue, shade; form, body; beauty, desire for beauty; radical 139; transliteration

以色列	Israel

2 Nephi 6:5
以色列
yǐsèliè
Israel

263 您

心 + 7 — 268

nín ㄋㄧㄣˊ

honorific for 'you'

您	thee

Alma 31:34
帶領他們歸向您
dàilǐng tāmen guīxiàng nín
bringing them again unto thee

264 真

目 + 5 — 268

zhēn ㄓㄣ

real, actual, true, genuine

真理	truth

Jacob 7:24
認識真理
rènshì zhēnlǐ
knowledge of the truth

265 且

一 + 4 — 266

qiě ㄑㄧㄝˇ

moreover, also (post-subject); about to, will soon (pre-verb)

並且	and, moreover

Alma 24:16
並且必得救
bìngqiě bì déjiù
and shall be saved

266 守

宀 + 3 — 266

shǒu ㄕㄡˇ

defend, protect, guard, conserve

遵守	keep, obey

1 Nephi 17:13
遵守我的誡命
zūnshǒu wǒde jièmìng
keep my commandments

267 復 (复)

彳 + 9 — 264

fù ㄈㄨˋ

return; repeat; repeatedly

復活	resurrection

2 Nephi 2:8
促成死人的復活
cùchéng sǐrén de fùhuó
bring to pass the resurrection of the dead

268 保

人 + 7 — 263

bǎo ㄅㄠˇ

protect, safeguard, defend, care

保護	preserve, protect

Helaman 4:25
保護他們
bǎohù tāmen
preserve them

269 眾 (众)

目 + 6 — 262

zhòng ㄓㄨㄥˋ

masses, people, multitude, crowd

眾先知	(all) the prophets

3 Nephi 11:10
眾先知
zhòng xiānzhī
the prophets

270 常

巾 + 8 — 261

cháng ㄔㄤˊ

common, normal, frequent, regular

非常	great, exceptional

Alma 23:4
非常成功
fēicháng chénggōng
great success

271 旷

曠

日 + 15 260

kuàng ㄎㄨㄤˋ

extensive, wide, broad; empty

曠野	wilderness

1 Nephi 4:33
下曠野去
xià kuàngyě qù
go down in the wilderness

276 吗

嗎

口 + 10 256

ma ㄇㄚ˙

final interrogative particle

嗎	used at the end of a question

Alma 26:31
那果子算少嗎?
nà guǒzi suàn shǎo ma?
are they few?

272

片

片 260

piàn, piān ㄆㄧㄢˋ, ㄆㄧㄢ

slice, splinter, strip; radical 91

頁片	plates

1 Nephi 10:1
這些頁片
zhèxiē yèpiàn
these plates

277

律

彳 + 6 251

lǜ ㄌㄩˋ

statute, principle, regulation

律法	law

Mosiah 3:14
摩西律法
móxī lǜfǎ
the law of Moses

273

完

宀 + 4 259

wán ㄨㄢˊ

complete, finish, settle; whole

完全	perfect, whole

Alma 32:21
完全的知識
wánquán de zhīshì
perfect knowledge

278

怒

心 + 5 248

nù ㄋㄨˋ

anger, rage, passion; angry

憤怒	wroth, anger

Alma 51:14
極爲憤怒
jíwéi fènnù
exceedingly wroth

274

只

口 + 2 259

zhǐ, zhī ㄓˇ, ㄓ

only, just, simply

只要	as long as

Alma 40:21
我只要說
wǒ zhǐyào shuō
this much I say

279

活

水 + 6 247

huó ㄏㄨㄛˊ

live, exist, survive; lively

活著	alive

Mosiah 7:12
我還活著
wǒ hái huózhe
I am yet alive

275 门

門

門 258

mén ㄇㄣˊ

gate, door, entrance, opening, radical 169

門	gate

2 Nephi 31:17
你們當進的門
nǐmen dāng jìn de mén
the gate by which ye should enter

280

雷

雨 + 5 247

léi ㄌㄟˊ

thunder; surname; transliteration

雷鳴	thunderings

3 Nephi 8:17
雷鳴和閃電
léimíng hé shǎndiàn
thunderings and lightnings

281 显

顯

頁 + 14 247

xiǎn ㄒㄧㄢˇ

manifest, display; evident, clear

顯現	appear

Helaman 14:25
向許多人顯現
xiàng xǔduō rén xiǎnxiàn
appear unto many

286 赎

贖

貝 + 15 241

shú ㄕㄨˊ

buy, redeem; ransom; atone for

救贖	redemption

3 Nephi 9:17
救贖由我而來
jiùshú yóu wǒ ér lái
by me redemption cometh

282

判

刀 + 5 245

pàn ㄆㄢˋ

judge; discriminate; conclude

審判	judge

2 Nephi 29:11
審判世人
shěnpàn shìrén
judge the world

287 备

備

人 + 10 234

bèi ㄅㄟˋ

prepare, ready, perfect

準備	prepare

Alma 34:32
爲迎見神而作準備
wèi yíngjiàn shén ér zuò zhǔnbèi
prepare to meet God

283

接

手 + 8 244

jiē ㄐㄧㄝ

receive; continue; catch; connect

接受	receive

Alma 13:24
接受祂的話
jiēshòu tā de huà
receive his word

288 乐

樂

木 + 11 232

lè, yuè ㄌㄜˋ, ㄩㄝˋ

happy, glad; enjoyable; music

快樂	rejoice

Alma 8:15
歡喜快樂
huānxǐ kuàilè
rejoice

284 声

聲

耳 + 11 243

shēng ㄕㄥ

sound, voice, noise; tone; music

聲音	voice, sound

3 Nephi 10:3
有聲音臨到
yǒu shēngyīn líndào
there came a voice

289 称

稱

禾 + 9 230

chēng, chèn ㄔㄥ, ㄔㄣˋ

call; name, brand; address; say

稱爲	called

Mosiah 8:13
稱爲先見
chēngwéi xiānjiàn
called seer

285 书

書

曰 + 6 243

shū ㄕㄨ

book, letter, document; writings

這本書	this book

1 Nephi 10:15
在這本書上
zài zhèběn shū shàng
in this book

290

恩

心 + 6 230

ēn ㄣ

kindness, mercy, charity

救恩	salvation

3 Nephi 16:20
看見神的救恩
kànjiàn shén de jiùēn
see the salvation of God

291 诫

誡

言 + 7 229

jiè ㄐㄧㄝˋ

warn, admonish; warning

誡命	commandment

3 Nephi 23:1
一條誡命
yìtiáo jièmìng
a commandment

296 极

極

木 + 9 224

jí ㄐㄧˊ

extreme, utmost, furthest, final

極大	mighty

Alma 13:18
極大的信心
jídà de xìnxīn
mighty faith

292

官

宀 + 5 227

guān ㄍㄨㄢ

official, public servant

法官	judges

Alma 1:1
法官統治
fǎguān tǒngzhì
the reign of the judges

297 头

頭

頁 + 7 224

tóu, tou ㄊㄡˊ, ㄊㄡ˙

head; top; chief, first; boss

石頭	stones

Alma 43:20
石頭
shítóu
stones

293 审

審

宀 + 12 227

shěn ㄕㄣˇ

examine, investigate; judge

審問	question

Mosiah 12:18
把他帶來,讓我們審問他
bǎ tā dàilái, ràng wǒmen shěnwèn tā
Bring him hither that we may question him

298

林

木 + 4 223

lín ㄌㄧㄣˊ

forest, grove; surname; transliteration

樹林	forest

Mosiah 18:30
樹林
shùlín
forest

294

比

比 225

bǐ, pí, bì ㄅㄧˇ, ㄆㄧˊ, ㄅㄧˋ

to compare, liken; comparison; than; radical 81

比作	liken, compare

1 Nephi 19:23
把所有的經文都比作
bǎ suǒyǒu de jīngwén dōu bǐzuò
liken all scriptures

299

任

人 + 4 223

rèn, rén ㄖㄣˋ, ㄖㄣˊ

trust to, rely on, appoint; to bear, duty, office; allow

任何人	any person

Alma 8:31
任何人
rènhérén
any man

295 赛

賽

貝 + 10 225

sài ㄙㄞˋ

compete, contend; contest, race; transliteration

彌賽亞	Messiah

1 Nephi 1:19
彌賽亞
mísàiyǎ
Messiah

300 稣

穌

禾 + 11 221

sū ㄙㄨ

revive, to rise again; collect; transliteration

耶穌	Jesus

3 Nephi 11:10
耶穌基督
yēsūjīdū
Jesus Christ

301 造 辶 + 7 221	zào ㄗㄠˋ construct, build, make, begin; prepare 造成 / caused Alma 60:16 造成許多流血事件 *zàochéng xǔduō liúxiě shìjiàn* caused so much bloodshed	306 快 心 + 4 218	kuài ㄎㄨㄞˋ rapid, quick, speedy, fast; soon 快樂 / joy Mosiah 5:4 極大的快樂 *jídà de kuàilè* great joy
302 罕 网 + 3 219	hǎn ㄏㄢˇ rare, scarce; surname; transliteration 柴雷罕拉 / Zarahemla Mosiah 7:1 柴雷罕拉地 *cháiléihǎnlā dì* the land of Zarahemla	307 害 宀 + 7 216	hài ㄏㄞˋ injure, harm; destroy, kill 殺害 / killed Helaman 13:33 殺害先知 *shāhài xiānzhī* killed the prophets
303 裔 衣 + 7 219	yì ㄧˋ progeny, descendants, posterity 後裔 / seed, descendants 1Nephi 4:14 你的後裔 *nǐ de hòuyì* thy seed	308 魂 鬼 + 4 215	hún ㄏㄨㄣˊ soul, spirit 靈魂 / soul Enos 1:4 我的靈魂飢餓 *wǒde línghún jīè* my soul hungered
304 则 則 刀 + 7 219	zé ㄗㄜˊ rule, law, regulation; grades 否則 / otherwise Alma 20:24 否則我就把你砍倒在地 *fǒuzé wǒ jiù bǎ nǐ kǎndǎo zài dì* otherwise I will smite thee to the earth	309 树 樹 木 + 12 215	shù ㄕㄨˋ tree; plant; set up, establish 生命樹 / tree of life 1 Nephi 11:25 生命樹 *shēngmìng shù* the tree of life
305 呼 口 + 5 218	hū ㄏㄨ breathe sigh, exhale; call, shout 呼求 / cry Ether 1:37 向主呼求 *xiàng zhǔ hūqiú* cry unto the Lord	310 争 爭 爪 + 4 215	zhēng ㄓㄥ to dispute, fight, contend, strive 紛爭 / contentions Alma 4:1 沒有戰事也沒有紛爭 *méiyǒu zhànshì yě méiyǒu fēnzhēng* no contentions nor wars

311 万

萬

wàn ㄨㄢˋ

ten thousand; innumerable

萬物	all things

Mosiah 5:15
創造萬物
chuàngzào wànwù
created all things

內 + 8 214

316 间

間

jiān, gān, jiàn ㄐㄧㄢ, ㄍㄢ, ㄐㄧㄢˋ

interval, space; place, between

之間	among

4 Nephi 1:2
他們之間
tāmen zhījiān
among them

門 + 4 211

312

宣

xuān ㄒㄩㄢ

declare, announce, proclaim

宣講	preach

Alma 23:3
宣講神的話
xuānjiǎng shén de huà
preach the word

宀 + 6 214

317

平

píng ㄆㄧㄥˊ

flat, level, even; peaceful

和平	peace

Mosiah 26:37
又開始享有和平
yòu kāishǐ xiǎngyǒu hépíng
began again to have peace

干 + 2 208

313 类

類

lèi ㄌㄟˋ

class, group, kind, category

人類	human race; mankind

1 Nephi 3:7
人類兒女
rénlèi érnǚ
the children of men

頁 + 10 213

318 却

卻

què ㄑㄩㄝˋ

still, but; decline; retreat

卻不明白	understood not

2 Nephi 16:9
但是他們卻不明白
dànshì tāmen què bùmíng bái
but they understood not

卩 + 7 208

314

重

zhòng, chóng ㄓㄨㄥˋ, ㄔㄨㄥˊ

heavy, weighty; double

嚴重	serious

Alma 50:32
嚴重的後果
yánzhòng de hòuguǒ
serious consequences

里 + 2 212

319 结

結

jié, jiē ㄐㄧㄝˊ, ㄐㄧㄝ

knot, tie; join, connect

結束了	made an end

1 Nephi 7:1
結束了
jiéshù le
made an end

糸 + 6 206

315

曾

céng, cēng, zēng ㄘㄥˊ, ㄘㄥ, ㄗㄥ

already; sign of past; surname

曾有	had been

Alma 22:30
曾有人住過
céng yǒu rén zhùguò
had been peopled

曰 + 8 211

320 导

導

dǎo ㄉㄠˇ

direct, guide, lead, conduct

教導	teach

Mosiah 27:32
教導人民
jiàodǎo rénmín
teach the people

寸 + 13 205

321 罰 罰 网 + 9 204	fá ㄈㄚˊ penalty, fine; punish, penalize 懲罰 / punished Words of Mormon 1:16 受懲罰 *shòu chéngfá* been punished	326 藉 艸 + 14 201	jí, jiè ㄐㄧˊ, ㄐㄧㄝˋ mat, pad; rely on; pretext 藉著 / by 1 Nephi 22:2 藉著靈 *jièzhe líng* by the Spirit
322 权 權 木 + 18 204	quán ㄑㄩㄢˊ power, right, authority 權力 / power Alma 46:4 追求權力 *zhuīqiú quánlì* seeking for power	327 满 滿 水 + 11 200	mǎn ㄇㄢˇ fill; full, satisfied 滿足 / satisfy Alma 34:16 滿足公道的要求 *mǎnzú gōngdào de yāoqiú* satisfy the demands of justice
323 祖 示 + 5 204	zǔ ㄗㄨˇ ancestor, forefather; grandfather 祖先 / ancestors, forefathers Mosiah 7:20 領我們的祖先 *lǐng wǒmen de zǔxiān* brought our fathers	328 候 人 + 8 199	hòu ㄏㄡˋ wait; expect; visit; greet 快到 / cometh Mosiah 3:5 時候快到 *shíhòu kuài dào* the time cometh
324 高 高 202	gāo ㄍㄠ high, tall; lofty, elevated; radical 189 高興 / happy, rejoice Omni 1:14 非常高興 *fēicháng gāoxìng* rejoice exceedingly	329 边 邊 辵 + 15 198	biān ㄅㄧㄢ edge, margin, side, border 海邊 / seashore Ether 2:13 住在海邊的帳篷裡 *zhù zài hǎibiān de zhàngpéng lǐ* dwelt in tents upon the seashore
325 攻 攴 + 3 201	gōng ㄍㄨㄥ attack, assault; criticize 攻擊 / attack Alma 43:24 發動攻擊 *fādòng gōngjí* commence an attack	330 度 广 + 6 198	dù, duó ㄉㄨˋ, ㄉㄨㄛˊ degree, system; manner; to consider 再度 / once again, a second time Alma 7:4 再度建立 *zàidù jiànlì* established again

331 集 隹 + 4 198	jí ㄐㄧˊ assemble, collect together 聚集 gather, assemble 3 Nephi 20:13 聚集起來 *jùjí qǐlái* gathered in	336 未 木 + 1 196	wèi ㄨㄟˋ not yet; eighth terrestrial branch 從未 never had 1 Nephi 11:1 從未見過 *cóng wèi jiànguò* never had before seen
332 什 人 + 2 198	shí, shén ㄕˊ, ㄕㄣˊ file of ten soldiers; mixed, miscellaneous 什麼 what Mosiah 12:13 您的人民犯了什麼大罪 *nín de rénmín fàn le shénme dà zuì* what great sins have thy people committed	337 遵 辵 + 12 196	zūn ㄗㄨㄣ obey, comply with, follow; honor 遵守 keeping, obey Mosiah 4:6 遵守誡命 *zūnshǒu jièmìng* keeping his commandments
333 屬 尸 + 18 198	shǔ, zhǔ ㄕㄨˇ, ㄓㄨˇ class, category, type; to belong to 屬於 belong to Alma 6:3 屬於教會 *shǔyú jiàohuì* belong to the church	338 李 木 + 3 194	lǐ ㄌㄧˇ plum; judge; surname; transliteration 李海 Lehi 1 Nephi 1:5 李海 *lǐhǎi* Lehi
334 洗 水 + 6 198	xǐ, xiǎn ㄒㄧˇ, ㄒㄧㄢˇ wash, rinse; clean, purify 洗禮 baptized Alma 4:5 接受洗禮 *jiēshòu xǐlǐ* were baptized	339 音 音 194	yīn ㄧㄣ sound, tone, pitch, pronunciation; radical 180 聲音 voice Helaman 13:3 主的聲音 *zhǔ de shēngyīn* voice of the Lord
335 血 血 197	xuè, xiě ㄒㄩㄝˋ, ㄒㄧㄝˇ blood; radical 143 流血 bleed Alma 61:10 流血 *liúxiě* bloodshed	340 最 冂 + 10 193	zuì ㄗㄨㄟˋ most, extremely, exceedingly 最後 last, final, ultimate Mosiah 4:21 最後 *zuìhòu* finally

341 变 變 言 + 16 192	biàn ㄅㄧㄢˋ change, transform, alter; rebel 變得 becometh, transformed Jacob 4:6 變得 *biàn de* becometh	346 柴 木 + 6 188	chái ㄔㄞˊ firewood, faggots, fuel, transliteration 柴雷罕拉 Zarahemla Omni 1:12 柴雷罕拉 *cháiléihǎnlā* Zarahemla
342 怕 心 + 5 190	pà ㄆㄚˋ to fear, be afraid of; apprehensive 害怕 frightened Mosiah 23:26 非常害怕 *fēichánghàipà* much frightened	347 口 口 188	kǒu ㄎㄡˇ mouth; open end; entrance, gate; radical 30 開口 opened mouth Mosiah 14:7 不開口 *bù kāikǒu* opened not his mouth
343 悲 心 + 8 189	bēi ㄅㄟ sorrow, grief; sorry, sad 慈悲 merciful Alma 33:4 慈悲的 *cíbēi de* merciful	348 水 水 188	shuǐ ㄕㄨㄟˇ water, liquid, juice; radical 85 水的洗禮 baptism of water 2 Nephi 31:14 水的洗禮 *shuǐ de xǐlǐ* baptism of water
344 公 八 + 2 189	gōng ㄍㄨㄥ fair, equitable; public; duke 公道 justice Mosiah 15:9 公道的要求 *gōngdào de yāoqiú* demands of justice	349 六 八 + 2 187	liù ㄌㄧㄡˋ number six 六日 six days Mosiah 13:19 六日之內 *liù rì zhīnèi* in six days
345 远 遠 辵 + 10 189	yuǎn ㄩㄢˇ distant, remote, far; profound 永遠 forever 2 Nephi 4:34 我必永遠信賴您 *wǒ bì yǒngyuǎn xìnlài nín* I will trust in thee forever	350 便 人 + 7 186	biàn, pián ㄅㄧㄢˋ, ㄆㄧㄢˊ convenience, ease; expedient 以便 so that; in order to Mosiah 26:33 就寫下來,以便保存 *jiù xiě xiàlái, yǐbiàn bǎocún* wrote them down that he might have them

351 祷

示 + 14 186

dǎo ㄉㄠˇ

pray; entreat, beg, plead; prayer

禱告	pray

3 Nephi 18:15
常常禱告
chángcháng dǎogào
pray always

356

羊 + 7 182

qún ㄑㄩㄣˊ

(same as 羣) group, crowd, multitude, mob

群眾	the masses, multitude

3 Nephi 18:9
再給群眾
zài gěi qúnzhòng
gave unto the multitude

352

小 186

xiǎo ㄒㄧㄠˇ

small, tiny, insignificant; radical 42

小孩	little child

3 Nephi 11:37
小孩
xiǎohái
a little child

357 关

門 + 11 181

guān ㄍㄨㄢ

frontier pass; close; relation

有關	concerning

Words of Mormon 1:4
有關我們
yǒuguān wǒmen
concerning us

353

冫 + 5 185

lěng ㄌㄥˇ

cold, cool; lonely; transliteration

耶路撒冷	Jerusalem

1 Nephi 1:4
耶路撒冷
yēlùsālěng
Jerusalem

358

廴 + 6 181

jiàn ㄐㄧㄢˋ

build, establish, erect, found

建立	build, establish

3 Nephi 5:12
建立教會
jiànlì jiàohuì
establish the church

354

艸 + 5 185

ruò, rě ㄖㄨㄛˋ, ㄖㄜˇ

if, supposing, assuming; similar

你們若	if ye will

Alma 34:31
你們若悔改
nǐmen ruò huǐgǎi
if ye will repent

359

欠 + 2 179

cì ㄘˋ

order, sequence; next

第一次	first

Mosiah 15:21
第一次復活
dìyīcì fùhuó
first resurrection

355

羊 183

yáng ㄧㄤˊ

sheep, goat; radical 123

羔羊	Lamb

1 Nephi 10:10
神的羔羊
shén de gāoyáng
the Lamb of God

360

月 + 4 179

fú, fù ㄈㄨˊ, ㄈㄨˋ

clothes; wear, dress

服從	obey

2 Nephi 1:27
服從
fúcóng
obey

361 奇

大 + 5 178

qí, jī ㄑㄧˊ, ㄐㄧ

strange, unusual, uncanny, occult

奇蹟	miracles

Mormon 9:15
奇蹟
qíjī
miracles

362 页

頁

頁 178

yè ㄧㄝˋ

page, sheet, leaf; radical 181

頁片	plates

Mormon 8:5
頁片
yè piàn
plates

363 伦

倫

人 + 8 177

lún ㄌㄨㄣˊ

normal human relationships; transliteration

亞倫	Aaron

Mosiah 29:2
亞倫
yǎlún
Aaron

364

白

白 176

bái ㄅㄞˊ

white; pure, unblemished; bright; surname; radical 106

明白	plainness, understand

Jacob 4:14
明白的話
míngbái de huà
words of plainness

365

交

亠 + 4 175

jiāo ㄐㄧㄠ

mix; intersect; exchange, communicate; deliver

交給	deliver up

Alma 57:1
把安提帕勒城交給我們
bǎ āntípàlè chéng jiāo gěi wǒmen
deliver up the city of Antiparah unto us

366 强

強

弓 + 8 175

qiáng, qiǎng, jiàng ㄑㄧㄤˊ, ㄑㄧㄤˇ, ㄐㄧㄤˋ

strong, powerful, energetic

強大	strong

Mosiah 12:15
強大
qiángdà
strong

367

反

又 + 2 174

fǎn, bǎn ㄈㄢˇ, ㄅㄢˇ

reverse, opposite, contrary, anti

反對	against, oppose

Alma 12:4
反對我們
fǎnduì wǒmen
against us

368

每

毋 + 3 174

měi ㄇㄟˇ

every, each

每個	every

Alma 4:3
每個靈魂
měige línghún
every soul

369

示

示 174

shì ㄕˋ

show, manifest; demonstrate; radical 113

啓示	prophecy

Alma 9:21
啓示之靈
qǐshì zhī líng
spirit of prophecy

370 绝

絕

糸 + 6 173

jué ㄐㄩㄝˊ

cut, sever, break off, terminate

拒絕	rejected

2 Nephi 27:5
拒絕了先知
jùjué le xiānzhī
rejected the prophets

371 指

zhǐ ㄓˇ

finger, toe; point, indicate

指示 | instructed

1 Nephi 17:18
受了主的指示
shòu le zhǔ de zhǐshì
instructed of the Lord

手 + 6 173

372 东 東

dōng ㄉㄨㄥ

east, eastern, eastward

東西 | things

Mosiah 1:5
這些東西
zhèxiē dōngxī
these things

木 + 4 172

373 该 該

gāi ㄍㄞ

should, ought to, need to

應該 | ought to

3 Nephi 23:1
你們應該查考這些事
nǐmen yīnggāi chákǎo zhèxiē shì
ye ought to search these things

言 + 6 172

374 倒

dào, dǎo, dǎo ㄉㄠˋ, ㄉㄠˇ, ㄉㄠˇ

fall over; lie down; take turns

倒在 | fallen to

Alma 19:16
倒在地上
dǎo zài dìshàng
fallen to the earth

人 + 8 170

375 获 獲

huò ㄏㄨㄛˋ

obtain, get, receive; seize

獲得 | have, obtain

Alma 7:16
獲得永生
huòdé yǒngshēng
have eternal life

犬 + 14 170

376 剑 劍

jiàn ㄐㄧㄢˋ

sword, dagger, saber; radical 46

刀劍 | swords

Alma 44:8
保留我們的刀劍
bǎoliú wǒmen de dāojiàn
retain our swords

刀 + 13 169

377 山

shān ㄕㄢ

mountain, hill, peak

大山 | great mountain

3 Nephi 8:10
一座大山
yí zuò dàshān
a great mountain

山 169

378 邦

bāng ㄅㄤ

nation, country, state; gang

外邦人 | Gentiles

1 Nephi 13:42
外邦人
wàibāngrén
Gentiles

邑 + 4 168

379 逃

táo ㄊㄠˊ

escape, flee; abscond, dodge

逃跑 | flee

Alma 52:24
開始逃跑
kāishǐ táopǎo
began to flee

辵 + 6 168

380 动 動

dòng ㄉㄨㄥˋ

move, happen; movement, action

震動 | shook

Mosiah 27:18
震動大地
zhèndòng dàdì
shook the earth

力 + 9 167

381 伤 傷 人 + 11 167	shāng ㄕㄤ wound, injury; fall ill from 憂傷 / sorrowful Alma 28:6 憂傷的日子 *yōushāng de rìzi* a sorrowful day	386 取 又 + 6 165	qǔ ㄑㄩˇ take, receive, obtain; select 採取 / adopt or carry out 2 Nephi 2:26 自己採取行動 *zìjǐ cǎiqǔ xíngdòng* act for themselves
382 落 艸 + 9 166	luò, là, luō, lào ㄌㄨㄛˋ, ㄌㄚˋ, ㄌㄨㄛ, ㄌㄠˋ fall, drop; net income, surplus 墜落 / fell 2 Nephi 2:25 亞當墜落,才能有世人 *yǎdāng zhuìluò, cáinéng yǒu shìrén* Adam fell that men might be	387 长 長 長 164	cháng, zhǎng ㄔㄤˊ, ㄓㄤˇ long; length; excel in; leader; radical 168 成長 / grow, develop Alma 32:41 開始成長 *kāishǐ chéngzhǎng* beginneth to grow
383 奉 大 + 5 165	fèng ㄈㄥˋ offer; receive; serve; respect 事奉 / serve Alma 30:9 事奉神 *shìfèng shén* to serve God	388 柯 木 + 5 164	kē ㄎㄜ axe-handle; stalk, bough; surname; transliteration 柯力何 / Korihor Alma 30:12 柯力何 *kē lì hé* Korihor
384 归 歸 止 + 14 165	guī ㄍㄨㄟ return; return to, revert to 歸向 / come unto Moroni 10:30 歸向基督 *guīxiàng jīdū* come unto Christ	389 束 木 + 3 164	shù ㄕㄨˋ bind, control, restrain; bale 結束 / ended Alma 53:23 結束了 *jiéshù le* ended
385 难 難 隹 + 11 165	nán, nàn ㄋㄢˊ, ㄋㄢˋ difficult, arduous, hard; unable 苦難 / affliction Alma 1:23 許多苦難 *xǔduō kǔnàn* much affliction	390 石 石 163	shí, dàn ㄕˊ, ㄉㄢˋ stone, rock, mineral; radical 112 石 / block, rock Mosiah 7:29 絆腳石 *bànjiǎoshí* stumbling block

391 須

xū ㄒㄩ

must, have to, necessary; moment; whiskers

必須	must

3 Nephi 11:38
你們必須悔改
nǐmen bìxū huǐgǎi
ye must repent

頁 + 3 162

396

lǐ ㄌㄧˇ

reason, logic; manage

真理	truth

2 Nephi 9:40
愛好真理
àihǎo zhēnlǐ
love the truth

玉 + 7 159

392

jiě, jiè, xiè ㄐㄧㄝˇ, ㄐㄧㄝˋ, ㄒㄧㄝˋ

loosen, unfasten, untie; explain

了解	learn, understand

Alma 20:27
很想了解
hěn xiǎng liǎojiě
desirous to learn

角 + 6 161

397 仆

pú ㄆㄨˊ

slave, servant, I

僕人	servants

3 Nephi 22:17
主的僕人
zhǔ de púrén
servants of the Lord

人 + 12 159

393

zhǐ ㄓˇ

stop, halt, desist; detain; radical 77

停止	cease, stop

1 Nephi 18:12
停止運作
tíngzhǐ yùnzuò
cease to work

止 161

398

shì ㄕˋ

scholar, gentleman; soldier; radical 33

士兵	soldiers

Alma 44:12
士兵
shìbīng
soldiers

士 159

394

jì ㄐㄧˋ

sacrifice to, worship

祭司	priests

Alma 13:9
大祭司
dà jìsī
high priests

示 + 6 160

399

chéng ㄔㄥˊ

inherit, receive; succeed

承受	take upon

2 Nephi 31:13
承受基督的名
chéngshòu jīdū de míng
take upon you the name of Christ

手 + 4 158

395 伟

wěi ㄨㄟˇ

great, robust; extraordinary

偉大	great; mighty

2 Nephi 2:27
偉大中保
wěidà zhōngbǎo
the great Mediator

人 + 9 160

400

ne, ní ㄋㄜ˙, ㄋㄧˊ

used at the end of a special, rhetorical or alternative question to indicate a question

呢	question particle

Alma 12:8
這是什麼意思呢?
zhèshì shénme yìsī ne?
What does this mean

口 + 5 158

401 确

石 + 10 158

què ㄑㄩㄝˋ

sure, certain; real, true

確實	do, indeed, really

Alma 34:8
我確實知道
wǒ quèshí zhīdào
I do know

402

大 + 1 158

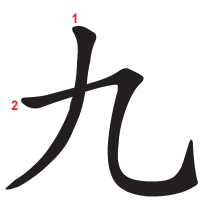
tài ㄊㄞˋ

very, too, much; big; extreme

太多	so many

Mosiah 25:20
因爲人太多
yīnwèi rén tàiduō
because there were so many people

403



乙 + 1 157

jiǔ ㄐㄧㄡˇ

nine

第九年	ninth year

Alma 4:11
第九年
dìjiǔ nián
ninth year

404

犬 + 2 155

fàn ㄈㄢˋ

commit crime, violate; criminal

犯罪	transgress

Moroni 5:7
不要犯罪
búyào fànzuì
do not transgress

405

田 + 5 155

liú ㄌㄧㄡˊ

stop, halt; stay, detain, keep

留在	tarried in

Mosiah 20:4
留在曠野
liú zài kuàngyě
tarried in the wilderness

406

疒 + 7 155

tòng ㄊㄨㄥˋ

pain, ache; sorry, sad; bitter

痛苦	pain

3 Nephi 28:38
遭受痛苦
zāoshòu tòngkǔ
suffer pain

407

手 + 6 154

ná ㄋㄚˊ

take, hold, grasp; bring; with

拿起	taken up

Alma 35:14
拿起武器
náqǐ wǔqì
taken up arms

408

彳 + 7 154

tú ㄊㄨˊ

disciple, follower; go on foot

門徒	Disciples

3 Nephi 18:36
祂揀選的門徒
tā jiǎnxuǎn de méntú
the Disciples whom he had chosen

409

辵 + 11 154

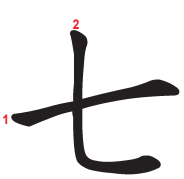
zāo ㄗㄠ

come across, meet with, encounter

遭受	suffered, subject to

1 Nephi 17:6
遭受了許多痛苦
zāoshòu le xǔduō tòngkǔ
suffered many afflictions

410



一 + 1 153

qī ㄑㄧ

seven

第七個	seventh month

Alma 56:42
第七個月
dìqīge yuè
seventh month

411 火 火 152	huǒ ㄏㄨㄛˇ fire, flame; burn; anger, rage; radical 86 火裡 — into the fire Jacob 5:49 丟進火裡 *diū jìn huǒ lǐ* cast them into the fire	416 整 支 + 12 149	zhěng ㄓㄥˇ orderly, neat, tidy; whole 整個 — whole Helaman 3:8 整個地面 *zhěnggè dìmiàn* face of the whole earth
412 赶 趕 走 + 7 151	gǎn ㄍㄢˇ pursue, follow; expel, drive away 趕出 — cast out Alma 32:9 被趕出會堂 *bèi gǎnchū huìtáng* cast out of our synagogue	417 底 广 + 5 148	dǐ ㄉㄧˇ bottom, underneath, underside 到底 — to the end Mormon 9:29 持守到底 *chíshǒu dàodǐ* endure to the end
413 加 力 + 3 151	jiā ㄐㄧㄚ add to, increase, augment 加入 — added, joined Mosiah 18:17 加入祂的教會 *jiārù tā de jiàohuì* added to his church	418 放 支 + 4 148	fàng ㄈㄤˋ put, release, free, liberate 放在 — laid, placed Alma 18:36 放在他面前 *fàng zài tā miànqián* laid before him
414 克 儿 + 5 149	kè, kēi ㄎㄜˋ, ㄎㄟ gram; overcome; transliteration 克謨拉 — Cumorah Mormon 6:4 克謨拉山 *kèmólā shān* the hill Cumorah	419 根 木 + 6 148	gēn ㄍㄣ root, based on; foundation 根據 — according 1 Nephi 1:3 根據我的知識 *gēnjù wǒde zhīshi* according to my knowledge
415 司 口 + 2 149	sī ㄙ take charge of, control, manage; officer; transliteration 祭司 — priests Mosiah 18:18 按立祭司 *ànlì jìsī* ordained priests	420 叫 口 + 2 147	jiào ㄐㄧㄠˋ cry, shout; hail, greet, call 名叫 — name was Alma 43:16 名叫摩羅乃 *míng jiào móluónǎi* his name was Moroni

421 流 水 + 6 147	liú ㄌㄧㄡˊ flow, circulate, drift; class 流血 / shedding blood Mosiah 29:7 許多流血事件 *xǔduō liúxiě shìjiàn* shedding much blood	426 聚 耳 + 8 144	jù ㄐㄩˋ assemble, meet together, collect 聚集 / gathered 3 Nephi 19:4 群眾聚集在一起 *qúnzhòng jùjí zài yìqǐ* the multitude was gathered together
422 眼 目 + 6 147	yǎn ㄧㄢˇ eye; eyelet, hole, opening 眼中 / in the eyes 1 Nephi 21:5 在主眼中 *zài zhǔ yǎn zhōng* in the eyes of the Lord	427 纳 納 糸 + 4 144	nà ㄋㄚˋ admit, take, receive, accept; transliteration 接納 / received Alma 6:2 被接納加入教會 *bèi jiēnà jiārù jiàohuì* received into the church
423 才 手 146	cái ㄘㄞˊ talent, ability; just, only 才能 / that ye may Moroni 7:34 你們才能得救 *nǐmen cái néng déjiù* that ye may be saved	428 密 宀 + 8 143	mì ㄇㄧˋ dense, thick, close; intimate; transliteration 密謀 / secret plan Ether 13:15 邪惡密謀 *xiéè mìmóu* secret plans of wickedness
424 光 儿 + 4 146	guāng ㄍㄨㄤ light, brilliant, shine; only; radical 109 光明 / brightness 2 Nephi 31:20 完全光明的希望 *wánquán guāngmíng de xīwàng* perfect brightness of hope	429 缪 繆 糸 + 11 143	miào, móu, miù ㄇㄧㄠˋ, ㄇㄡˊ, ㄇㄧㄡˋ wind around, bind; prepare; transliteration 艾繆倫 / Amulon Mosiah 23:32 艾繆倫 *àimiùlún* Amulon
425 目 目 145	mù ㄇㄨˋ eye; look, see; division, topic 目的 / intent, objective Alma 34:15 這最後犧牲的目的 *zhè zuìhòu xīshēng de mùdì* the intent of this last sacrifice	430 谋 謀 言 + 9 143	móu ㄇㄡˊ plan, scheme; stratagem 謀殺 / murders Alma 62:40 發生許多謀殺 *fāshēng xǔduō móushā* there had been murders

431

更

曰 + 3 140

gèng, gēng ㄍㄥˋ, ㄍㄥ

more, still further, much more

更好	better

Ether 12:4
更好的世界
gènghǎo de shìjiè
a better world

436 数

數

攴 + 11 138

shù, shǔ, shuò ㄕㄨˋ, ㄕㄨˇ, ㄕㄨㄛˋ

number; several; count; fate

人數	number of people

Alma 59:7
人數非常多
rénshù fēicháng duō
being exceedingly numerous

432 犹

猶

犬 + 9 140

yóu ㄧㄡˊ

like, similar to, just like, as

猶如	as exceeding, just as

Alma 36:20
猶如原先的痛苦
yóurú yuánxiān de tòngkǔ
as exceeding as was my pain

437 园

園

口 + 10 138

yuán ㄩㄢˊ

garden; park, orchard

果園	vineyard

Jacob 5:75
與我在果園中工作
yǔ wǒ zài guǒyuán zhōng gōngzuò
laboring with me in my vineyard

433

八

八 139

bā ㄅㄚ

eight; all around, all sides; radical 12

六十八	sixty and eighth

Helaman 6:41
第六十八年
dìliùshíbā nián
sixty and eighth year

438

合

口 + 3 137

hé, gě ㄏㄜˊ, ㄍㄜˇ

combine, unite, join; gather

集合	assembled

Mosiah 25:4
集合起來
jíhé qǐlái
assembled together

434

甚

甘 + 4 138

shèn ㄕㄣˋ

great extent; considerably

甚至	even unto

Alma 37:31
甚至毀滅
shènzhì huǐmiè
even unto destruction

439

憎

心 + 12 137

zēng ㄗㄥ

hate, detest, abhor; hatred

憎行	abominations

Alma 37:26
祕密憎行
mìmì zēngxíng
secret abominations

435 识

識

言 + 12 138

shí, zhì ㄕˊ, ㄓˋ

recognize, understand, know

認識	knowledge, know

Mosiah 27:36
認識真理
rènshì zhēnlǐ
knowledge of the truth

440 选

選

辵 + 12 136

xuǎn ㄒㄩㄢˇ

choose, select; elect; election

選擇	choose

2 Nephi 2:28
選擇永生
xuǎnzé yǒngshēng
choose eternal life

441 尽

盡

皿 + 9 135

jìn ㄐㄧㄣˋ

exhaust, use up; deplete

無盡	endless

Mosiah 16:11
無盡生命
wújìn shēngmìng
endless life

442 两

兩

入 + 6 135

liǎng ㄌㄧㄤˇ

two, both, pair, couple; ounce

兩個	two

Alma 16:5
有兩個兒子
yǒu liǎng ge érzi
he had two sons

443 论

論

言 + 8 135

lùn, lún ㄌㄨㄣˋ, ㄌㄨㄣˊ

debate; discuss; discourse

爭論	contend

2 Nephi 28:4
彼此爭論
bǐcǐ zhēnglùn
contend one with another

444

美

羊 + 3 135

měi ㄇㄟˇ

beautiful, pretty; pleasing

讚美	praise

Alma 26:16
讚美我們的神
zànměi wǒmen de shén
praise our God

445

免

儿 + 5 133

miǎn ㄇㄧㄢˇ

spare; excuse from; evade

赦免	remission

Mosiah 4:26
保有罪的赦免
bǎoyǒu zuì de shèmiǎn
retaining a remission of your sins

446 恒

恆

心 + 6 132

héng ㄏㄥˊ

constant, regular, persistent

永恆	everlasting

Helaman 12:26
永恆生命
yǒnghéng shēngmìng
everlasting life

447

魔

鬼 + 11 132

mó ㄇㄛˊ

demon, evil spirits; magic power

魔鬼	devil

1 Nephi 12:17
魔鬼的誘惑
móguǐ de yòuhuò
the temptations of the devil

448

鬼

鬼 131

guǐ ㄍㄨㄟˇ

ghost; spirit of dead; devil; radical 194

魔鬼	devil

1 Nephi 14:4
魔鬼的束縛
móguǐ de shùfú
captivity of the devil

449

祈

示 + 4 131

qí ㄑㄧˊ

pray; entreat, beseech

祈禱	praying, pray

Alma 15:17
不斷祈禱
búduàn qídǎo
praying continually

450

即

卩 + 5 130

jí ㄐㄧˊ

promptly, quickly, immediately; even

即	even a

1 Nephi 10:4
即彌賽亞
jí mísàiyǎ
even a Messiah

451 继	jì ㄐㄧˋ	456	fù ㄈㄨˋ
繼	continue, maintain, carry on	富	abundant, ample; rich, wealthy
	繼承 / inheritance		財富 / riches
	Omni 1:27 他們繼承的土地 *tāmen jìchén tǔdì* land of their inheritance		Jacob 2:18 尋求財富 *xúnqiú cáifù* seek for riches
糸 + 14	130	宀 + 9	127
452	wén ㄨㄣˊ	457 计	jì ㄐㄧˋ
文	literature, culture, writing; radical 67	計	plan, plot; stratagem; scheme
	經文 / scriptures		救贖 / redemption
	Alma 17:2 努力查考經文 *nǔlì chákǎo jīngwén* searched the scriptures diligently		Alma 12:25 救贖計畫 *jiùshú jìhuà* the plan of redemption
文	129	言 + 2	127
453 财	cái ㄘㄞˊ	458	réng ㄖㄥˊ
財	wealth, valuables, riches	仍	yet, still, as ever; again; keep(ing), continuing
	財寶 / treasures		仍然 / still, yet
	Helaman 13:19 藏起財寶 *cáng qǐ cáibǎo* hide up their treasures		Ether 14:23 希士仍然不停地追擊柯林德茂 *xīshì réngrán bùtíng de zhuījí kēlíndémào* Shiz did not cease to pursue Coriantumr
貝 + 3	128	人 + 3	127
454	sàn, sǎn ㄙㄢˋ, ㄙㄢˇ	459 条	tiáo ㄊㄧㄠˊ
散	scatter, disperse, break up	條	clause, condition; string, stripe
	分散 / scattered		條件 / conditions
	2 Nephi 6:11 他們會被分散 *tāmen huì bèi fēnsàn* they shall be scattered		Mosiah 4:8 條件 *tiáojiàn* conditions
攴 + 8	128	木 + 7	127
455 敌	dí ㄉㄧˊ	460	hái ㄏㄞˊ
敵	enemy, foe, rival; resist	孩	baby, child; children
	敵人 / enemies		小孩 / little children
	Alma 18:3 國王的敵人 *guówáng de dírén* enemies of the king		Mosiah 3:18 像小孩一樣 *xiàng xiǎohái yíyàng* as little children
攴 + 11	127	子 + 6	125

461 境	jìng ㄐㄧㄥˋ	466 斷	duàn ㄉㄨㄢˋ
	boundary, frontier; area, region		sever, cut off; interrupt
	邊境 / borders		不斷 / continually
	Ether 14:12 海岸邊境 *hǎiàn biānjìng* borders upon the seashore		Alma 13:28 不斷禱告 *búduàn dǎogào* pray continually
土 + 11	125	斤 + 14	121
462 首	shǒu ㄕㄡˇ	467 哈	hā, hà, hǎ ㄏㄚ, ㄏㄚˋ, ㄏㄚˇ
	head; first; leader, chief; a poem; radical 185		sound of laughter; transliteration
	首領 / highest ranking leader		尼腓哈 / Nephihah
	Mosiah 23:32 祭司的首領 *jìsī de shǒulǐng* the leader of those priests		Alma 4:18 尼腓哈 *níféihā* Nephihah
首	125	口 + 6	121
463 致	zhì ㄓˋ	468 姆	mǔ ㄇㄨˇ
	send, deliver, present; cause		child's governess; matron
	以致 / insomuch that, consequently		賽姆 / Sam
	Helaman 5:19 以致 *yǐzhì* insomuch that		1 Nephi 2:5 賽姆 *sàimǔ* Sam
至 + 3	124	女 + 5	121
464 器	qì ㄑㄧˋ	469 善	shàn ㄕㄢˋ
	receptacle, vessel; instrument		good, virtuous, charitable, kind
	武器 / arms, weapons		善事 / good works
	Alma 2:10 拿起武器 *náqǐ wǔqì* take up arms		Alma 7:24 多行善事 *duō xíng shànshì* abound in good works
口 + 13	123	口 + 9	121
465 息	xí ㄒㄧˊ	470 席	xí ㄒㄧˊ
	rest, put stop to, end, cease		seat; mat; take seat; banquet
	安息 / rest		席 / chief
	Alma 40:12 在那裡安息 *zài nàlǐ ānxí* where they shall rest		Mosiah 29:42 席法官 *xí fǎguān* chief judge
心 + 6	123	巾 + 7	121

471	xiāo ㄒㄧㄠ	476 壞	huài ㄏㄨㄞˋ
消	vanish, die out; melt away	壞	bad, spoil(ed), ruin, destroy
	消滅 / destroy		破壞 / destroy
	Alma 47:5 以爲要來消滅他們 *yǐwéi yào lái xiāomiè tāmen* supposing that they were coming to destroy them		Helaman 1:8 破壞人民的自由 *pòhuài rénmín de zìyóu* destroy the liberty of the people
水 + 7	121	土 + 16	118
472	yìng ㄧㄥˋ	477 脫	tuō ㄊㄨㄛ
硬	hard, firm, strong; obstinate	脫	take off, peel off, strip
	硬起 / harden		脫離 / put off
	1 Nephi 14:2 不硬起心來 *bú yìngqǐ xīn lái* harden not their hearts		Mosiah 3:19 脫離自然人 *tuōlí zìrán rén* putteth off the natural man
石 + 7	120	肉 + 7	118
473	gǎn ㄍㄢˇ	478 內	nèi ㄋㄟˋ
感	feel, perceive, emotion	內	inside, interior; domestic
	感謝 / thanks		內心 / in the hearts
	Mormon 9:31 要感謝神 *yào gǎnxiè shén* give thanks unto God		Alma 2:8 內心非常快樂 *nèixīn fēicháng kuàilè* joy in the hearts
心 + 9	119	入 + 2	117
474	jié ㄐㄧㄝˊ	479	cí ㄘˊ
潔	clean, purify, pure	慈	kind, charitable, benevolent
	聖潔 / holy		慈悲 / mercies
	Alma 20:30 聖潔的行爲 *shèngjié de xíngwéi* holy works		1 Nephi 1:20 主溫柔的慈悲 *zhǔ wēnróu de cíbēi* the tender mercies of the Lord
水 + 12	119	心 + 9	116
475	wǎng ㄨㄤˇ	480	yǐn ㄧㄣˇ
往	go, depart; past, formerly	引	to pull, draw out, attract; to stretch
	通往 / leads toward		引導 / lead
	Alma 7:19 通往神國的路 *tōngwǎng shénguó de lù* path which leads to the kingdom of God		1 Nephi 21:10 必引導他們 *bì yǐndǎo tāmen* shall lead them
彳 + 5	119	弓 + 1	116

481	zhì ㄓˋ	486 禍	huò ㄏㄨㄛˋ
制	system; establish; overpower	禍	misfortune, calamity, disaster
	制定 / establish		災禍 / wo, disaster
	Mosiah 29:13 制定神的法律 *zhìdìng shén de fǎlǜ* establish the laws of God		Helaman 5:12 無盡災禍 *wújìn zāihuò* endless wo
刀 + 6	116	示 + 9	114
482	shī ㄕ	487	jìn ㄐㄧㄣˋ
失	lose; make mistake, neglect	近	near, close; approach; intimate
	失去 / lose		附近 / round about, nearby
	Alma 55:29 失去很多人 *shīqù hěnduō rén* they did lose many		Alma 21:13 附近的地方 *fùjìn de dìfāng* the regions round about
大 + 2	115	辶 + 4	114
483	xǐ ㄒㄧˇ	488	pàn ㄆㄢˋ
喜	like, love, enjoy; joyful thing	叛	rebel; rebellion; rebellious
	喜樂 / joy		叛離 / dissented
	Alma 26:37 這是我的喜樂 *zhè shì wǒde xǐlè* this is my joy		Alma 46:7 叛離了教會 *pànlí le jiàohuì* dissented even from the church
口 + 9	115	又 + 7	114
484	yuán ㄩㄢˊ	489 問	wèn ㄨㄣˋ
原	source, origin, beginning	問	ask (about), inquire after
	原因 / cause		求問 / ask
	Alma 31:2 憂傷的原因 *yōushāng de yuányīn* the cause of great sorrow		Moroni 10:4 求問神 *qiú wèn shén* ask God
厂 + 8	115	口 + 8	114
485	zhàn ㄓㄢˋ	490	àn ㄢˋ
站	stand up; a stand, station	暗	dark; obscure; in secret, covert
	站在 / stand		暗殺 / (secret) murder
	Alma 5:15 站在神的面前 *zhàn zài shén de miànqián* to stand before God		Helaman 6:29 暗殺工作 *ànshā gōngzuò* secret murder
立 + 5	115	日 + 9	113

16

491 宝

寶

宀 + 17 113

bǎo ㄅㄠˇ

treasure, jewel; precious, rare

寶貴	precious

1 Nephi 13:32
最寶貴的部分
zuì bǎoguì de bùfèn
most precious parts

492

本

木 + 1 113

běn ㄅㄣˇ

root, origin, source; basis

這本書	this book

Mosiah 1:8
寫在這本書
xiě zài zhè běn shū
written in this book

493

降

阜 + 6 113

jiàng, xiáng ㄐㄧㄤˋ, ㄒㄧㄤˊ

descend, fall, drop; lower, down

降下來	came down

1 Nephi 11:14
天使降下來
tiānshǐ jiàng xiàlái
an angel came down

494 语

語

言 + 7 113

yǔ, yù ㄩˇ, ㄩˋ

language, words; saying, expression

話語	words

2 Nephi 2:28
祂的話語
tāde huàyǔ
his words

495

施

方 + 5 112

shī ㄕ

grant, bestow; give; act; surname

施洗	baptizing

3 Nephi 27:1
奉耶穌的名施洗
fèng yēsū de míng shīxǐ
baptizing in the name of Jesus

496

德

彳 + 12 111

dé ㄉㄜˊ

ethics, morality, virtue; Germany; transliteration

麥基洗德	Melchizedek

Alma 13:14
麥基洗德
màijīxǐdé
Melchizedek

497

等

竹 + 6 111

děng ㄉㄥˇ

rank, grade; wait; equal; 'etc.'

平等	equal

Alma 30:11
所有的人地位平等
suǒyǒu de rén dì wèi píngděng
therefore all men were on equal grounds

498

枝

木 + 4 111

zhī, qí ㄓ, ㄑㄧˊ

branches, limbs; branch off

枝條	branch

Jacob 5:23
一根枝條
yī gēn zhī tiáo
branch of the tree

499

吧

口 + 4 110

ba, bā ㄅㄚ•, ㄅㄚ

used at the end of a sentance to indicate a suggestion, request, command, consent, approval, or doubt without seeking an answer

來吧	(requested to) come

Alma 7:15
來吧，不要害怕
lái ba, búyào hàipà
come and fear not

500

武

止 + 4 110

wǔ ㄨˇ

military; martial, warlike

武力	arms

Jacob 7:24
不斷企圖用武力消滅我們
búduàn qítú yòng wǔlì xiāomiè wǒmen
sought by the power of their arms to destroy us continually

501 萊

lái ㄌㄞˊ

goosefoot, weed; fallow field; transliteration

艾繆萊克	Amulek

Alma 8:27
與艾繆萊克一同住了很多天
yǔ àimiùláikè yītóng zhù le hěnduō tiān
tarried many days with Amulek

艸 + 8 109

502 榮

róng ㄖㄨㄥˊ

glory, honor; flourish, prosper

榮耀	glory

Alma 26:16
讓我們覺得榮耀吧!
ràng wǒmen juéde róngyào bā!
let us glory

木 + 10 109

503 刻

kè ㄎㄜˋ

carve, engrave; quarter hour

雕刻	make, carve

Mosiah 12:36
不可爲自己雕刻偶像
bùkě wèi zìjǐ diāokè ǒuxiàng
Thou shalt not make unto thee any graven image

刀 + 6 107

504 管

guǎn ㄍㄨㄢˇ

to take care (of); to control; to manage; to be in charge of; to look after

管理	to manage; to administer

Mosiah 24:2
任命諸王管理這些地方
rènmìng zhū wáng guǎnlǐ zhèxiē dìfāng
appointed kings over all these lands

竹 + 8 106

505 食

shí, sì ㄕˊ, ㄙˋ

eat; meal; food; radical 184

食物	food

Alma 8:20
我把我的食物分給你
wǒ bǎ wǒde shíwù fēngěi nǐ
I will impart unto thee of my food

食 106

506 依

yī ㄧ

rely on, be set in; consent, obey a wish

依照	according

2 Nephi 27:23
依照人類兒女的信心
yīzhào rénlèi érnǚ de xìnxīn
according to their faith

人 + 6 106

507 懲

chéng ㄔㄥˊ

punish, reprimand; warn

懲罰	condemnation

3 Nephi 26:10
以懲罰他們
yǐ chéngfá tāmen
unto their condemnation

心 + 15 105

508 盛

chéng, shèng ㄔㄥˊ, ㄕㄥˋ

abundant, flourishing; contain; fill

昌盛	prosper

2 Nephi 4:4
你們必在這地昌盛
nǐmen bì zài zhè dì chāngshèng
ye shall prosper in the land

皿 + 6 105

509 持

chí ㄔˊ

sustain, support; hold, grasp

持守	endure

3 Nephi 15:9
持守到底，就必活著
chíshǒu dàodǐ, jiù bì huózhe
endure to the end, and ye shall live

手 + 6 104

510 黑

hēi ㄏㄟ

black; dark; evil, sinister; radical 203

黑暗	darkness

Alma 19:6
黑暗的雲散了
hēiàn de yún sàn le
the cloud of darkness having been dispelled

黑 104

511 坚

堅

土 + 8 104

jiān ㄐㄧㄢ

hard, strong, firm; resolute; transliteration

堅定	steadfast, resolute

2 Nephi 31:20
對基督堅定不移
duì jīdū jiāndìngbùyí
a steadfastness in Christ

516 纷

紛

糸 + 4 102

fēn ㄈㄣ

in disorder, scattered, tangled

紛紛逃跑	fled in confusion

Alma 47:25
國王的僕人紛紛逃跑
guówáng de púrén fēnfēn táopǎo
the servants of the king fled

512 凯

凱

几 + 10 104

kǎi ㄎㄞˇ

triumphant; triumph, victory

亞瑪利凱	Amalickiah

Alma 46:4
亞瑪利凱想當國王
yàmǎlìkǎi xiǎng dāng guówáng
Amalickiah was desirous to be a king

517

禁

示 + 8 102

jìn, jīn ㄐㄧㄣˋ, ㄐㄧㄣ

restrict, prohibit, forbid

禁果	forbidden fruit

2 Nephi 2:19
吃了禁果
chī le jìnguǒ
partaken of the forbidden fruit

513

追

辵 + 6 104

zhuī ㄓㄨㄟ

pursue, chase after; expel

追求	sought

2 Nephi 1:25
他只追求神的榮耀
tā zhǐ zhuīqiú shén de róngyào
he hath sought the glory of God

518

式

弋 + 3 102

shì ㄕˋ

style, system, formula, rule

明白的方式	plainness

2 Nephi 31:3
我的靈魂喜歡明白的方式
wǒde línghún xǐhuān míngbái de fāngshì
my soul delighteth in plainness

514

茂

艸 + 5 103

mào ㄇㄠˋ

thick, lush, dense; talented; transliteration

茂盛	thrive

Jacob 5:73
開始成長，非常茂盛
kāishǐ chéngzhǎng, fēicháng màoshèng
began to grow and thrive exceedingly

519 准

準

水 + 10 102

zhǔn ㄓㄨㄣˇ

rule, guideline, standard

準備	prepare

Alma 34:32
爲迎見神而作準備
wèi yíngjiàn shén ér zuò zhǔnbèi
prepare to meet God

515 凭

憑

心 + 12 103

píng ㄆㄧㄥˊ

lean on, depend on, rely on

憑信心	in faith (depending on)

2 Nephi 33:3
我憑信心向我的神呼求
wǒ píng xìnxīn xiàng wǒde shén hūqiú
I cry unto my God in faith

520

俘

人 + 7 101

fú ㄈㄨˊ

prisoner of war; take as prisoner

俘虜	prisoners

Alma 52:8
扣留落在他手中的所有俘虜
kòuliú luò zài tā shǒu zhōng de suǒyǒu fúlǔ
retain all the prisoners who fell into his hands

521

件

人 + 4 101

jiàn ㄐㄧㄢˋ

counter for article; matter

條件	conditions

Alma 42:13
除非有這些條件，慈悲就無法生效
chúfēi yǒu zhèxiē tiáojiàn, cíbēi jiù wúfǎ shēngxiào
except it were for these conditions, mercy could not take effect

526 验

驗

馬 + 13 100

yàn ㄧㄢˋ

test, examine, inspect; verify

考驗	trieth

Mosiah 23:21
祂要考驗他們的耐心和信心
tā yào kǎoyàn tāmen de nàixīn hé xìnxīn
he trieth their patience and their faith

522

肉

肉 101

ròu ㄖㄡˋ

flesh; meat; radical 130

肉身	flesh (body of flesh)

2 Nephi 9:13
這知識和我們在肉身時的一樣
zhè zhīshì hé wǒmen zài ròushēn shí de yíyàng
having a perfect knowledge like unto us in the flesh

527

佔

人 + 5 100

zhàn ㄓㄢˋ

occupy by force, usurp; possess

佔領	possession

Alma 2:25
他們就要佔領我們的城市
tāmen jiù yào zhànlǐng wǒmen de chéngshì
they obtain possession of our city

523

通

辵 + 7 101

tōng, tòng ㄊㄨㄥ, ㄊㄨㄥˋ

pass through, common, communicate

串通	agreed with, collude

Helaman 9:16
和某人串通好來殺害法官
hé mǒurén chuàntōng hǎo lái shāhài fǎguān
agreed with some one to slay the judge

528

祝

示 + 5 100

zhù ㄓㄨˋ

pray for happiness or blessings

祝福	bless and prosper

Helaman 12:1
祝福所有信靠祂的人
zhùfú suǒyǒu xìn kào tā de rén
bless and prosper those who put their trust in him

524

百

白 + 1 100

bǎi ㄅㄞˇ

one hundred; numerous, many

三千五百	three thousand five hundred

Alma 4:5
大約有三千五百人
dàyuē yǒu sānqiānwǔbǎi rén
about three thousand five hundred souls

529 悯

憫

心 + 12 99

mǐn ㄇㄧㄣˇ

pity, sympathize with, grieve for; transliteration

憐憫	compassion

Mosiah 20:26
就憐憫他們
jiù liánmǐn tāmen
they had compassion on them

525 兴

興

臼 + 9 100

xīng, xìng ㄒㄧㄥ, ㄒㄧㄥˋ

thrive, prosper, flourish

復興	restored

2 Nephi 25:11
他們必在繼承的土地上再次復興
tāmen bì zài jìchéng de tǔdì shàng zàicì fùxīng
they shall be restored again to the land of their inheritance

530

充

儿 + 3 98

chōng ㄔㄨㄥ

fill, be full, supply

充滿	filled

Helaman 11:18
整個地面上都充滿喜樂
zhěngge dìmiàn shàng dōu chōngmǎn xǐlè
the whole face of the land was filled with rejoicing

531

斯

斤 + 8 98

sī ㄙ

this, thus, such; to lop off; emphatic particle; transliteration

斯密	Smith

Testimony of the Prophet Joseph Smith
先知約瑟．斯密的證詞
xiānzhī yuēsè sīmì de zhèngcí
Testimony of the Prophet Joseph Smith

536 护

護

言 + 14 96

hù ㄏㄨˋ

protect, guard, defend, shelter

保護	protection

3 Nephi 4:10
祈求祂保護
qíqiú tā bǎohù
supplicate him for protection

532

她

女 + 3 98

tā ㄊㄚ

she, her

她說	she spake

1 Nephi 5:8
她說
tā shuō
she spake

537

祕

示 + 5 96

mì, bì ㄇㄧˋ, ㄅㄧˋ

mysterious, secret, abstruse

奧祕	mysteries

Alma 37:11
我還不完全知道這些奧祕
wǒ hái bù wánquán zhīdào zhèxiē àomì
these mysteries are not yet fully made known unto me

533

吃

口 + 3 97

chī, qī ㄔ, ㄑㄧ

eat; drink; suffer, endure, bear

我吃了	I partook, ate

1 Nephi 8:12
我吃了樹上的果子
wǒ chī le shùshàng de guǒzi
I partook of the fruit thereof

538

期

月 + 8 96

qí, jī ㄑㄧ, ㄐㄧ

period of time; date; time limit

時期	a time (period of time)

Alma 42:4
有一段時期賜給了世人，讓他們悔改
yǒu yíduàn shíqí cìgěi le shìrén, ràng tāmen huǐgǎi
there was a time granted unto man to repent

534

市

巾 + 2 97

shì ㄕˋ

market, fair; city, town; trade

城市	cities

Alma 56:20
守住他們佔領的城市
shǒuzhù tāmen zhànlǐng de chéngshì
maintain those cities which they had taken

539 图

圖

口 + 11 96

tú ㄊㄨˊ

diagram; chart, map, picture

企圖	attempt, seeking

Alma 36:6
企圖破壞神的教會
qìtú pòhuài shén de jiàohuì
seeking to destroy the church of God

535

智

日 + 8 97

zhì ㄓˋ

wisdom, knowledge, intelligence

智慧	wisdom

3 Nephi 26:2
依照祂的智慧
yīzhào tā de zhìhuì
it was wisdom in him

540 细

細

糸 + 5 96

xì ㄒㄧˋ

fine, tiny; slender, thin

細	fine-twined

Ether 10:24
細麻布
xì mábù
fine-twined linen

541 谦

謙

言 + 10 95

qiān ㄑㄧㄢ

humble, modest

謙卑	humbled

1 Nephi 16:24
他們已因我的話而變得謙卑
tāmen yǐ yīn wǒ de huà ér biànde qiānbēi
they had humbled themselves because of my words

546

千

十 + 1 94

qiān ㄑㄧㄢ

thousand; many, numerous; very

兩千	two thousand

Alma 57:14
兩千多人
liǎngqiān duō rén
upwards of two thousand of them

542

衣

衣 95

yī, yì ㄧ, ㄧˋ

clothes, clothing; cover, skin; radical 145

衣服	clothe

Alma 35:9
給他們衣服穿
gěi tāmen yīfú chuān
and did clothe them

547

思

心 + 5 94

sī, sāi ㄙ, ㄙㄞ

think, consider, ponder; final particle

意思	meaneth, meaning

1 Nephi 15:17
他的意思
tā de yìsī
he meaneth that

543

另

口 + 2 94

lìng ㄌㄧㄥˋ

another, separate, other

另外	other

1 Nephi 8:30
另外有好幾群人努力前進
lìngwài yǒu hǎojǐ qúnrén nǔlì qiánjìn
other multitudes pressing forward

548

新

斤 + 9 94

xīn ㄒㄧㄣ

new, recent, fresh, modern

重新	re (prefix)

Alma 40:20
重新結合在一起
chóngxīn jiéhé zài yìqǐ
reunited

544

努

力 + 5 94

nǔ ㄋㄨˇ

to exert, strive, make an effort; to pout; transliteration

努力	diligent

Mosiah 4:6
努力遵守誡命
nǔlì zūnshǒu jièmìng
diligent in keeping his commandments

549 诅

詛

言 + 5 94

zǔ ㄗㄨˇ

curse; swear, pledge

詛罰	cursing

2 Nephi 5:24
他們的詛罰
tāmen de zǔfá
their cursing

545 气

氣

气 + 6 94

qì ㄑㄧˋ

air, gas, steam, vapor; spirit

生氣	wroth, angry

Alma 49:27
他很生氣
tā hěn shēngqì
he was exceedingly wroth

550

傲

人 + 11 93

ào ㄠˋ

proud, haughty, overbearing

驕傲	pride

2 Nephi 26:10
他們的驕傲
tāmen de jiāoào
their pride

551

耀

羽 + 14 93

yào ㄧㄠˋ

shine, sparkle, dazzle; glory

榮耀 | glory

2 Nephi 1:25
他只追求神的榮耀
tā zhǐ zhuīqiú shén de róngyào
he hath sought the glory of God

552 征

徵

彳 + 12 93

zhēng, zhǐ ㄓㄥ, ㄓˇ

summon, recruit; musical note

徵兆 | sign

Helaman 14:2
我給你們一個徵兆
wǒ gěi nǐmen yíge zhēngzhào
I give unto you a sign

553

支

支 93

zhī ㄓ

disperse, pay; support; branch; radical 65

支派 | subdivision, branch, tribe

Mormon 3:18
以色列十二支派
yǐsèliè shíèr zhīpài
twelve tribes of Israel

554 点

點

黑 + 5 92

diǎn ㄉㄧㄢˇ

dot, speck, spot; point, degree

弱點 | weakness

Ether 12:27
自己的弱點
zìjǐ de ruòdiǎn
their weakness

555

荒

艸 + 6 92

huāng ㄏㄨㄤ

wasteland, desert; uncultivated

荒蕪 | desolation, wasteland

Mormon 4:2
荒蕪城
huāngwú chéng
the city Desolation

556

界

田 + 4 92

jiè, gā, gà ㄐㄧㄝˋ, ㄍㄚ, ㄍㄚˋ

boundary, limit; domain; society; the world

世界 | world

1 Nephi 10:4
世界的救主。
shìjiè de jiùzhǔ
Savior of the world

557

助

力 + 5 92

zhù ㄓㄨˋ

help, aid, assist

施助 | minister

3 Nephi 26:19
互相施助
hùxiāng shī zhù
minister one to another

558 憤

憤

心 + 12 91

fèn ㄈㄣˋ

resent, hate; indignant

憤怒 | wrath

Alma 14:11
在憤怒中
zài fènnù zhōng
in his wrath

559

居

尸 + 5 91

jū ㄐㄩ

live, dwell, reside, sit

居民 | people

Alma 49:13
城的居民
chéng de jūmín
the people of that city

560

收

攴 + 2 91

shōu ㄕㄡ

gather together, collect; harvest

收到 | receiving

Alma 61:19
我很高興收到你的信
wǒ hěn gāoxìng shōudào nǐ de xìn
I do joy in receiving your epistle

561 忧

憂

心 + 11 91

yōu ㄧㄡ

sad, grieved; grief, melancholy

憂傷	sorrow

Helaman 7:9
充滿憂傷
chōngmǎn yōushāng
filled with sorrow

562

怎

心 + 5 91

zěn ㄗㄣˇ

what? why? how?

怎麼	how

Alma 11:30
你怎麼知道這些事?
nǐ zěnme zhīdào zhèxiē shì?
How knowest thou these things?

563

肯

肉 + 4 90

kěn ㄎㄣˇ

willing; consent to, permit; transliteration

肯	will

Helaman 13:11
如果你們肯悔改
rúguǒ nǐmen kěn huǐgǎi
if ye will repent

564

北

匕 + 3 89

běi ㄅㄟˇ

north; northern; northward

北部	land northward

Alma 63:10
到北部地方
dào běibù dìfāng
to the land northward

565

固

囗 + 5 89

gù ㄍㄨˋ

to become solid, solidify; strength

鞏固	strengthen

Alma 58:10
祂鞏固我們
tā gǒnggù wǒmen
he would strengthen us

566

今

人 + 2 89

jīn ㄐㄧㄣ

now, today, modern era

今日	this day

Jacob 2:2
我今日上到聖殿
wǒ jīnrì shàng dào shèngdiàn
I come up into the temple this day

567

母

毋 + 1 89

mǔ ㄇㄨˇ

mother; female elders; female

父母	parents

1 Nephi 1:1
出生自良好的父母
chūshēng zì liánghǎo de fùmǔ
having been born of goodly parents

568

算

竹 + 8 89

suàn ㄙㄨㄢˋ

count, calculate, figure; plan

打算	about to; plan to

Alma 26:27
打算回去
dǎsuàn huíqù
about to turn back

569 创

創

刀 + 10 88

chuàng, chuāng ㄔㄨㄤˋ, ㄔㄨㄤ

establish, create; knife cut

創造	created

Alma 1:4
主創造了所有的人
zhǔ chuàngzào le suǒyǒu de rén
the Lord had created all men

570

跟

足 + 6 88

gēn ㄍㄣ

heel; to follow, accompany; with

跟隨	follow

Moroni 7:11
跟隨基督
gēnsuí jīdū
follow Christ

571 围

wéi ㄨㄟˊ

surround, encircle, corral

周圍	surrounding, round about

2 Nephi 25:6
周圍的地區
zhōuwéi de dìqū
the regions round about

口 + 9 88

572

zuò ㄗㄨㄛˋ

seat; stand, base; counter for mountains, valleys, and buildings

寶座	throne

2 Nephi 28:23
神的寶座
shén de bǎozuò
the throne of God

广 + 7 88

573 贺

hè ㄏㄜˋ

congratulate; send present; transliteration

尼賀	Nehor

Alma 1:15
尼賀
níhè
Nehor

貝 + 5 87

574 几

jǐ, jī ㄐㄧˇ, ㄐㄧ

how many? how much?; a few, some

幾	few

Jarom 1:1
寫幾句話
xiě jǐ jùhuà
write a few words

幺 + 9 87

575

me, mò ㄇㄜ•, ㄇㄛˋ

final, last, end; insignificant

末日	last days, doom, doomsday

Alma 37:37
你必在末日被高舉
nǐ bì zài mòrì bèi gāojǔ
ye shall be lifted up at the last day

木 + 1 87

576 狱

yù ㄩˋ

prison, jail; case; lawsuit

地獄	hell

1 Nephi 12:16
地獄的深處
dìyù de shēnchù
the depths of hell

犬 + 11 87

577 弃

qì ㄑㄧˋ

reject, abandon, discard

拋棄	cast off, rejected

Mosiah 27:16
被拋棄
bèi pāoqì
be cast off

木 + 7 86

578

shēn ㄕㄣ

deep; depth; far; very, extreme

深處	depths

3 Nephi 28:20
從地的深處
cóng dì de shēnchù
out of the depths of the earth

水 + 8 86

579

shì ㄕˋ

swear, pledge; oath

誓約	oath

Mosiah 19:26
向拉曼人的國王立下誓約
xiàng lāmànrén de guówáng lì xià shìyuē
made oath unto the king of the Lamanites

言 + 7 86

580

cáng, zàng, zàng ㄘㄤˊ, ㄗㄤˋ, ㄗㄤˋ

hide, conceal; hoard, store up

藏起來	hide away

Alma 24:16
把劍藏起來
bǎ jiàn cáng qǐlái
hide away our swords

艸 + 14 85

581 铁

鐵

金 + 13 85

tiě ㄊㄧㄝˇ

iron; strong, solid, firm; transliteration

鐵桿	rod of iron

1 Nephi 8:19
鐵桿
tiě gǎn
a rod of iron

586

金

金 84

jīn ㄐㄧㄣ

gold; metals in general; money

金子	gold

1 Nephi 3:24
我們的金子
wǒmen de jīnzi
our gold

582

字

子 + 3 85

zī, zì, zi ㄗ,ㄗˋ,ㄗ˙

letter, character, word

名字	names

Moroni 6:4
名字被記錄下來
míngzi bèi jìlù xiàlái
names were taken

587 续

續

糸 + 15 84

xù ㄒㄩˋ

continue, carry on; succeed

繼續	proceeded, continue

Alma 20:28
繼續前往
jìxù qiánwǎng
proceeded on their journey

583

包

勹 + 3 84

bāo ㄅㄠ

wrap, pack, bundle; package

麵包	bread

Moroni 6:6
領受麵包
lǐngshòu miànbāo
partake of bread

588 据

據

手 + 13 83

jù, jū ㄐㄩˋ, ㄐㄩ

to occupy, take possession of; a base

根據	according

Jacob 4:16
根據經文
gēnjù jīngwén
according to the scriptures

584 别

別

刀 + 5 84

bié, biè ㄅㄧㄝˊ, ㄅㄧㄝˋ

separate, other; do not

特別	particularly

Alma 13:19
特別提到
tèbié tídào
particularly made mention

589 帮

幫

巾 + 14 82

bāng ㄅㄤ

to help, assist; to defend; shoe upper

幫助	administer

Alma 19:33
幫助他們
bāngzhù tāmen
administer unto them

585

羔

羊 + 4 84

gāo ㄍㄠ

lamb, kid; radical 167

羔羊	lamb

1 Nephi 14:7
神的羔羊
shén de gāoyáng
Lamb of God

590

妻

女 + 5 82

qī ㄑㄧ

wife

妻子	wives

Alma 46:12
我們的妻子
wǒmen de qīzi
our wives

591 卫

衛

行 + 9 82

wèi ㄨㄟˋ

guard, protect, defend

保衛	defend, protect

Alma 43:47
保衛你們的家庭
bǎowèi nǐmen de jiātíng
defend your families

596 载

載

車 + 6 81

zài, zǎi ㄗㄞˋ, ㄗㄞˇ

load; carry; transport, convey

記載	record, written (an account)

2 Nephi 33:2
記載
jìzǎi
written

592

米

米 81

mǐ ㄇㄧˇ

hulled or husked uncooked rice; radical 119; transliteration

雷米爾	Lemuel

1 Nephi 2:5
雷米爾
léimǐěr
Lemuel

597

靠

非 + 7 80

kào ㄎㄠˋ

lean on, trust, depend on; near

靠近	nearby, near

Alma 8:5
靠近曠野
kàojìn kuàngyě
by the wilderness

593 劝

勸

力 + 18 81

quàn ㄑㄩㄢˋ

recommend, advise, urge

勸	persuade

2 Nephi 33:4
勸他們行善
quàn tāmen xíng shàn
persuadeth them to do good

598 随

隨

阜 + 13 80

suí ㄙㄨㄟˊ

follow, listen to, submit; to accompany; subsequently, then

跟隨	follow

2 Nephi 31:12
來跟隨我
lái gēnsuí wǒ
follow me

594 胜

勝

力 + 10 81

shèng ㄕㄥˋ

victory; excel, be better than

戰勝	overpower

Alma 56:23
戰勝他們
zhànshèng tāmen
overpower them

599

召

口 + 2 80

zhào ㄓㄠˋ

imperial decree; summon

召喚	called

3 Nephi 5:13
祂召喚我
tā zhàohuàn wǒ
I have been called of him

595 谈

談

言 + 8 81

tán ㄊㄢˊ

talk; conversation; surname

談到	spake concerning

1 Nephi 15:20
談到
tándào
spake concerning

600

布

巾 + 2 79

bù ㄅㄨˋ

cotton cloth, textiles, linen

宣布	declare

3 Nephi 11:31
宣布我的教義
xuānbù wǒde jiàoyì
declare unto you my doctrine

601 頓

頓

頁 + 4 79

dùn ㄉㄨㄣˋ

pause, stop; bow, kowtow; arrange; transliteration

西頓	Sidon

Alma 3:3
西頓河
xī dùn hé
the river Sidon

606

昌

日 + 4 78

chāng ㄔㄤ

light of sun; good, prosper

昌盛	prosper

Mosiah 1:7
在這地昌盛
zài zhè dì chāngshèng
prosper in the land

602

久

丿 + 2 79

jiǔ ㄐㄧㄡˇ

long time (ago); time passage, grow late

恆久	long-suffering

Mosiah 4:6
恆久忍耐
héngjiǔ rěnnài
long-suffering

607

兆

儿 + 4 78

zhào ㄓㄠˋ

omen; million; mega; also trillion China = million; Japan and Taiwan = trillion

徵兆	sign

Alma 30:43
顯個徵兆給我看
xiǎn ge zhēngzhào gěi wǒ kàn
show me a sign

603

拒

手 + 5 79

jù ㄐㄩˋ

ward off with hand, defend

拒絕	rejected

Helaman 8:25
拒絕了真理
jùjué le zhēnlǐ
rejected the truth

608 奪

奪

大 + 11 77

duó ㄉㄨㄛˊ

take by force, rob, snatch

掠奪	plundering

Alma 17:14
掠奪他們
lüèduó tāmen
plundering them

604

挪

手 + 7 79

nuó ㄋㄨㄛˊ

move, shift on one side; transliteration

以挪士	Enos

Jacob 7:27
以挪士
yǐnuóshì
Enos

609

假

人 + 9 77

jiǎ, jià ㄐㄧㄚˇ, ㄐㄧㄚˋ

falsehood, deception; vacation

假如	if, suppose, in case

Mosiah 7:33
假如你們這樣做
jiǎrú nǐmen zhèyàng zuò
if ye do this

605

折

手 + 4 79

zhé, zhē, shé ㄓㄜˊ, ㄓㄜ, ㄕㄜˊ

break off, snap; bend

折磨	afflictions

Alma 7:11
折磨
zhémó
afflictions

610 惊

驚

馬 + 13 77

jīng ㄐㄧㄥ

frighten, surprise, startle

驚訝	astonished, frighten

3 Nephi 1:15
開始驚訝
kāishǐ jīngyà
began to be astonished

611 举

舉

臼 + 10 77

jǔ ㄐㄩˇ

raise, lift up; recommend

高舉	lifted up

Alma 37:37
被高舉
bèi gāojǔ
be lifted up

616 乱

亂

乙 + 12 76

luàn ㄌㄨㄢˋ

confusion, state of chaos; create chaos, revolt

混亂	chaos, confusion

Alma 52:28
在十分混亂的情況中逃跑
zài shífēn hùnluàn de qíngkuàng zhōng táopǎo
fled in much confusion

612 龙

龍

龍 77

lóng ㄌㄨㄥˊ

dragon; symbolic of emperor; radical 212; transliteration

雅龍	Jarom

Jarom 1:1
雅龍
yǎlóng
Jarom

617 谁

誰

言 + 8 76

shéi ㄕㄨㄟˊ

who? whom? whose? anyone?

誰	Who

Alma 18:18
你是誰?
nǐ shì shéi?
Who art thou?

613

容

宀 + 7 77

róng ㄖㄨㄥˊ

looks, appearance; figure, form

容許	suffer, allow

Alma 9:19
祂絕不容許你們
tā jué bù róngxǔ nǐmen
he will not suffer you

618 风

風

風 75

fēng ㄈㄥ

wind; air; manners, atmosphere; radical182

風暴	storm, windstorm, tempests

Helaman 14:23
大風暴
dà fēngbào
great tempests

614

伯

人 + 5 76

bó, bǎi ㄅㄛˊ, ㄅㄞˇ

older brother; father's elder brother; senior male 'sire'; feudal rank 'count'; transliteration

亞伯拉罕	Abraham

1 Nephi 17:40
亞伯拉罕
yǎbólāhǎn
Abraham

619 骄

驕

馬 + 12 75

jiāo ㄐㄧㄠ

spirited horse; haughty

驕傲	proud

Alma 4:6
開始驕傲起來
kāishǐ jiāoào qǐlái
began to wax proud

615

待

彳 + 6 76

dài, dāi ㄉㄞˋ, ㄉㄞ

treat, entertain, receive; wait

對待	to treat (a person)

3 Nephi 29:8
對待他們
duìdài tāmen
do unto them

620

少

小 + 1 75

shǎo, shào ㄕㄠˇ, ㄕㄠˋ

few, few, less, inadequate

沒多少	not many

Alma 3:20
沒多少天
méi duōshǎo tiān
not many days

621 严

嚴

口 + 17 75

yán ㄧㄢˊ

strict, rigorous, rigid; stern

嚴重	serious

Helaman 1:2
嚴重的紛爭
yánzhòng de fēnzhēng
serious contention

622 败

敗

攴 + 7 74

bài ㄅㄞˋ

be defeated, decline, fail

擊敗	defeat

Mosiah 21:8
拉曼人擊敗了他們
lāmànrén jībài le tāmen
the Lamanites did beat them

623 担

擔

手 + 13 74

dān, dàn ㄉㄢ, ㄉㄢˋ

carry, bear, undertake

重擔	burdens

Mosiah 24:21
重擔
zhòngdān
burdens

624 盗

盜

皿 + 7 74

dào ㄉㄠˋ

rob, steal; thief, bandit

盜匪	robbers

Helaman 7:4
甘大安敦盜匪
gāndàāndūn dàofěi
Gadianton robbers

625 划, 画

畫

田 + 7 74

huà ㄏㄨㄚˋ

delineate, painting, picture, drawing; draw

一畫	one brush stroke

Alma 34:13
一點一畫
yīdiǎn yīhuà
every jot and tittle

626

迫

辵 + 5 74

pò, pǎi ㄆㄛˋ, ㄆㄞˇ

coerce, force, compel; urgent

被迫	force, compel

Alma 32:13
被迫謙卑
bèipò qiānbēi
compelled to be humble

627

特

牛 + 6 74

tè ㄊㄜˋ

special, unique, distinguished

特權	privileges

Mosiah 29:32
特權
tèquán
privileges

628

性

心 + 5 74

xìng ㄒㄧㄥˋ

nature, character, sex

性命	lives

2 Nephi 1:2
保留他們的性命
bǎoliú tāmen de xìngmìng
sparing their lives

629

彼

彳 + 5 73

bǐ ㄅㄧˇ

that, there, those; transliteration

彼此	one another

Moroni 6:5
彼此談論
bǐcǐ tánlùn
speak with one another

630

瑟

玉 + 9 73

sè ㄙㄜˋ

large stringed musical instrument; dignified, massive; sound of wind; transliteration

約瑟	Joseph

1 Nephi 5:14
約瑟
yuēsè
Joseph

631

役

彳 + 4 73

yì ㄧˋ

service; a servant, laborer; to serve

奴役	enslave, bondage

Mosiah 23:23
受奴役
shòu núyì
brought into bondage

636

夜

夕 + 5 72

yè ㄧㄝˋ

night, dark; in night; by night

夜間	night-time

Mosiah 24:18
在夜間
zài yèjiān
in the night-time

632 欢

歡

欠 + 18 72

huān ㄏㄨㄢ

happy, pleased, glad; joy; to enjoy

歡喜	rejoice

Helaman 8:17
歡喜
huānxǐ
rejoice

637 状

狀

犬 + 4 72

zhuàng ㄓㄨㄤˋ

form; appearance; shape; official

狀態	state

Alma 40:12
幸福的狀態
xìngfú de zhuàngtài
state of happiness

633

蹟

足 + 11 72

jī ㄐㄧ

trace, tracks; footprints

奇蹟	miracles

4 Nephi 1:5
行奇蹟
xíng qíjī
work miracles

638

拜

手 + 5 71

bài, bái ㄅㄞˋ, ㄅㄞˊ

do obeisance, bow, kowtow

崇拜	worship

Alma 34:38
崇拜神
chóngbài shén
worship God

634 脚

腳

肉 + 9 72

jiǎo, jué ㄐㄧㄠˇ, ㄐㄩㄝˊ

foot; base, leg, foundation

山腳	foot of a mountain

Alma 47:10
山腳
shānjiǎo
foot of the mount

639 惨

慘

心 + 11 71

cǎn ㄘㄢˇ

sad, pitiful, wretched; cruel

悲慘	miserable

2 Nephi 2:27
像他一樣悲慘
xiàng tā yíyàng bēicǎn
miserable like unto himself

635 视

視

示 + 7 72

shì ㄕˋ

look at, inspect, observe, see

藐視	despised

Mosiah 14:3
祂被藐視
tā bèi miǎoshì
He is despised

640 启

啟

攴 + 7 71

qǐ ㄑㄧˇ

open; begin

啓示	revelations

3 Nephi 29:6
主的啓示
zhǔ de qǐshì
revelations of the Lord

641 沙	shā ㄕㄚ	646 怀 懷	huái ㄏㄨㄞˊ
	sand, gravel, pebbles; granulated; transliteration		bosom, breast; carry in bosom
	沙土 / sandy		懷疑 / doubt
	3 Nephi 11:40 沙土的基礎 *shātǔ de jīchǔ* a sandy foundation		Alma 56:48 我們不懷疑 *wǒmen bù huáiyí* We do not doubt
水 + 4	71	心 + 16	70
642 师 師	shī ㄕ	647 监 監	jiān, jiàn ㄐㄧㄢ, ㄐㄧㄢˋ
	teacher, master, specialist; multitude, troops		supervise, control, direct
	教師 / teachers		監牢 / prison
	Mosiah 24:1 教師 *jiàoshī* teachers		Mosiah 12:17 關進監牢 *guānjìn jiānláo* cast into prison
巾 + 7	71	皿 + 9	70
643 述	shù ㄕㄨˋ	648 态 態	tài ㄊㄞˋ
	narrate, state, express		manner, bearing, attitude
	敘述 / express		狀態 / state
	Alma 47:1 我們回頭敘述 *wǒmen huítóu xùshù* we will return in our record (express our record)		Alma 40:12 平安的狀態 *píngān de zhuàngtài* state of peace
辵 + 5	71	心 + 10	70
644 提	tí, dī ㄊㄧˊ, ㄉㄧ	649 停	tíng ㄊㄧㄥˊ
	hold in hand; lift in hand		stop, suspend, delay; suitable
	提到 / concerning, to mention		停止 / cease
	2 Nephi 25:27 我們提到那律法 *wǒmen tídào nà lǜfǎ* we speak concerning the law		1 Nephi 18:12 停止運作 *tíngzhǐ yùnzuò* cease to work
手 + 9	71	人 + 9	70
645 拥 擁	yōng ㄩㄥ	650 足	zú ㄗㄨˊ
	embrace, hug, squeeze; crowd		foot; attain, satisfy, enough; radical 157
	擁有 / to possess, to have, own		十足 / completely, extremely, full
	Mosiah 15:24 擁有永生 *yōngyǒu yǒngshēng* have eternal life		3 Nephi 17:20 我快樂十足 *wǒ kuàilè shízú* my joy is full
手 + 13	71	足	70

651

匪

匚 + 8 69

fěi ㄈㄟˇ

bandits, robbers, gangsters

盜匪	a robber

Alma 11:2
盜匪
dàofěi
a robber

656 觉

覺

見 + 13 68

jué, jiào ㄐㄩㄝˊ, ㄐㄧㄠˋ

to wake up from sleep; conscious

覺醒	awake

2 Nephi 1:14
覺醒吧
juéxǐng bā
Awake!

652

敢

攴 + 8 69

gǎn ㄍㄢˇ

to dare, venture; bold, brave

不敢	durst not

Alma 1:17
不敢說謊
bùgǎn shuōhuǎng
durst not lie

657 怜

憐

心 + 12 68

lián ㄌㄧㄢˊ

pity, sympathize

憐憫	merciful

Jacob 3:6
憐憫他們
liánmǐn tāmen
be merciful unto them

653 尽

儘

人 + 14 69

jǐn, jìn ㄐㄧㄣˇ,ㄐㄧㄣˋ

utmost

儘管	notwithstanding

Helaman 15:10
儘管他們犯過罪
jǐnguǎn tāmen fàn guò zuì
notwithstanding their iniquity

658 请

請

言 + 8 68

qǐng ㄑㄧㄥˇ

ask, request; invite; please

請求	sought

Moroni 6:8
請求寬恕
qǐngqiú kuānshù
sought forgiveness

654

牢

牛 + 3 69

láo ㄌㄠˊ

prison; stable, pen; secure

牢裡	within the prison

Alma 20:2
在牢裡
zài láo lǐ
in prison

659 总

總

糸 + 11 68

zǒng ㄗㄨㄥˇ

collect; overall, altogether, total

總	chief, total

Alma 2:13
總隊長
zǒng duìzhǎng
chief captains

655

它

宀 + 2 69

tā ㄊㄚ

it; other

它的	its

Alma 34:4
它的好處
tā de hǎochù
its goodness

660

船

舟 + 5 67

chuán ㄔㄨㄢˊ

ship, boat, vessel

造船	build a ship

1 Nephi 17:17
造船
zào chuán
build a ship

661 抗

kàng ㄎㄤˋ

resist, oppose, defy, reject

抵抗	stand against

Words of Mormon 1:13
抵抗他們
dǐkàng tāmen
stand against them

手 + 4 67

666 喚

huàn ㄏㄨㄢˋ

call, summon; invite; be called

召喚	called

2 Nephi 6:2
蒙神召喚
méng shén zhāohuàn
called of God

口 + 9 65

662 卑

bēi ㄅㄟ

humble, low, inferior; despise

謙卑	humility

Alma 1:20
謙卑
qiānbēi
humility

十 + 6 66

667 妙

miào ㄇㄧㄠˋ

mysterious, subtle; exquisite; excellent

奇妙	marvelous

Helaman 5:6
奇妙的事
qímiào de shì
marvelous thing

女 + 4 65

663 存

cún ㄘㄨㄣˊ

exist, live, be; survive; remain

存在	to be, exist

Alma 16:18
這樣的事不應當存在
zhèyàng de shì bù yīngdāng cúnzài
these things ought not so to be

子 + 3 66

668 形

xíng ㄒㄧㄥˊ

form, shape, appearance, image

情形	affairs, situation

4 Nephi 1:40
人民的情形
rénmín de qíngxíng
affairs of the people

彡 + 4 65

664 牲

shēng ㄕㄥ

sacrificial animal; animal

牲口	flocks

Mosiah 10:21
牧養牲口
mùyǎng shēngkǒu
tend their flocks

牛 + 5 66

669 貴

guì ㄍㄨㄟˋ

expensive, costly, valuable, precious

昂貴	costly, expensive

Alma 1:6
昂貴的衣服
ángguì de yīfú
costly apparel

貝 + 5 64

665 轉

zhuǎn, zhuàn, zhuǎi ㄓㄨㄢˇ, ㄓㄨㄢˋ, ㄓㄨㄞˇ

shift, move, turn

轉向	turn to

Mosiah 11:21
轉向主
zhuǎnxiàng zhǔ
turn to the Lord

車 + 11 66

670 精

jīng ㄐㄧㄥ

essence; spirit

精選	chosen, hand picked, pick the best

2 Nephi 3:7
一位精選的先見
yíwèi jīngxuǎn de xiānjiàn
A choice seer

米 + 8 64

671

心 + 6　64

kǒng　ㄎㄨㄥˇ

fear; fearful, apprehensive

恐懼	fear

Helaman 9:5
恐懼臨到他們
kǒngjù líndào tāmen
fear came upon them

676

口 + 5　64

zhōu　ㄓㄡ

Zhou dynasty; circumference; surname

四周	round about

3 Nephi 3:14
在四周
zài sìzhōu
round about

672 驱

馬 + 11　64

qū　ㄑㄩ

spur a horse on; expel, drive away

驅逐	cast out, drive out, deport

Alma 20:30
驅逐他們
qūzhú tāmen
cast them out

677 丢

一 + 5　63

diū　ㄉㄧㄡ

discard, reject, lose

丟在	cast into

Alma 5:52
丟在火裡
diū zài huǒ lǐ
cast into the fire

673

辵 + 6　64

tuì　ㄊㄨㄟˋ

step back, retreat, withdraw

撤退	retreat

Helaman 1:31
無法撤退
wúfǎ chètuì
could not retreat

678 读

言 + 15　63

dú, dòu　ㄉㄨˊ, ㄉㄡˋ

read, study; pronounce

讀到	read

Jacob 7:27
讀到我的話
dúdào wǒ de huà
read my words

674 诱

言 + 7　64

yòu　ㄧㄡˋ

persuade, entice, induce; guide

誘惑	temptations

1 Nephi 12:19
魔鬼的誘惑
móguǐ de yòuhuò
temptations of the devil

679

口 + 9　63

hē, hè　ㄏㄜ, ㄏㄜˋ

drink; shout, call out

喝水	drink water

2 Nephi 27:3
他喝水
tā hē shuǐ
he drinketh

675 余

食 + 7　64

yú, yú　ㄩˊ, ㄩˊ

surplus, excess, remainder

其餘	remainder

2 Nephi 9:54
其餘的話
qíyú de huà
remainder of my words

680 礼

示 + 13　63

lǐ　ㄌㄧˇ

social custom; manners; courtesy; rites

洗禮	baptized

Mosiah 26:22
受悔改的洗禮
shòu huǐgǎi de xǐlǐ
baptized unto repentance

681 忍 心 + 3 63	rěn ㄖㄣˇ endure, bear, suffer; forbear 忍耐 endure, tolerate Jarom 1:11 恆久忍耐 *héngjiǔ rěnnài* long-suffering	686 答 竹 + 6 62	dá, dā ㄉㄚˊ, ㄉㄚ answer, reply; return; assent to 回答 answer Alma 18:25 他回答說 *tā huídá shuō* he answered
682 烧 燒 火 + 12 63	shāo ㄕㄠ burn; bake; heat; roast 燒盡 burned 1 Nephi 22:15 他們必被燒盡 *tāmen bì bèi shāojìn* they must be burned	687 饥 飢 食 + 2 62	jī ㄐㄧ hunger, starving; hungry; a famine 飢荒 famine Alma 62:39 飢荒 *jīhuāng* famine
683 醒 酉 + 9 63	xǐng ㄒㄧㄥˇ wake up; sober up; startle 喚醒 stir up Alma 4:19 喚醒他們記起 *huànxǐng tāmen jìqǐ* stir them up in remembrance	688 赖 賴 貝 + 9 62	lài ㄌㄞˋ rely, depend on; accuse falsely; surname 信賴 trust Alma 36:3 信賴神 *xìnlài shén* trust in God
684 予 亅 + 3 63	yǔ, yú ㄩˇ, ㄩˊ I, me; to give 賜予 given 1 Nephi 5:8 賜予他們力量 *cìyǔ tāmen lìliàng* given them power	689 烈 火 + 6 62	liè ㄌㄧㄝˋ fiery, violent, vehement, ardent 慘烈 sore Ether 14:16 極爲慘烈 *jíwéi cǎnliè* exceedingly sore
685 拯 手 + 6 63	zhěng ㄓㄥˇ help, save, aid; lift, raise 拯救 save, rescue Helaman 5:10 拯救他們 *zhěngjiù tāmen* redeem them	690 奴 女 + 2 62	nú ㄋㄨˊ slave, servant 奴役 enslave, bondage Mosiah 9:11 奴役他們 *núyì tāmen* bring them into bondage

691

象

豕 + 5 62

xiàng ㄒㄧㄤˋ

elephant; ivory; figure, image

異象	vision

1 Nephi 5:4
在異象中
zài yìxiàng zhōng
in a vision

696

初

刀 + 5 60

chū ㄔㄨ

beginning, initial, primary

年初	beginning of the year

3 Nephi 7:26
那年初
nà niánchū
in the commencement of this year

692

卓

十 + 6 62

zhuó ㄓㄨㄛˊ

profound, brilliant, lofty; transliteration

卓倫	Zoram

1 Nephi 4:35
卓倫
zhuólún
Zoram

697 达

達

辵 + 9 60

dá, dā, tà ㄉㄚˊ, ㄉㄚ, ㄊㄚˋ

arrive at, reach; intelligent

抵達	arrive

1 Nephi 4:4
直到抵達耶路撒冷的城牆外
zhídào dǐdá yēlùsālěng de chéngqiáng wài
until we came without the walls of Jerusalem

693

剪

刀 + 9 61

jiǎn ㄐㄧㄢˇ

scissors; cut, divide, separate

剪除	cut off

Alma 9:13
被剪除
bèi jiǎnchú
be cut off

698

刀

刀 60

dāo ㄉㄠ

knife; old coin; measure; radical 18

刀劍	sword

1 Nephi 1:13
死在刀劍下
sǐ zài dāojiàn xià
perish by the sword

694

南

十 + 7 61

nán, nā ㄋㄢˊ, ㄋㄚ

south; southern part; southward

南部	southward

Helaman 3:8
南部地方
nánbù dìfāng
the land southward

699 妇

婦

女 + 8 60

fù ㄈㄨˋ

married women; woman; wife

婦女	women

Mosiah 10:9
婦女和小孩
fùnǚ hé xiǎohái
women and children

695

忠

心 + 4 61

zhōng ㄓㄨㄥ

loyalty, devotion, fidelity

忠信	loyal, faithful, sincere

Alma 46:11
忠信
zhōngxìn
faithful

700

化

匕 + 2 60

huà ㄏㄨㄚˋ

change, convert, reform; size

聖化	sanctify

Moroni 4:3
聖化此餅
shènghuà cǐ bǐng
sanctify this bread

701 塊	kuài ㄎㄨㄞˋ	706	hé ㄏㄜˊ
塊	piece, lump; dollar	河	river; stream; yellow river
	這塊 / this piece		這條河 / this river
	Alma 26:12 這塊土地 *zhè kuài tǔdì* this land		1 Nephi 2:9 這條河 *zhètiáo hé* this river
土 + 10	60	水 + 5	59
702	mó, mò ㄇㄛˊ, ㄇㄛˋ	707 錫	xí ㄒㄧˊ
磨	grind, polish, rub, wear out; a millstone	錫	tin; bestow, confer; transliteration
	折磨 / afflictions, torment		錫安 / Zion
	Mosiah 12:4 痛苦的折磨 *tòngkǔ de zhémó* sore afflictions		1 Nephi 13:37 錫安 *xíān* Zion
石 + 11	60	金 + 8	59
703	shēn ㄕㄣ	708 译	yì ㄧˋ
伸	extend, stretch out, open up; trust	譯	translate; decode; encode
	伸出 / stretched forth		翻譯 / interpret, translate
	Alma 15:5 伸出手來 *shēnchū shǒu lái* stretched forth his hand		1 Nephi 17:5 翻譯出來 *fānyì chūlai* being interpreted
人 + 5	60	言 + 13	59
704	zhú ㄓㄨˊ	709	ěr ㄦˇ
逐	chase, expel; one by one	耳	ear; merely, only; handle; radical 128; transliteration
	驅逐 / expel, drive out, cast out, banish		耳朵 / ears
	Helaman 13:26 驅逐他 *qūzhú tā* cast him out		2 Nephi 16:10 耳朵 *ěrduo* ears
辵 + 7	60	耳	58
705	fān ㄈㄢ	710	liáng ㄌㄧㄤˊ
翻	flip over, upset, capsize	良	good, virtuous, respectable
	翻譯 / translate, interpret		良善 / goodness
	Mosiah 8:12 翻譯 *fānyì* translate		Mosiah 4:6 神的良善 *shén de liángshàn* the goodness of God
羽 + 12	59	艮 + 1	58

711 企

qì ㄑㄧˋ

plan a project; stand on tiptoe

企圖	seeking, attempt

Enos 1:20
企圖消滅我們
qìtú xiāomiè wǒmen
seeking to destroy us

人 + 4 58

712 兵

bīng ㄅㄧㄥ

soldier, troops

士兵	soldier

Alma 44:13
士兵
shìbīng
soldier

八 + 5 57

713 縛

fú, fù ㄈㄨˊ,ㄈㄨˋ

to tie

束縛	bondage, restrain, bind up

Mosiah 22:1
脫離束縛
tuōlí shùfú
out of bondage

糸 + 10 57

714 古

gǔ ㄍㄨˇ

old, classic, ancient

古代	old, ancient times

Alma 33:17
古代先知
gǔdài xiānzhī
prophet of old

口 + 2 57

715 埋

mái, mán ㄇㄞˊ, ㄇㄢˊ

bury, secrete, conceal

埋葬	to bury (a corpse)

Alma 30:2
埋葬了死者
máizàng le sǐzhě
buried their dead

土 + 7 57

716 惱

nǎo ㄋㄠˇ

angered, filled with hate

惱怒	angry, rage

Helaman 14:10
惱怒我
nǎonù wǒ
angry with me

心 + 9 57

717 遺

wèi, yí ㄨㄟˋ, ㄧˊ

lose; articles lost; omit

遺裔	remains, remnant

2 Nephi 30:3
後裔的遺裔
hòuyì de yíyì
remnant of our seed

辵 + 12 57

718 享

xiǎng ㄒㄧㄤˇ

enjoy

飽享	feast upon, enjoy

2 Nephi 32:3
飽享基督的話
bǎoxiǎng jīdū de huà
feast upon the words of Christ

亠 + 6 57

719 学

xué ㄒㄩㄝˊ

learning, knowledge; school

學習	study, learn

Alma 32:12
學習智慧
xuéxí zhìhuì
learn wisdom

子 + 13 57

720 找

zhǎo ㄓㄠˇ

search, seek, look for; find

找到	find

3 Nephi 28:3
找到安息
zhǎodào ānxí
find rest

手 + 4 57

721 奧

大 + 10 56

ào ㄠˋ

mysterious, obscure, profound; transliteration

奧祕	mysteries, secret

Alma 26:22
神的奧祕
shén de àomì
mysteries of God

722 报

土 + 9 56

bào ㄅㄠˋ

report, tell, announce

報復	avenge

Alma 54:16
我要爲他流的血向你報復
wǒ yào wèi tā liú de xiě xiàng nǐ bàofù
I will avenge his blood upon you

723

酉 + 3 56

jiǔ ㄐㄧㄡˇ

wine, spirits, liquor, alcoholic beverage

喝醉酒	drunken with wine, drunk

1 Nephi 4:7
喝醉酒
hē zuì jiǔ
drunken with wine

724 决

水 + 4 56

jué ㄐㄩㄝˊ

decide, determine, judge

決定	determined, to decide

Alma 48:4
他決定
tā juédìng
he was determined

725 顽

頁 + 4 56

wán ㄨㄢˊ

obstinate, stubborn; recalcitrant

頑硬	hardness, stubborn

Alma 30:46
你心地頑硬
nǐ xīn dì wányìng
hardness of your heart

726 银

金 + 6 56

yín ㄧㄣˊ

silver; cash, money, wealth

銀子	silver

1 Nephi 3:22
銀子
yínzi
silver

727 坠

土 + 12 56

zhuì ㄓㄨㄟˋ

fall down, drop, sink, go to ruin

墜落	fell, fall, drop

2 Nephi 2:25
亞當墜落,才能有世人
yǎdāng zhuìluò, cái néng yǒu shìrén
Adam fell that men might be

728

口 + 9 55

hǎn ㄏㄢˇ

shout, call out, yell; howl; cry

呼喊	crieth, call out, shout

Alma 5:51
對我呼喊
duì wǒ hūhǎn
crieth unto me

729

衣 + 6 55

liè, liě ㄌㄧㄝˋ, ㄌㄧㄝˇ

split, crack, break open; rend

分裂	divided, to split

3 Nephi 7:2
彼此分裂
bǐcǐ fēnliè
divided one against another

730

石 + 5 55

pò ㄆㄛˋ

break, ruin, destroy; rout

破壞	destroy, to ruin

Mosiah 27:16
破壞教會
pòhuài jiàohuì
destroy the church

731 虽

雖

suī ㄙㄨㄟ

although, even if

雖然	yet, although, notwithstanding even though

Mosiah 8:8
雖然他們很努力
suīrán tāmen hěn nǔlì
yet they were diligent

隹 + 9 55

736

崇

chóng ㄔㄨㄥˊ

esteem, honor, revere, venerate

崇拜	worship

Alma 45:1
崇拜神
chóngbài shén
worship God

山 + 8 54

732

污

wū ㄨ

filthy, dirty, impure, polluted

污穢	filthiness, dirty

1 Nephi 15:27
那水是污穢的
nà shuǐ shì wūhuì de
filthiness of the water

水 + 3 55

737

穿

chuān ㄔㄨㄢ

penetrate, pierce, drill; wear

穿上	put on, wear

Mosiah 16:10
穿上不死
chuānshàng bùsǐ
put on immortality

穴 + 4 54

733 营

營

yíng ㄧㄥˊ

encampment, barracks; manage

紮營	pitched their tents, to encamp

Ether 15:8
紮營
zāyíng
pitched their tents

火 + 13 55

738 负

負

fù ㄈㄨˋ

load, burden; carry, bear

負荷	borne, load

Mosiah 7:23
難以負荷了
nányǐ fùhè le
grievous to be borne

貝 + 2 54

734 责

責

zé ㄗㄜˊ

one's responsibility, duty

譴責	condemn, reprimand

Mosiah 4:22
譴責他
qiǎnzé tā
condemn him

貝 + 4 55

739

慧

huì ㄏㄨㄟˋ

bright, intelligent; intelligence

智慧	wise, wisdom

Mosiah 29:11
有智慧的人
yǒu zhìhuì de rén
wise men

心 + 11 54

735 场

場

chǎng, cháng ㄔㄤˇ, ㄔㄤˊ

open space, field, market

一場大戰	a great war

Ether 13:11
一場大戰
yìchǎng dà zhàn
a great war

土 + 9 54

740 况

況

kuàng ㄎㄨㄤˋ

condition, situation; furthermore

情況	circumstances, situation

Alma 53:9
危險的情況
wéixiǎn de qíngkuàng
dangerous circumstances

水 + 5 54

741 異

田 + 6 54

yì ㄧˋ

different, unusual, strange

異象	visionary, vision

1 Nephi 2:11
會看到異象的人
huì kàndào yìxiàng de rén
a visionary man

746

肉 + 13 52

bì, bei ㄅㄧˋ, ㄅㄟ˙

arm

手臂	arm

Alma 20:20
擊打他的手臂
jídǎ tā de shǒubì
smote his arm

742 帳

巾 + 8 54

zhàng ㄓㄤˋ

tent; screen, mosquito net

帳篷	tents

1 Nephi 16:17
帳篷
zhàngpéng
tents

747

手 + 5 52

dǐ ㄉㄧˇ

resist, oppose; deny; off-set

抵抗	resist

Alma 61:14
抵抗邪惡
dǐkàng xié è
resist evil

743

辵 + 9 53

biàn ㄅㄧㄢˋ

everywhere, all over, throughout

遍佈	spread upon, found everywhere

Jarom 1:8
遍佈地面
biànbù dìmiàn
spread upon the face of the land

748

寸 + 6 52

fēng ㄈㄥ

letter, envelope; feudal; counter for letters

一封	a classifier for letters

Alma 54:4
一封信
yìfēng xìn
an epistle

744 故

攴 + 5 53

gù ㄍㄨˋ

ancient, old; reason, because

緣故	cause, reason

Helaman 12:22
爲了這緣故
wèile zhè yuángù
for this cause

749 谷

谷 52

gǔ, yù ㄍㄨˇ, ㄩˋ

valley, gorge, ravine; radical 150

山谷	valley

1 Nephi 2:10
這座山谷
zhè zuò shāngǔ
this valley

745 突

穴 + 4 53

tū, tú ㄊㄨ,ㄊㄨˊ

suddenly, abruptly, unexpectedly

突襲	surprise attack, ambush

Mosiah 23:1
挪亞王的軍隊要來突襲他們
nuóyǎ wáng de jūnduì yào lái tūxí tāmen
the armies of King Noah would come upon them

750 具

八 + 6 52

jù ㄐㄩˋ

tool, implement; draw up, write

工具	tool, instrument

Mosiah 27:36
神手中的工具
shén shǒu zhōng de gōngjù
instruments in the hands of God

751	kǎn ㄎㄢˇ	756	yuàn ㄩㄢˋ
砍	hack, chop, cut, fell	怨	hatred, enmity, resentment
	砍 / chop, hewn		抱怨 / murmur, complain
	3 Nephi 14:19 砍下來 *kǎn xiàlái* hewn down		1 Nephi 17:17 抱怨我 *bàoyuàn wǒ* murmur against me
石 + 4	52	心 + 5	52
752 铜	tóng ㄊㄨㄥˊ	757	zhèn ㄓㄣˋ
銅	copper, brass, bronze cuprum	震	shake, quake, tremor; excite
	銅 / brass		震動 / shake, vibrate, quake
	Mosiah 10:16 銅頁片 *tóng yèpiàn* plates of brass		Alma 29:1 震動大地 *zhèndòng dàdì* shake the earth
金 + 6	52	雨 + 7	52
753 违	wéi ㄨㄟˊ	758 宾	bīn ㄅㄧㄣ
違	disobey, violate, defy; be apart from	賓	guest, visitor; surname; submit; transliteration
	違反 / break, violate		阿賓納代 / Abinadi
	3 Nephi 18:25 違反這誡命 *wéifǎn zhè jièmìng* breaketh this commandment		Mosiah 11:20 阿賓納代 *ābīnnàdài* Abinadi
辶 + 9	52	貝 + 7	51
754 谢	xiè ㄒㄧㄝˋ	759	kòng ㄎㄨㄥˋ
謝	thank; decline	控	accuse, charge; control
	感謝 / thank		控制 / power over, dominate
	Alma 49:28 感謝主 *gǎnxiè zhǔ* thank the Lord		Mosiah 2:31 控制你們 *kòngzhì nǐmen* power over you
言 + 10	52	手 + 8	51
755	xū ㄒㄩ	760 骗	piàn ㄆㄧㄢˋ
需	need, require, must	騙	swindle, cheat out of, defraud
	需要 / need		欺騙 / cheat, deceive
	2 Nephi 31:5 需要受洗 *xūyào shòuxǐ* need to be baptized		Alma 30:35 欺騙這人民 *qīpiàn zhè rénmín* deceive this people
雨 + 6	52	馬 + 9	51

761

弱

弓 + 7 51

ruò ㄖㄨㄛˋ

weak; fragile, delicate

軟弱 | infirmities, weakness

Alma 7:12
軟弱
ruǎnruò
infirmities

766 错

錯

金 + 8 50

cuò ㄘㄨㄛˋ

error, blunder, mistake, wrong

錯誤 | faults

Mormon 8:17
人的錯誤
rén de cuòwù
faults of a man

762

晚

日 + 7 51

wǎn ㄨㄢˇ

night, evening; late

晚上 | night

Alma 62:20
到了晚上
dàole wǎnshàng
night came

767

甸

田 + 2 50

diān, diàn ㄉㄧㄢ, ㄉㄧㄢˋ

suburbs of capital; govern; crops; transliteration

基甸 | Gideon

Mosiah 19:4
基甸
jīdiàn
Gideon

763

休

人 + 4 51

xiū ㄒㄧㄡ

rest, stop; retire; do not; transliteration

休息 | rested, rest

Ether 15:30
稍事休息
shāo shì xiūxí
rested a little

768

句

口 + 2 50

jù ㄐㄩˋ

sentence

句話 | words

1 Nephi 8:2
換句話說
huàn jùhuà shuō
in other words

764

抓

手 + 4 51

zhuā ㄓㄨㄚ

scratch; clutch, seize, grab

抓住 | took, catch, grip

Mosiah 17:13
他們抓住他
tāmen zhuāzhù tā
they took him

769 弥

彌

弓 + 14 50

mí ㄇㄧˊ

extensive, full; fill; complete; transliteration

彌賽亞 | Messiah

1 Nephi 1:19
彌賽亞
mísàiyǎ
Messiah

765

班

玉 + 6 50

bān ㄅㄢ

class, group, grade; squad; job; transliteration

拉班 | Laban

1 Nephi 3:3
拉班
lābān
Laban

770

增

土 + 12 50

zēng ㄗㄥ

increase, add to, augment

增加 | began to be many, increase

Ether 6:16
開始增加
kāishǐ zēngjiā
began to be many

771

埃

土 + 7 49

āi ㄞ

fine dust, dirt; transliteration

塵埃	dust

2 Nephi 1:14
從塵埃中起來
cóng chén'āi zhōng qǐlái
arise from the dust

772 绑

綁

糸 + 7 49

bǎng ㄅㄤˇ

bind, tie, fasten

綁	tie up, bind

Mosiah 17:5
把他綁起來
bǎ tā bǎng qǐlái
bound him

773

防

阜 + 4 49

fáng ㄈㄤˊ

defend; prevent; embankment

防禦	fortifications, defense

Alma 50:10
防禦工事
fángyù gōngshì
fortifications

774

附

阜 + 5 49

fù ㄈㄨˋ

adhere to, append; rely on; near to

附近	the vicinity, near by, around

Mosiah 18:30
摩爾門水流附近
móěrmén shuǐliú fùjìn
by the waters of Mormon

775

替

曰 + 8 49

tì ㄊㄧˋ

change, replace, substitute for

接替	take over (a position or post)

Alma 52:3
接替他統治
jiētì tā tǒngzhì
reign in his stead

776 号

號

虍 + 7 48

hào, háo ㄏㄠˋ, ㄏㄠˊ

mark, sign; symbol; number

記號	mark, sign

Alma 3:10
作了記號
zuò le jìhào
a mark set upon him

777 谎

謊

言 + 10 48

huǎng ㄏㄨㄤˇ

lie

說謊	lie

Jacob 4:13
絕不說謊
jué bù shuōhuǎng
lieth not

778

渴

水 + 9 48

kě ㄎㄜˇ

thirsty, parched; yearn, pine

口渴	thirst, thirsty

2 Nephi 9:50
凡口渴的
fán kǒukě de
every one that thirsteth

779 蓝

藍

艸 + 14 48

lán ㄌㄢˊ

blue; indigo plant; surname; transliteration

派賀藍	Pahoran

Alma 50:40
派賀藍
pàihèlán
Pahoran

780

老

老 48

lǎo ㄌㄠˇ

old, aged; experienced; radical 125

老的	old

Alma 11:44
老的或少的
lǎo de huò shào de
old and young

781 清

水 + 8 48

qīng ㄑㄧㄥ

clear, pure, clean; peaceful

清楚	plainly, clearly

Alma 24:30
清楚知道
qīngchǔ zhīdào
plainly discern

782 勇

力 + 7 48

yǒng ㄩㄥˇ

brave, courageous, fierce

勇敢	boldly

3 Nephi 6:20
勇敢見證
yǒnggǎn jiànzhèng
testify boldly

783 产 產

生 + 6 47

chǎn ㄔㄢˇ

give birth, bring forth, produce

財產	property, blessings

3 Nephi 3:10
你們的土地和你們的財產
nǐmen de tǔdì hé nǐmen de cáichǎn
your lands and your possessions

784 掉

手 + 8 47

diào ㄉㄧㄠˋ

turn, move; shake, wag; drop down; lose

殺掉	destroyed

Mosiah 19:17
被殺掉
bèi shādiào
be destroyed

785 轻 輕

車 + 7 47

qīng ㄑㄧㄥ

light; easy, simple; gentle

年輕	young

Mosiah 17:2
年輕人
niánqīngrén
a young man

786 仁

人 + 2 47

rén ㄖㄣˊ

humaneness, benevolence, kindness

仁愛	charity

Moroni 7:44
有仁愛
yǒu rénài
have charity

787 淫

水 + 8 47

yín ㄧㄣˊ

obscene, licentious, lewd

淫亂	debauchery

2 Nephi 28:14
淫亂
yínluàn
whoredoms

788 遇

辵 + 9 47

yù ㄩˋ

meet, come across, encounter

遭遇	cause, meet with

Alma 1:23
遭遇許多苦難
zāoyù xǔduō kǔnàn
cause of much affliction

789 装 裝

衣 + 7 47

zhuāng ㄓㄨㄤ

dress, clothes; decorate; fill

裝飾	ornament

Mosiah 11:11
以純金裝飾
yǐ chúnjīn zhuāngshì
ornament with pure gold

790 背

肉 + 5 46

bèi, bēi ㄅㄟˋ, ㄅㄟ

back; back side; behind; betray

違背	contrary to, disobey

Alma 1:15
違背了神的話
wéibèi le shén de huà
contrary to the word of God

791 柄 木 + 5 46	bǐng ㄅㄧㄥˇ handle, lever, knob; authority 權柄 / authority Mosiah 18:26 藉著神的力量和權柄來教導 *jièzhe shén de lìliàng hé quánbǐng lái jiàodǎo* teach with power and authority from God	796 哀 口 + 6 45	āi ㄞ sad, mournful, pitiful; pity 哀悼 / mourn for dead Alma 18:43 哀悼他 *āidào tā* mourned over him
792 沉 水 + 4 46	chén, chēn ㄔㄣˊ, ㄔㄣ sink, submerge; addicted to 沉思 / ponder upon 3 Nephi 17:3 沉思 *chénsī* ponder upon	797 巴 己 + 1 45	bā, bà ㄅㄚ, ㄅㄚˋ greatly desire, anxiously hope; transliteration 巴比倫 / Babylon 1 Nephi 1:13 巴比倫 *bābǐlún* Babylon
793 段 殳 + 5 46	duàn ㄉㄨㄢˋ section, piece, division 這段 / this space, period Alma 40:9 這段時間 *zhèduàn shíjiān* this space of time	798 够 夠 夕 + 8 45	gòu ㄍㄡˋ enough, adequate 夠 / suffice, enough Alma 40:19 就夠了 *jiùgòu le* let it suffice
794 露 雨 + 13 46	lù, lòu ㄌㄨˋ, ㄌㄡˋ dew; bare, open, exposed 透露 / revealed Jacob 4:8 向世人透露 *xiàng shìrén tòulòu* revealed unto him	799 恨 心 + 6 45	hèn ㄏㄣˋ hatred, dislike; resent, hate 仇恨 / hatred Alma 60:32 他們的仇恨 *tāmen de chóuhèn* their hatred
795 虛 虛 虍 + 6 46	xū ㄒㄩ false, worthless; empty, hollow 虛妄 / vain Mosiah 11:11 虛妄的話 *xūwàng de huà* vain words	800 耐 而 + 3 45	nài ㄋㄞˋ endure, bear; resist; patient 恆久忍耐 / long-suffering Alma 42:30 恆久忍耐 *héngjiǔ rěnnài* long-suffering

801 墻

qiáng ㄑㄧㄤˊ

wall

城牆	walls of the city

Alma 50:5
城牆
chéngqiáng
walls of the city

片 + 13 45

802

qiú ㄑㄧㄡˊ

prisoner, convict; confine

囚禁	put in jail

Ether 7:7
被囚禁
bèi qiújìn
dwelt in captivity

口 + 2 45

803 孙

sūn ㄙㄨㄣ

grandchild, descendent; surname

他的子孫	his children

Alma 20:13
他的子孫
tā de zǐsūn
his children

子 + 7 45

804 献

xiàn ㄒㄧㄢˋ

offer, present; show, display

獻	offer

2 Nephi 2:7
祂獻上自己
tā xiàn shàng zìjǐ
offereth himself

犬 + 16 45

805

yǎng ㄧㄤˇ

raise the head to look; look up to, rely on, admire

信仰	belief, faith

Alma 30:7
人的信仰
rén de xìnyǎng
a man's belief

人 + 4 45

806

yì ㄧˋ

profit, benefit; advantage

無益	useless, unprofitable, without benefit

Alma 39:14
無益的東西
wúyì de dōngxī
vain things

皿 + 5 45

807

zàn ㄗㄢˋ

praise, commend, eulogize

讚美	praise

Alma 26:14
永遠讚美祂
yǒngyuǎn zànměi tā
praise him forever

言 + 19 45

808

jì ㄐㄧˋ

already; de facto; since; then

既邪惡又頑固	wicked and perverse

Alma 9:8
既邪惡又頑固
jì xiéè yòu wángù
wicked and perverse

无 + 5 44

809

jìng ㄐㄧㄥˋ

pure, clean, unspoiled

潔淨	chaste, pure, clean

3 Nephi 20:41
你們要潔淨
nǐmen yào jiéjìng
be ye clean

水 + 8 44

810 马

mǎ ㄇㄚˇ

horse; surname; radical 187; transliteration

馬匹	horses

Alma 18:9
馬匹和車輛
mǎpī hé chēliàng
horses and chariots

馬 44

811

植

木 + 8 44

zhí ㄓˊ

plant, trees, plants; grow

培植	nourish

Jacob 5:71
培植果園
péizhí guǒyuán
nourish my vineyard

816

佈

人 + 5 43

bù ㄅㄨˋ

spread, publicize, announce

散佈	spread, scatter, sprinkle

3 Nephi 1:22
散佈謊言
sànbù huǎngyán
lyings sent forth

812 终

終

糸 + 5 44

zhōng ㄓㄨㄥ

end; finally, in the end

終	shall

2 Nephi 33:11
你們終必知道
nǐmen zhōng bì zhīdào
ye shall know

817

甘

甘 43

gān ㄍㄢ

sweetness; sweet, tasty; radical 99; transliteration

甘大安敦	Gadianton

Helaman 2:4
甘大安敦
gāndàāndūn
Gadianton

813

注

水 + 5 44

zhù ㄓㄨˋ

concentrate, focus, direct

注意	pay attention

Mormon 9:27
注意聽
zhùyì tīng
hearken

818 价

價

人 + 13 43

jià, jie ㄐㄧㄚˋ, ㄐㄧㄝ˙

price, value

價值	worth

2 Nephi 25:8
極有價值
jíyǒu jiàzhí
great worth

814

暴

日 + 11 43

bào, pù ㄅㄠˋ, ㄆㄨˋ

violent, brutal, tyrannical

風暴	tempest

2 Nephi 6:15
風暴
fēngbào
tempest

819 惧

懼

心 + 18 43

jù ㄐㄩˋ

fear, be afraid of, dread

恐懼	fear

Alma 19:22
心生恐懼
xīn shēng kǒngjù
fear came upon them

815

病

疒 + 5 43

bìng ㄅㄧㄥˋ

illness, sickness, disease

病人	sick person

Mosiah 4:26
探訪病人
tànfǎng bìngrén
visiting the sick

820 齐

齊

齊 43

qí, zī, zhāi ㄑㄧˊ, ㄗ, ㄓㄞ

even, uniform, of equal length; radical 210; transliteration

齊愛治樂	Zeezrom

Alma 10:31
齊愛治樂
qíàizhìlè
Zeezrom

821 穷

窮

穴 + 10 43

qióng ㄑㄩㄥˊ

poor, destitute, impoverished

貧窮	poor

Alma 32:3
貧窮
pínqióng
poor

826

旨

日 + 2 43

zhǐ ㄓˇ

purpose, aim; excellent

旨意	will

2 Nephi 2:21
神的旨意
shén de zhǐyì
the will of God

822

陷

阜 + 8 43

xiàn ㄒㄧㄢˋ

submerge, sink, plunge; trap

沉陷	sunk

3 Nephi 8:14
城市沉陷了
chéngshì chénxiàn le
cities were sunk

827

捕

手 + 7 42

bǔ ㄅㄨˇ

arrest, catch, seize

被捕	cast into, be arrested

Alma 21:13
被捕入獄
bèi bǔ rù yù
cast into prison

823 养

養

食 + 6 43

yǎng ㄧㄤˇ

raise, rear, bring up; support

供養	support

Alma 1:3
由人民供養
yóu rénmín gōngyǎng
supported by the people

828

典

八 + 6 42

diǎn ㄉㄧㄢˇ

law, canon; documentation; classic, scripture

恩典	grace

Moroni 10:33
神的恩典
shén de ēndiǎn
the grace of God

824

友

又 + 2 43

yǒu ㄧㄡˇ

friend, companion; fraternity

朋友	friend

Alma 18:3
國王的朋友
guówáng de péngyǒu
friend to the king

829

隔

阜 + 10 42

gé ㄍㄜˊ

separate, partition

隔絕	cut off, separate

3 Nephi 4:26
被隔絕在其掩護處所內
bèi géjué zài qí yǎnhù chùsuǒ nèi
cut off in their places of retreat

825 制

製

衣 + 8 43

zhì ㄓˋ

make, manufacture; produce

製作	make

1 Nephi 19:1
製作金屬片
zhìzuò jīnshǔpiàn
make plates of ore

830 换

換

手 + 9 42

huàn ㄏㄨㄢˋ

change, exchange; substitute

交換	exchange

Alma 54:1
交換戰俘
jiāohuàn zhànfú
exchange prisoners

831	jī ㄐㄧ	836	niàn ㄋㄧㄢˋ
激	arouse, excite, incite; quickly	念	think of, recall, study
	激烈 / great		信念 / cause, belief
	3 Nephi 7:7 激烈的紛爭 *jīliè de fēnzhēng* great contention		Alma 51:7 自由這信念 *zìyóu zhè xìnniàn* the cause of freedom
水 + 13	42	心 + 4	42
832 踐	jiàn ㄐㄧㄢˋ	837	péng ㄆㄥˊ
踐	trample, tread upon, walk on	篷	awning, covering; sail; boat
	踐踏 / trample		帳篷 / tents
	Mosiah 29:22 在腳下踐踏 *zài jiǎo xià jiàntà* trampleth under his feet		1 Nephi 2:4 帳篷 *zhàngpéng* tents
足 + 8	42	竹 + 11	42
833	kē ㄎㄜ	838	tú ㄊㄨˊ
棵	counter for trees	途	way, road, path, journey; course
	一棵樹 / a tree		途中 / the way
	1 Nephi 11:8 一棵樹 *yì kē shù* a tree		Ether 9:32 死在途中 *sǐ zài túzhōng* perish by the way
木 + 8	42	辵 + 7	42
834 擄	lǔ ㄌㄨˇ	839	yì ㄧˋ
擄	capture, seize	抑	press down, repress; curb, hinder
	擄掠 / spoil, plunder		謙抑 / humble
	2 Nephi 21:14 擄掠東方人 *lǔlüè dōngfāng rén* spoil them of the east		Alma 32:15 謙抑自己 *qiānyì zìjǐ* humbleth himself
手 + 13	42	手 + 4	42
835	nǎ, na, né, něi ㄋㄚˇ, ㄋㄚ˙, ㄋㄜˊ, ㄋㄟˇ	840 緣	yuán ㄩㄢˊ
哪	which? where? how?	緣	hem, margin; reason, cause; karma, fate
	哪裡 / whence, where		緣故 / sake, reason
	Helaman 5:48 這聲音從哪裡來 *zhè shēngyīn cóng nǎlǐ lái* from whence the voice came		Alma 62:40 由於義人的緣故 *yóuyú yìrén de yuángù* for the righteous' sake
口 + 7	42	糸 + 9	42

841 准

氵 + 8 42

zhǔn ㄓㄨㄣˇ

approve, allow, permit; in accord

進	enter

Alma 32:3
不准進會堂
bùzhǔn jìn huìtáng
not permitted to enter into their synagogues

842 尘 塵

土 + 11 41

chén ㄔㄣˊ

dust, dirt, ashes, cinders

塵埃	dust

Mosiah 21:13
卑如塵埃
bēi rú chénāi
even to the dust

843 敦

攴 + 8 41

dūn, duì, dūn ㄉㄨㄣ, ㄉㄨㄟˋ, ㄉㄨㄣ

esteem; honest, candid, sincere; transliteration

甘大安敦	Gadianton

Helaman 2:4
甘大安敦
gāndàāndūn
Gadianton

844 困

口 + 4 41

kùn ㄎㄨㄣˋ

to surround, besiege; to be surrounded; difficult

貧困	poverty

Helaman 13:31
貧困
pínkùn
poverty

845 隆

阜 + 9 41

lōng, lóng ㄌㄨㄥ, ㄌㄨㄥˊ

prosperous, plentiful, abundant; transliteration

夏隆	Shilom

Mosiah 7:7
夏隆地
xiàlóng dì
land of Shilom

846 跑

足 + 5 41

pǎo, páo ㄆㄠˇ, ㄆㄠˊ

run, flee, leave in hurry

逃跑	flee

Alma 2:35
開始逃跑
kāishǐ táopǎo
began to flee

847 倾 傾

人 + 11 41

qīng ㄑㄧㄥ

upset, pour out, overflow

傾訴	pour out, express

Mosiah 24:12
傾訴心聲
qīng sù xīn shēng
pour out their hearts

848 区 區

匚 + 9 41

qū, ōu ㄑㄩ, ㄡ

area, district, region, ward; surname

地區	parts of the land

Alma 62:42
地區
dìqū
parts of the land

849 顺 順

頁 + 3 41

shùn ㄕㄨㄣˋ

obey, submit to, go along with

溫順	meek

2 Nephi 9:30
溫順的人
wēnshùn de rén
the meek

850 踏

足 + 8 41

tà, tā ㄊㄚˋ, ㄊㄚ

step on, trample, tread on, walk

踐踏	trodden down

Alma 46:18
被踐踏
bèi jiàntà
be trodden down

851	xìng ㄒㄧㄥˋ	856 较	jiào ㄐㄧㄠˋ
幸	luck(ily), favor, fortunately	較	compare; comparatively, more
	幸福 / happiness		比較 / more or less, comparative
	Helaman 13:38 追求幸福 *zhuīqiú xìngfú* sought for happiness		Helaman 6:37 比較邪惡 *bǐjiào xié è* more wicked
干 + 5	41	車 + 6	40
852 运	yùn ㄩㄣˋ	857 宽	kuān ㄎㄨㄢ
運	luck, fortune; ship, transport	寬	broad, wide; spacious, vast
	運用 / exercise, use		寬恕 / forgiven, forgive
	Alma 33:1 運用信心 *yùnyòng xìnxīn* exercise their faith		Moroni 6:7 得到寬恕 *dédào kuānshù* they were forgiven
辶 + 9	41	宀 + 12	40
853	zhèng ㄓㄥˋ	858	lǜ, shuài ㄌㄩˋ, ㄕㄨㄞˋ
政	government, political affairs	率	to lead; ratio; rate; limit
	政府 / the government		率領 / at the head, lead
	Helaman 1:18 政府 *zhèngfǔ* the government		Alma 51:12 率領拉曼人 *shuàilǐng lāmànrén* at the head of the Lamanites
攴 + 5	41	玄 + 6	40
854	bān, pán, bō ㄅㄢ, ㄆㄢˊ, ㄅㄛ	859	rǔ, rù ㄖㄨˇ, ㄖㄨˋ
般	sort, manner, kind, category	辱	humiliate, insult, abuse
	一般 / generally		辱罵 / reviled
	Mosiah 27:11 聲如雷鳴一般 *shēng rú léimíng yìbān* as it were a voice of thunder		Alma 8:13 辱罵他 *rùmà tā* reviled him
舟 + 4	40	辰 + 3	40
855 秽	huì ㄏㄨㄟˋ	860	sòng ㄙㄨㄥˋ
穢	dirty, unclean; immoral, obscene	送	see off, send off; dispatch, give
	污穢 / filthiness		送出 / sent
	Jacob 3:10 污穢 *wūhuì* filthiness		Alma 61:1 送出他的信 *sòng chū tā de xìn* sent his epistle
禾 + 13	40	辶 + 6	40

861 探	tàn ㄊㄢˋ	866 敬	jìng ㄐㄧㄥˋ
	find, locate; search, grope for		respect, honor; respectfully
	試探 / temptation, tempt		敬畏 / fear and respect
	Mosiah 15:5 受試探 *shòu shìtàn* suffereth temptation		3 Nephi 24:16 敬畏主 *jìngwèi zhǔ* feared the Lord
手 + 8	40	攴 + 9	39
862 尋	xún, xín ㄒㄩㄣˊ, ㄒㄧㄣˊ	867 厲	lì ㄌㄧˋ
	seek, search, look for		whetstone; grind, sharpen; whet
	尋求 / search		嚴厲 / hard, serious
	2 Nephi 32:7 尋求知識 *xúnqiú zhīshì* search knowledge		1 Nephi 16:2 說了嚴厲的話 *shuō le yánlì de huà* spoken hard things
寸 + 9	40	厂 + 13	39
863 端	duān ㄉㄨㄢ	868 貧	pín ㄆㄧㄣˊ
	end, extreme; head; beginning		poor, impoverished, needy
	大地各端 / all ends of the earth		貧窮 / poor
	3 Nephi 27:20 大地各端的人 *dàdì gè duān de rén* all ye ends of the earth		2 Nephi 30:9 貧窮人 *pínqióng rén* the poor
立 + 9	39	貝 + 4	39
864 歌	gē ㄍㄜ	869 獸	shòu ㄕㄡˋ
	song, lyrics; sing, chant; praise		beast, animal; bestial
	歌唱 / sing		野獸 / wild beasts
	Mosiah 12:23 一同歌唱 *yìtóng gēchàng* sing together		Helaman 7:19 野獸 *yěshòu* wild beasts
欠 + 10	39	犬 + 15	39
865 毫	háo ㄏㄠˊ	870 襲	xí ㄒㄧˊ
	fine hair; measure of length		raid, attack; inherit
	毫不 / not in the least; not at all		突襲 / surprise attack, ambush
	Alma 60:9 毫不關心 *háo bù guānxīn* exceedingly great neglect		Alma 49:11 無法突襲他們 *wúfǎ tūxí tāmen* could not come upon them
毛 + 7	39	衣 + 16	39

871 援

手 + 9 39

yuán ㄩㄢˊ

aid, assist; lead; cite

支援 supported

Alma 36:3
得到支援
dédào zhīyuán
be supported

876 值

人 + 8 38

zhí ㄓˊ

price

價值 worth

2 Nephi 3:7
極有價值
jí yǒu jiàzhí
of great worth

872 半

十 + 3 38

bàn ㄅㄢˋ

half

一半 half

Helaman 4:16
一半土地
yíbàn tǔdì
half of all their lands

877 抱

手 + 5 37

bào ㄅㄠˋ

embrace, hold in arms, enfold

抱怨 murmur

1 Nephi 2:12
抱怨他們的父親
bàoyuàn tāmen de fùqīn
murmur against their father

873 殿

殳 + 9 38

diàn ㄉㄧㄢˋ

hall; palace; temple

聖殿 temple

2 Nephi 5:16
建了一座聖殿
jiàn le yí zuò shèngdiàn
build a temple

878 刺

刀 + 6 37

cì, cī ㄘˋ, ㄘ

stab; prick, irritate; prod

刺中 stab

Alma 47:26
刺中了他的心窩
cì zhòng le tā de xīnwō
stabbed him to the heart

874 顾 顧

頁 + 12 38

gù ㄍㄨˋ

look back; look at; look after

眷顧 to concern, to care for

Moroni 8:26
聖靈的眷顧
shènglíng de juàngù
visitation of the Holy Ghost

879 房

戶 + 4 37

fáng ㄈㄤˊ

house, building; room

房屋 buildings

2 Nephi 5:15
建造房屋
jiànzào fángwū
build buildings

875 赦

赤 + 4 38

shè ㄕㄜˋ

forgive, remit, pardon

赦免 remission

Mosiah 4:3
罪的赦免
zuì de shèmiǎn
remission of their sins

880 拣 揀

手 + 9 37

jiǎn ㄐㄧㄢˇ

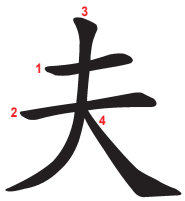
choose; select; pick up; gather

揀選 chosen

1 Nephi 3:29
揀選他
jiǎnxuǎn tā
chosen him

881 紧 緊 糸 + 8 37	jǐn ㄐㄧㄣˇ tense, tight, taut; firm, secure 緊緊 tightly, firmly, closely Helaman 6:31 緊緊抓住了尼腓人的心 *jǐnjǐn zhuāzhù le níféirén de xīn* got great hold upon the hearts of the Nephites	886 试 試 言 + 6 37	shì ㄕˋ test, try, experiment 試探 temptations Alma 7:11 試探 *shìtàn* temptations
882 历 歷 止 + 12 37	lì ㄌㄧˋ take place, past, history 歷史 history 1 Nephi 9:2 我人民歷史 *wǒ rénmín lìshǐ* history of my people	887 泰 水 + 5 37	tài ㄊㄞˋ great, exalted, superior; big; transliteration 曼泰 Manti Alma 17:1 曼泰地 *màntài dì* land of Manti
883 木 木 37	mù ㄇㄨˋ tree; wood, lumber; wooden; radical 75 木材 timbers Alma 50:2 木材工事 *mùcái gōngshì* works of timbers	888 早 日 + 2 37	zǎo ㄗㄠˇ early; soon; morning 最早 earliest, first Jacob 4:3 最早的祖先 *zuì zǎo de zǔxiān* first parents
884 帕 巾 + 5 37	pà ㄆㄚˋ turban, kerchief, veil; wrap; transliteration 安底帕斯 Antipus Alma 56:9 安底帕斯 *āndǐpàsī* Antipus	889 勃 力 + 7 36	bó ㄅㄛˊ suddenly, sudden, quick; transliteration 李勃 Lib Ether 1:17 李勃 *lǐbó* Lib
885 欺 欠 + 8 37	qī ㄑㄧ cheat, double-cross, deceive 欺騙 cheat, deceive 2 Nephi 28:21 欺騙他們的靈魂 *qīpiàn tāmen de línghún* cheateth their souls	890 查 木 + 5 36	chá, zhā ㄔㄚˊ, ㄓㄚ investigate, examine, seek into 查考 search Alma 17:2 查考經文 *chákǎo jīngwén* searched the scriptures

891



大 + 1　36

fū, fú　ㄈㄨ, ㄈㄨˊ

man, male adult, husband; those; transliteration

丈夫	husbands

Jacob 3:7
他們的丈夫
tāmen de zhàngfū
their husbands

896

艸 + 8　36

táo　ㄊㄠˊ

grapes

葡萄園	vineyard

2 Nephi 15:1
葡萄園
pútáoyuán
vineyard

892

人 + 6　36

gōng, gòng　ㄍㄨㄥ, ㄍㄨㄥˋ

supply, provide for; offer in worship

提供	provide

1 Nephi 17:3
提供方法
tígōng fāngfǎ
provide means

897

巾 + 5　36

tiē, tiě, tiè　ㄊㄧㄝ, ㄊㄧㄝˇ, ㄊㄧㄝˋ

invitation card; notice; transliteration

以帖	Ether

Ether 1:2
以帖
yǐtiě
Ether

893　连

辶 + 7　36

lián　ㄌㄧㄢˊ

join, connect; continuous; even

一連	in a row; in succession

Ether 10:9
一連打了好幾年
yīlián dǎ le hǎojǐnián
for the space of many years

898

口 + 4　36

tūn　ㄊㄨㄣ

swallow; absorb, annex, engulf

吞沒	swallow

1 Nephi 18:20
被吞沒而葬身海底
bèi tūnmò ér zàngshēn hǎidǐ
swallowed up in the depths of the sea

894

手 + 8　36

lüè, lüě　ㄌㄩㄝˋ, ㄌㄩㄝˇ

rob, ransack, plunder; pass by

掠奪	plunder

Ether 8:16
掠奪
lüèduó
to plunder

899　择

手 + 13　36

zé, zhái　ㄗㄜˊ, ㄓㄞˊ

select, choose, pick out

選擇	choose

2 Nephi 2:27
選擇自由
xuǎnzé zìyóu
choose liberty

895

艸 + 9　36

pú　ㄆㄨˊ

grapes; transliteration

葡萄	grapes

2 Nephi 15:2
結葡萄
jié pútáo
bring forth grapes

900　执

土 + 8　36

zhí　ㄓˊ

hold in hand; keep; carry out

執行	execute

Ether 7:11
執行審判
zhíxíng shěnpàn
execute judgment

901 补

補

衣 + 7 35

bǔ ㄅㄨˇ

mend, patch, fix, repair, restore

補給	provisions

Alma 57:6
很多補給
hěnduō bǔjǐ
plenty of provisions

902

差

工 + 7 35

chà, chāi, cī, cuō, chā ㄔㄚˋ, ㄔㄞ, ㄘ, ㄘㄨㄛ, ㄔㄚ

to differ; different, wrong; nearly, almost; an officer

差遣	sent forth

Alma 38:7
差遣祂的天使
chāqiǎn tā de tiānshǐ
sent his angel

903

偶

人 + 9 35

ǒu ㄡˇ

accidentally, coincidently; an idol

偶像	idols

2 Nephi 9:37
拜偶像
bài ǒuxiàng
worship idols

904

投

手 + 4 35

tóu ㄊㄡˊ

throw, cast, fling, pitch; jump

投石器	slings

Alma 49:20
投石器
tóushíqì
slings

905

畏

田 + 4 35

wèi ㄨㄟˋ

fear, dread, awe, reverence

敬畏	venerate, hold in awe

Enos 1:23
敬畏主
jìngwèi zhǔ
fear of the Lord

906 务

務

力 + 9 35

wù ㄨˋ

affairs, business; must, should

服務	service

Mosiah 2:16
爲神服務
wèi shén fúwù
in the service of God

907

尊

寸 + 9 35

zūn ㄗㄨㄣ

respect, revere, venerate; honor

尊重	esteem

Mosiah 27:4
尊重鄰人
zūnzhòng línrén
esteem his neighbor

908

坐

土 + 4 35

zuò ㄗㄨㄛˋ

sit; seat; ride, travel by

坐下	sit down

Helaman 3:30
坐下
zuòxià
sit down

909 饿

餓

食 + 7 34

è ㄜˋ

hungry; greedy for; hunger

很餓	hungered

Alma 8:19
肚子很餓
dùzi hěn è
he was an hungered

910

空

穴 + 3 34

kōng, kòng ㄎㄨㄥ, ㄎㄨㄥˋ

empty, hollow, bare, deserted

天空	firmament, sky

1 Nephi 1:10
天空的眾星
tiānkōng de zhòng xīng
stars in the firmament

911 虜

虜

虍 + 6 34

lǔ ㄌㄨˇ

to capture, imprison, seize; a prison

俘虜	bring into bondage, capture

Alma 43:29
俘虜他們
fúlǔ tāmen
bring them into bondage

916 塔

塔

土 + 10 34

tǎ ㄊㄚˇ

tower, spire, tall building

塔樓	tower

Alma 46:36
每一座塔樓
měi yí zuò tǎlóu
every tower

912 牧

牧

牛 + 4 34

mù ㄇㄨˋ

tend cattle, shepherd

牧人	shepherd

3 Nephi 15:21
合成一群，歸一個牧人
héchéng yìqún, guī yíge mùrén
there shall be one fold, and one shepherd

917 程

程

禾 + 7 33

chéng ㄔㄥˊ

journey, trip; schedule, agenda

啓程	took journey

Mosiah 28:9
他們啓程
tāmen qǐchéng
took their journey

913 拋

拋

手 + 5 34

pāo ㄆㄠ

throw (away), abandon, reject

拋棄	cast off, desert

1 Nephi 8:36
被拋棄
bèi pāoqì
be cast off

918 促

促

人 + 7 33

cù ㄘㄨˋ

urge, press, hurry; close

促成	bring to pass, bring about

Helaman 14:16
促成復活
cùchéng fùhuó
bringeth to pass the resurrection

914 煽

煽

火 + 10 34

shān ㄕㄢ

stir up, incite, agitate, provoke

煽動	stir up

Alma 11:20
煽動人民
shāndòng rénmín
stir up the people

919 功

功

力 + 3 33

gōng ㄍㄨㄥ

achievement, merit, good result

成功	success

Alma 29:13
賜給我相當的成功
cìgěi wǒ xiāngdāng de chénggōng
given me much success

915 碎

碎

石 + 8 34

suì ㄙㄨㄟˋ

break, smash; broken, busted

碎片	pieces

2 Nephi 26:5
壓成碎片
yā chéng suìpiàn
crush them to pieces

920 吉

吉

口 + 3 33

jí ㄐㄧˊ

lucky, propitious, good; transliteration

吉吉度乃	Gidgiddoni

3 Nephi 3:18
吉吉度乃
jíjídùnǎi
Gidgiddoni

921

肉 + 10 33

páng, bǎng, pāng ㄆㄤˊ, ㄅㄤˇ, ㄆㄤ

upper arm; shoulder; wing

臂膀	arm

3 Nephi 9:14
我慈悲的臂膀
wǒ cíbēi de bìbǎng
mine arm of mercy

926 诸

言 + 8 33

zhū ㄓㄨ

several, various

諸天	heavens

3 Nephi 28:13
諸天開了
zhūtiān kāi le
the heavens were opened

922 饶

食 + 12 33

ráo ㄖㄠˊ

bountiful, abundant, plentiful; forgive, let someone off

饒	spare

Mosiah 19:8
饒了他一命
ráo le tā yí mìng
spare his life

927

竹 + 9 32

jiàn ㄐㄧㄢˋ

arrow; type of bamboo

弓箭	arrows

Alma 49:2
弓箭
gōngjiàn
arrows

923 锁

金 + 10 33

suǒ ㄙㄨㄛˇ

lock, padlock; shackles, chains

枷鎖	bands

Alma 5:7
死亡的枷鎖
sǐwáng de jiāsuǒ
bands of death

928 节

竹 + 7 32

jié, jiē ㄐㄧㄝˊ, ㄐㄧㄝ

knot, node, joint; section

節錄	abridgement, excerpt

Mormon 5:9
稍作節錄
shāo zuò jiélù
write a small abridgement

924

心 + 11 33

wèi ㄨㄟˋ

comfort, console, calm

安慰	comfort

Alma 31:31
安慰我的靈魂
ānwèi wǒde línghún
comfort my soul

929

老 32

kǎo ㄎㄠˇ

examine, test; investigate

考驗	trials

Alma 36:3
他們的考驗
tāmen de kǎoyàn
their trials

925

廴 + 5 33

yán ㄧㄢˊ

delay, postpone, defer

延長	prolong

Helaman 15:10
延長他們的日子
yáncháng tāmen de rìzi
prolong their days

930

田 + 2 32

nán ㄋㄢˊ

male, man; son; baron; surname

男人	male

2 Nephi 26:33
男人或女人
nánrén huò nǚrén
male and female

931

培

土 + 8　32

péi　ㄆㄟˊ

bank up with dirt; cultivate

培植	nourish, cultivate

Jacob 5:76
培植我的果園
péizhí wǒde guǒyuán
nourished my vineyard

932

配

酉 + 3　32

pèi　ㄆㄟˋ

match, pair; equal; blend

不配稱	unworthy

Mosiah 21:33
不配稱的僕人
bú pèichèn de púrén
unworthy servant

933

恕

心 + 6　32

shù　ㄕㄨˋ

forgive, excuse, show mercy

寬恕	forgive

1 Nephi 7:21
我欣然寬恕了他們
wǒ xīnrán kuānshù le tāmen
I did frankly forgive them

934

衰

衣 + 4　32

shuāi, cuī　ㄕㄨㄞ, ㄘㄨㄟ

decline, falter, decrease; weaken

衰落	dwindle

1 Nephi 12:22
在不信中衰落
zài búxìn zhōng shuāiluò
dwindle in unbelief

935

索

糸 + 4　32

suǒ, suō　ㄙㄨㄛˇ, ㄙㄨㄛ

large rope, cable; rules, laws; to demand, to exact; to search, inquire; isolated

思索	ponder

2 Nephi 32:1
思索這些事情
sīsuǒ zhèxiē shìqíng
ponder these things

936

推

手 + 8　32

tuī　ㄊㄨㄟ

push, expel; push forward

推翻	overthrow (a government)

Alma 51:5
推翻自由政府
tuīfān zìyóu zhèngfǔ
overthrow the free government

937

展

尸 + 7　32

zhǎn　ㄓㄢˇ

open, unfold; stretch, extend

展開	unfold, open up

2 Nephi 18:8
展開翅膀
zhǎnkāi chìbǎng
stretching out of his wings

938

仇

人 + 2　31

chóu, qiú　ㄔㄡˊ, ㄑㄧㄡˊ

enemy, hate, hatred, enmity

仇恨	hatred

Mosiah 10:17
懷有無盡的仇恨
huáiyǒu wújìn de chóuhèn
have an eternal hatred

939 邻

鄰

邑 + 12　31

lín　ㄌㄧㄣˊ

neighbor; neighborhood

鄰人	neighbor

Mosiah 23:15
愛鄰人
ài línrén
love his neighbor

940 颂

頌

頁 + 4　31

sòng　ㄙㄨㄥˋ

laud, acclaim; hymn; ode

歌頌	sing praises

Ether 6:9
歌頌主
gēsòng zhǔ
sing praises unto the Lord

941 压

壓

土 + 14 31

yā, yà ㄧㄚ, ㄧㄚˋ

press; oppress; crush; pressure

欺壓	oppressed

Mosiah 14:7
祂被欺壓
tā bèi qīyā
He was oppressed

946

弓

弓 30

gōng ㄍㄨㄥ

bow; curved, arched; radical 57

弓	bow

1 Nephi 16:23
一張弓
yīzhāng gōng
a bow

942

易

日 + 4 31

yì ㄧˋ

change; easy

容易	easy

Alma 37:44
容易
róngyì
easy

947

乎

丿 + 4 30

hū ㄏㄨ

interrogative or exclamatory final particle

幾乎	almost; nearly

Jacob 5:47
幾乎整天
jīhū zhěngtiān
almost all the day long

943

迎

辵 + 4 31

yíng ㄧㄥˊ

receive, welcome, greet

迎見	meet

Alma 34:32
迎見神
yíngjiàn shén
to meet God

948 渐

漸

水 + 11 30

jiàn, jiān ㄐㄧㄢˋ, ㄐㄧㄢ

gradually

日漸	increasing day by day

4 Nephi 1:10
日漸強大
rìjiàn qiángdà
wax strong (day by day)

944 悦

悅

心 + 7 31

yuè ㄩㄝˋ

pleased

喜悅	joy

Alma 36:24
大喜悅
dà xǐyuè
exceeding joy

949

景

日 + 8 30

jǐng ㄐㄧㄥˇ

scenery, view; conditions

景況	state, condition

Alma 12:14
在這樣可怕的景況中
zài zhèyàng kěpà de jǐngkuàng zhōng
in this awful state

945

葬

艸 + 9 31

zàng ㄗㄤˋ

bury, inter

埋葬	to bury (a corpse)

2 Nephi 4:12
被埋葬了
bèi máizàng le
was buried

950 劳

勞

力 + 10 30

láo, lào ㄌㄠˊ, ㄌㄠˋ

labor, toil, do manual work

勞動	labors

Alma 30:32
人民勞動的成果
rénmín láodòng de chéngguǒ
labors of this people

951

勒

力 + 9　30

lēi, lè　ㄌㄟ, ㄌㄜˋ

strangle, tighten; transliteration

米勒克	land of Melek

Alma 8:3
米勒克
mǐlèkè
land of Melek

952 罵

罵

网 + 10　30

mà　ㄇㄚˋ

accuse, blame, curse, scold

辱罵	revile against

Ether 7:24
辱罵先知
rùmà xiānzhī
revile against the prophets

953

迷

辵 + 6　30

mí　ㄇㄧˊ

bewitch, charm, infatuate

迷失	lost

Mosiah 16:4
永遠迷失
yǒngyuǎn míshī
endlessly lost

954 术

術

行 + 5　30

shù, zhú　ㄕㄨˋ, ㄓㄨˊ

art, skill, special feat; method, technique

權術	craft

Alma 1:12
祭司權術
jìsīquánshù
priestcraft

955

堂

土 + 8　30

táng, tāng　ㄊㄤˊ, ㄊㄤ

hall; government office

會堂	synagogues

Alma 32:5
會堂
huìtáng
synagogues

956

透

辵 + 7　30

tòu　ㄊㄡˋ

penetrate, pass through

透過	by, through

Alma 24:14
透過天使
tòuguò tiānshǐ
by his angels

957

愚

心 + 9　30

yú　ㄩˊ

stupid, doltish, foolish; surname

愚蠢	foolishness

2 Nephi 9:28
愚蠢
yúchǔn
foolishness

958 张

張

弓 + 8　30

zhāng　ㄓㄤ

stretch, extend, expand; sheet

張狂	puffed up, prideful

2 Nephi 28:9
在心中張狂
zài xīnzhōng zhāngkuáng
puffed up in their hearts

959 职

職

耳 + 12　30

zhí　ㄓˊ

duty, profession; office, post

聖職	priesthood

Alma 13:6
高級聖職
gāojí shèngzhí
high priesthood

960 饱

飽

食 + 5　29

bǎo　ㄅㄠˇ

have eaten one's fill; full; plump, fully; to the full; satisfy

飽受	suffer (afflictions) to the fullest)

3 Nephi 2:19
飽受苦難
bǎoshòu kǔnàn
in a state of many afflictions

961 彻

徹

彳 + 11 29

chè ㄔㄜˋ

penetrate, pervade; penetrating

徹底	fully, thoroughly

Mormon 5:9
更徹底相信
gèng chèdǐ xiāngxìn
more fully believe

966

捆

手 + 7 29

kǔn ㄎㄨㄣˇ

tie up; bind, truss up; bundle

捆綁	bind

1 Nephi 13:5
捆綁他們
kǔnbǎng tāmen
bindeth them down

962 废

廢

广 + 12 29

fèi ㄈㄟˋ

abrogate, terminate, discard

荒廢	desolate

3 Nephi 4:3
把土地荒廢
bǎ tǔdì huāngfèi
left their lands desolate

967 宁

寧

宀 + 11 29

nìng, níng ㄋㄧㄥˋ, ㄋㄧㄥˊ

repose, serenity, peace; peaceful; transliteration

寧可	rather

Alma 33:21
你們寧可硬起心來不相信
nǐmen níngkě yìng qǐ xīn lái bù xiāngxìn
would ye rather harden your hearts in unbelief

963

警

言 + 13 29

jǐng ㄐㄧㄥˇ

guard, watch; alert, alarm

警告	warn

Omni 1:12
得到主的警告
dédào zhǔ de jǐnggào
warned of the Lord

968 设

設

言 + 4 29

shè ㄕㄜˋ

build; establish; display; particle of hypothesis, supposing

設法	seek, find a way

Alma 54:13
設法消滅你們
shèfǎ xiāomiè nǐmen
seek to destroy you

964 库

庫

广 + 7 29

kù ㄎㄨˋ

armory, treasury, storehouse

寶庫	treasury

1 Nephi 4:20
寶庫
bǎokù
the treasury

969 释

釋

釆 + 13 29

shì ㄕˋ

interpret, elucidate; release

釋放	liberate

Jacob 2:19
囚禁的人得釋放
qiújìn de rén dé shìfàng
liberate the captive

965

哭

口 + 7 29

kū ㄎㄨ

weep, cry, wail

哭泣	weep

2 Nephi 4:26
我的心哭泣
wǒde xīn kūqì
my heart weep

970 误

誤

言 + 7 29

wù ㄨˋ

err, make mistake; interfere

錯誤	error

3 Nephi 1:25
自己的錯誤
zìjǐ de cuòwù
their error

971 御

禦

示 + 11 29

yù ㄩˋ

defend, resist, hold out against

防禦工事	fortifications

Alma 48:9
防禦工事
fángyù gōngshì
fortifications

976 豈

豈

豆 + 3 28

qǐ ㄑㄧˇ

how? what?

他們豈不	will they not

1 Nephi 15:15
他們豈不歡欣
tāmen qǐ bù huānxīn
will they not rejoice

972 谷

穀

禾 + 10 28

gǔ ㄍㄨˇ

corn, grain, cereal

穀物	grain

3 Nephi 3:22
他們的穀物
tāmen de gǔwù
their grain

977

裘

衣 + 7 28

qiú ㄑㄧㄡˊ

fur garments; surname; transliteration

裘勛	Jershon

Alma 27:26
裘勛地
qiúxūn dì
the land of Jershon

973

后

口 + 3 28

hòu ㄏㄡˋ

queen, empress, sovereign

王后	queen

Alma 19:7
王后
wánghòu
the queen

978

升

十 + 2 28

shēng ㄕㄥ

arise, go up; hoist; advance

升上	ascended

Mosiah 15:9
升上天庭
shēngshàng tiāntíng
ascended into heaven

974

甲

田 28

jiǎ ㄐㄧㄚˇ

armor, shell; fingernails; first celestial stem

胸甲	breastplates

Mosiah 8:10
胸甲
xiōngjiǎ
breastplates

979 双

雙

隹 + 10 28

shuāng ㄕㄨㄤ

set of two, pair, couple; both

雙方	both sides

Alma 43:37
雙方
shuāngfāng
on both sides

975

亮

亠 + 7 28

liàng ㄌㄧㄤˋ

bright, brilliant, radiant, light

照亮	illuminate

Alma 5:7
照亮了他們的靈魂
zhàoliàng le tāmen de línghún
their souls were illuminated

980

速

辵 + 7 28

sù ㄙㄨˋ

quick, prompt, speedy

迅速	speedily

2 Nephi 26:18
被迅速毀滅
bèi xùnsù huǐmiè
destroyed speedily

981 微	wéi ㄨㄟ	986 岸	àn ㄢˋ
	small, prefix micro, trifling		bank, shore; beach, coast
	微小 / small		海岸 / seashore
	Alma 37:6 微小的方法 *wéixiǎo de fāngfǎ* small means		Alma 31:31 靠近海岸 *kàojìn hǎiàn* bordering upon the seashore
彳 + 10	28	山 + 5	27
982 习 習	xí ㄒㄧˊ	987 垂	chuí ㄔㄨㄟˊ
	practice; flapping wings		let down; suspend, hand; down
	學習 / learn		垂聽 / hear
	Alma 37:35 學習智慧 *xuéxí zhìhuì* learn wisdom		2 Nephi 4:23 垂聽我的呼求 *chuítīng wǒde hūqiú* heard my cry
羽 + 5	28	土 + 6	27
983 修	xiū ㄒㄧㄡ	988 纯 純	chún ㄔㄨㄣˊ
	study; repair; cultivate		pure, clean, simple
	修改 / alter, correct		純潔 / pure
	Alma 51:3 不容許修改法律 *bù róngxǔ xiūgǎi fǎlǜ* suffer the law to be altered		Jacob 3:1 心地純潔 *xīndì chúnjié* pure in heart
人 + 8	28	糸 + 4	27
984 勋 勛	xūn ㄒㄩㄣ	989 蠢	chǔn ㄔㄨㄣˇ
	meritorious deed; merits; rank; transliteration		wriggle; stupid; silly
	裘勛 / Jershon		愚蠢 / foolish
	Alma 27:26 裘勛地 *qiúxūn dì* the land of Jershon		Alma 8:11 愚蠢的傳統 *yúchǔn de chuántǒng* foolish traditions
力 + 10	28	虫 + 15	27
985 讶 訝	yà ㄧㄚˋ	990 斗 鬥	dòu ㄉㄡˋ
	express surprise, be surprised		struggle, fight, compete, contend; radical 191
	驚訝 / to marvel		戰鬥 / contend, battle
	Helaman 7:15 驚訝 *jīngyà* to marvel		Words of Mormon 1:14 與拉曼人戰鬥 *yǔ lāmànrén zhàndòu* contend against the Lamanites
言 + 4	28	鬥	27

991 仅

僅

人 + 11 27

jǐn ㄐㄧㄣˇ

only, merely, solely, just

不僅	not all, not only

Jacob 7:12
不僅如此
bùjǐn rúcǐ
this is not all

996 适

適

辵 + 11 27

shì, dí ㄕˋ, ㄉㄧˊ

match, comfortable; just

適當	due, appropriate

Ether 3:24
適當的時刻
shìdàng de shíkè
due time

992

竟

音 + 2 27

jìng ㄐㄧㄥˋ

finally, after all, at last

竟	yet, finally

3 Nephi 24:8
你們竟奪取我
nǐmen jìng duóqǔ wǒ
yet ye have robbed me

997

忘

心 + 3 27

wàng ㄨㄤˋ

forget; neglect; miss, omit

忘記	forget

1 Nephi 21:15
我卻不忘記你
wǒ què bú wàngjì nǐ
yet will I not forget thee

993

狂

犬 + 4 27

kuáng ㄎㄨㄤˊ

insane, mad; violent; wild

狂風	violent winds

3 Nephi 11:40
狂風
kuángfēng
the winds

998 温

溫

水 + 10 27

wēn ㄨㄣ

lukewarm, warm; tepid, mild

溫順	meek

Mosiah 3:19
溫順
wēn shùn
meek

994

磐

石 + 10 27

pán ㄆㄢˊ

large rock, boulder; firm

磐石	a massive rock

1 Nephi 20:21
磐石
pánshí
the rock

999

材

木 + 3 26

cái ㄘㄞˊ

material, stuff; timber; talent

木材	timbers

1 Nephi 18:1
處理木材
chǔlǐ mùcái
work the timbers

995

遣

辵 + 10 27

qiǎn ㄑㄧㄢˇ

send, dispatch; send off, exile

差遣	sent

Alma 38:7
差遣祂的天使
chāiqiǎn tā de tiānshǐ
sent his angel

1000

唱

口 + 8 26

chàng ㄔㄤˋ

sing, chant, call; ditty, song

歌唱	sing

2 Nephi 22:5
向主歌唱
xiàng zhǔ gēchàng
Sing unto the Lord

1001

伏

人 + 4 26

fú ㄈㄨˊ

crouch, crawl, lie hidden, conceal

伏	bow

3 Nephi 17:10
伏在祂腳前
fú zài tā jiǎo qián
bow down at his feet

1002 巩

鞏

革 + 6 26

gǒng ㄍㄨㄥˇ

bind; firm, secure, strong

鞏固	strengthen, fortify

Alma 58:10
鞏固我們
gǒnggù wǒmen
strengthen us

1003 机

機

木 + 12 26

jī ㄐㄧ

machine; moment, chance

機會	chance, opportunity

Mosiah 29:38
平等的機會
píngděng de jīhuì
an equal chance

1004 夸

誇

言 + 6 26

kuā ㄎㄨㄚ

exaggerate; brag, boast; flaunt

誇耀	boast

Mormon 4:8
誇耀自己的力量
kuāyào zìjǐ de lìliàng
boast of their own strength

1005 垒

壘

土 + 15 26

lěi ㄌㄟˇ

rampart, military wall

堡壘	forts

Alma 48:8
小型堡壘
xiǎoxíng bǎoléi
small forts

1006 软

軟

車 + 4 26

ruǎn ㄖㄨㄢˇ

soft, flexible, pliable; weak

軟弱	infirm, weak

Alma 31:30
我是軟弱的
wǒ shì ruǎnruò de
I am infirm

1007

睡

目 + 9 26

shuì ㄕㄨㄟˋ

sleep, doze

沉睡	sound asleep, deep sleep

2 Nephi 1:13
沉睡
chénshuì
a deep sleep

1008 维

維

糸 + 8 26

wéi ㄨㄟˊ

maintain, preserve, safeguard; transliteration

維護	keep, uphold

Alma 50:36
維護和平
wéihù hépíng
keep the peace

1009 芜

蕪

艸 + 12 26

wú ㄨˊ

decayed vegetation, wasteland, confused

荒蕪	desolate

Alma 16:11
仍然荒蕪
réngrán huāngwú
remained desolate

1010 业

業

木 + 9 26

yè ㄧㄝˋ

profession, business, trade

產業	inheritance

Alma 43:12
土地作產業
tǔdì zuò chǎnyè
lands for their inheritance

1011

移

禾 + 6 26

yí ㄧˊ

change place, shift; move about

不移	firm, unshakable

2 Nephi 31:20
堅定不移
jiān dìng bù yí
steadfastness

1012

右

口 + 2 26

yòu ㄧㄡˋ

right; west; right-wing

右手	right hand

Mosiah 26:24
在我右手邊
zài wǒ yòushǒu biān
at my right hand

1013

咒

口 + 5 26

zhòu ㄓㄡˋ

curse, damn, incantation

詛咒	curse

1 Nephi 17:35
詛咒那地
zǔzhòu nà dì
cursed the land

1014

阻

阜 + 5 26

zǔ ㄗㄨˇ

impede, hinder, obstruct; oppose

阻止	stop, prevent

Alma 36:6
在途中阻止我們
zài túzhōng zǔzhǐ wǒmen
stop us by the way

1015

撤

手 + 11 25

chè ㄔㄜˋ

omit; remove; withdraw

撤退	retreat

Alma 58:24
向曠野撤退
xiàng kuàngyě chètuì
retreat into the wilderness

1016 诚

誠

言 + 6 25

chéng ㄔㄥˊ

sincere, honest; true, real

誠意	real intent, sincerely

Moroni 10:4
誠意
chéngyì
real intent

1017

吹

口 + 4 25

chuī ㄔㄨㄟ

blow; puff; brag, boast

吹動	moved by wind

2 Nephi 17:2
被風吹動
bèi fēng chuīdòng
moved with the wind

1018 顶

頂

頁 + 2 25

dǐng ㄉㄧㄥˇ

top, peak; carry on head; very

山頂	the top of the mount

Ether 3:1
山頂
shāndǐng
the top of the mount

1019 独

獨

犬 + 13 25

dú ㄉㄨˊ

alone, single, solitary, only

獨生子	Only Begotten

Alma 5:48
父的獨生子
fù de dúshēngzǐ
Only Begotten of the Father

1020

府

广 + 5 25

fǔ ㄈㄨˇ

prefecture; prefect; government

政府	government

Alma 46:35
自由政府
zìyóu zhèngfǔ
free government

1021 混 水 + 8 25	hún, hǔn, hùn ㄏㄨㄣˊ,ㄏㄨㄣˇ, ㄏㄨㄣˋ to mix, blend, mingle; to bumble along 混亂 confounded, confusion Omni 1:22 混亂世人語言 *hǔnluàn shìrén yǔyán* confounded the language of the people	1026 偷 人 + 9 25	tōu ㄊㄡ to steal, burglar, thief 偷盜 steal Mosiah 13:22 你不可偷盜 *nǐ bùkě tōudào* Thou shalt not steal
1022 架 木 + 5 25	jià ㄐㄧㄚˋ rack, stand, prop; prop up 十字架 cross 1 Nephi 11:33 在十字架上 *zài shízìjià shàng* upon the cross	1027 屋 尸 + 6 25	wū ㄨ house; room; building, shelter 房屋 buildings Ether 10:12 房屋 *fángwū* buildings
1023 兰 蘭 艸 + 17 25	lán ㄌㄢˊ orchid; elegant, graceful; transliteration 亞蘭 Syria 2 Nephi 17:1 亞蘭 *yǎlán* Syria	1028 项 項 頁 + 3 25	xiàng ㄒㄧㄤˋ neck, nape of neck; sum; funds 頸項 necks Jarom 1:3 頸項強硬 *jǐngxiàng qiángyìng* stiffness of their necks
1024 堡 土 + 9 25	pù, bǔ, bǎo ㄆㄨˋ, ㄅㄨˇ, ㄅㄠˇ fort, fortress; town, village 堡壘 forts Alma 52:5 他們的堡壘 *tāmen de bǎoléi* their forts	1029 月 月 25	yuè ㄩㄝˋ moon; month; radical 74 月亮 the moon 3 Nephi 8:22 月亮 *yuèliàng* the moon
1025 抢 搶 手 + 10 25	qiǎng, qiāng ㄑㄧㄤˇ, ㄑㄧㄤ plunder, rob, take by force 搶奪 rob 2 Nephi 20:13 搶奪他們的財寶 *qiǎngduó tāmen de cáibǎo* robbed their treasures	1030 招 手 + 5 25	zhāo ㄓㄠ beckon, summon; recruit, levy 招來 bring, leading to Alma 4:11 爲人民招來毀滅 *wèi rénmín zhāolái huǐmiè* bringing on the destruction of the people

1031 组

zǔ ㄗㄨˇ

class; section, department

組織	formed, organize

4 Nephi 1:1
組織基督的教會
zǔzhī jīdū de jiàohuì
formed a church of Christ

糸 + 5 25

1032

chén ㄔㄣˊ

minister, statesman, official; radical 131

臣服	subject, acknowledge allegiance to

2 Nephi 9:5
臣服於世人
chénfú yú shìrén
subject unto man

臣 24

1033 聪

cōng ㄘㄨㄥ

intelligent, clever, bright

聰明	wise

Alma 32:23
聰明的人
cōngmíng de rén
the wise

耳 + 11 24

1034

dù ㄉㄨˋ

cross, ferry over; ferry

渡過	cross (a river or ocean)

1 Nephi 17:17
渡過這大水
dùguò zhè dà shuǐ
cross these great waters

水 + 9 24

1035

hán ㄏㄢˊ

hold in mouth; cherish; contain; transliteration

包含	contain

Mosiah 1:3
包含紀錄
bāohán jìlù
contain these records

口 + 4 24

1036

kāng ㄎㄤ

peaceful, quiet; happy, healthy; transliteration

拉康以阿斯	Lachoneus

3 Nephi 1:1
拉康以阿斯
lākāngyǐāsī
Lachoneus

广 + 8 24

1037 粮

liáng ㄌㄧㄤˊ

food, grain, provisions

糧食	food

Alma 53:7
供應糧食給軍隊
gōngyìng liángshí gěi jūnduì
providing food for their armies

米 + 12 24

1038

pǐn ㄆㄧㄣˇ

article, product, commodity

作品	work (of literature or art)

2 Nephi 27:34
我雙手的作品
wǒ shuāngshǒu de zuòpǐn
the work of my hands

口 + 6 24

1039 热

rè ㄖㄜˋ

hot; heat; fever; restless; zeal

熱切	mighty, fervent

Alma 8:10
熱切祈禱
rèqiè qídǎo
mighty prayer

火 + 11 24

1040

shèng ㄕㄥˋ

leftovers, residue, remains

剩下	remnant, remainder

2 Nephi 20:21
所剩下的
suǒ shèngxià de
The remnant

刀 + 10 24

1041	shǐ ㄕˇ	1046	yù ㄩˋ
史	history, chronicle, annals; surname	育	produce, give birth to; educate
	歷史 / history		育有 / begat, have
	Jacob 1:3 人民的歷史 *rénmín de lìshǐ* history of his people		Ether 6:15 育有子女 *yù yǒu zǐnǚ* begat sons and daughters
口 + 2	24	肉 + 4	24
1042	tú ㄊㄨˊ	1047 云	yún ㄩㄣˊ
屠	butcher, slaughter, massacre	雲	clouds; Yunnan province
	屠殺 / slaughter		烏雲 / dark clouds
	3 Nephi 4:24 大屠殺 *dàtúshā* great slaughter		Helaman 5:28 烏雲 *wūyún* cloud of darkness
尸 + 8	24	雨 + 4	24
1043	wēi ㄨㄟ	1048 冲	chōng, chòng ㄔㄨㄥ, ㄔㄨㄥˋ
威	pomp, power; powerful; dominate; transliteration	衝	rush against, charge ahead
	威脅 / threaten		衝突 / dissensions, conflict
	3 Nephi 3:11 威脅人民 *wēixié rénmín* threatening the people		Alma 45:21 小衝突 *xiǎo chōngtú* little dissensions
女 + 6	24	行 + 9	23
1044	xú ㄒㄩˊ	1049	dú ㄉㄨˊ
徐	slowly, quietly, calmly; composed, dignified; surname; transliteration	毒	poison, venom; poisonous
	徐納斯 / Zenos		毒蛇 / poisonous snake
	Jacob 6:1 徐納斯 *xúnàsī* Zenos		Mormon 8:24 毒蛇 *dúshé* poisonous serpents
彳 + 7	24	毋 + 4	23
1045 隐	yǐn ㄧㄣˇ	1050 坟	fén ㄈㄣˊ
隱	hide, conceal; hidden, secret	墳	grave, mound; bulge; bulging
	隱藏 / hidden		墳墓 / grave
	1 Nephi 20:6 隱藏的事 *yǐncáng de shì* hidden things		2 Nephi 1:21 墳墓 *fénmù* the grave
阜 + 14	24	土 + 12	23

1051 跪 足 + 6 23	guì ㄍㄨㄟˋ kneel 跪 / kneel down 3 Nephi 17:13 跪在地上 *guì zài dìshàng* kneel down upon the ground	1056 墓 土 + 11 23	mù ㄇㄨˋ grave, tomb 墳墓 / sepulcher, tomb 1 Nephi 19:10 被葬在墳墓裡 *bèi zàng zài fénmù lǐ* buried in a sepulchre
1052 洪 水 + 6 23	hóng ㄏㄨㄥˊ vast, immense; flood, deluge; surname; transliteration 洪水 / floods 3 Nephi 14:25 洪水來到 *hóngshuǐ láidào* the floods came	1057 朋 月 + 4 23	péng ㄆㄥˊ friend, pal, acquaintance 朋友 / friend 2 Nephi 1:30 忠實的朋友 *zhōngshí de péngyǒu* a true friend
1053 巨 工 + 2 23	jù ㄐㄩˋ large, great, enormous; chief 巨大 / mighty Mosiah 5:2 巨大的變化 *jùdà de biànhuà* a mighty change	1058 屈 尸 + 5 23	qū ㄑㄩ bend, flex; bent, crooked; crouch; surname; radical 102 屈服 / yieldeth, yield Mosiah 15:5 不向試探屈服 *bú xiàng shìtàn qūfú* yieldeth not to the temptation
1054 枯 木 + 5 23	kū ㄎㄨ dried out, withered, decayed 枯萎 / wither Jacob 5:43 枯萎了 *kūwēi le* withered away	1059 蛇 虫 + 5 23	shé, yí ㄕㄜˊ, ㄧˊ snake 火蛇 / fiery serpents 1 Nephi 17:41 會飛的火蛇 *huì fēi de huǒshé* fiery flying serpents
1055 戮 戈 + 11 23	lù ㄌㄨˋ kill, massacre; oppress 殺戮 / slay Alma 25:8 殺戮他們 *shālù tāmen* to slay them	1060 田 田 23	tián ㄊㄧㄢˊ field, arable land, cultivated 田地 / field Alma 26:5 田地已經熟了 *tiándì yǐjīng shú le* the field was ripe

1061

唯

口 + 8 23

wéi, wěi ㄨㄟˊ, ㄨㄟˇ

only; yes

唯一	sole, only

Alma 11:20
唯一的目的
wéiyī de mùdì
the sole purpose

1066 壯

壯

士 + 4 23

zhuàng ㄓㄨㄤˋ

big, large; robust; name of tribe

強壯	mighty

Ether 1:34
高大強壯的人
gāodà qiángzhuàng de rén
a large and mighty man

1062

限

阜 + 6 23

xiàn ㄒㄧㄢˋ

boundary, limit, line

無限	infinite

2 Nephi 9:7
無限的贖罪
wúxiàn de shúzuì
an infinite atonement

1067

昂

日 + 4 22

áng ㄤˊ

rise, raise; proud, bold; upright, transliteration

昂貴	expensive, costly

Alma 1:32
穿昂貴的衣服
chuān ángguì de yīfú
wearing costly apparel

1063

欣

欠 + 4 23

xīn ㄒㄧㄣ

happy, joyous, delighted

歡欣	rejoice

Mosiah 7:19
抬起頭來，歡欣吧!
táiqǐ tóu lái huānxīn ba!
lift up your heads, and rejoice

1068 挡

擋

手 + 13 22

dǎng, dàng ㄉㄤˇ, ㄉㄤˋ

obstruct, impede; stop; resist

阻擋	cut off, stop

Mormon 5:4
阻擋他們
zǔdǎng tāmen
cut them off

1064

迅

辵 + 3 23

xùn ㄒㄩㄣˋ

quick, hasty, rapid, sudden

迅於	swift

1 Nephi 17:45
迅於作惡
xùnyú zuòè
swift to do iniquity

1069

奠

大 + 9 22

diàn ㄉㄧㄢˋ

pay respect; settle

奠基	foundation

1 Nephi 10:18
世界奠基
shìjiè diànjī
foundation of the world

1065

紮

糸 + 5 23

zā, zhā, zhá ㄗㄚ, ㄓㄚ, ㄓㄚˊ

tie, fasten, bind

紮營	pitched their tents, to encamp

Alma 27:25
紮營
zāyíng
pitched their tents

1070 诡

詭

言 + 6 22

guǐ ㄍㄨㄟˇ

deceive, cheat, defraud; sly

詭計	intrigues

Alma 55:27
拉曼人詭計
lāmànrén guǐjì
intrigues of the Lamanites

1071 华

華

艸 + 8 22

huà, huá ㄏㄨㄚˋ, ㄏㄨㄚˊ

flowery; illustrious; Chinese, China, transliteration

華美	fine

Alma 31:24
華美的物品
huáměi de wùpǐn
fine goods

1072 联

聯

耳 + 11 22

lián ㄌㄧㄢˊ

connect, join; associate, ally

聯合	unite

3 Nephi 3:7
和我們聯合
hé wǒmen liánhé
unite with us

1073

尚

小 + 5 22

shàng ㄕㄤˋ

still, yet; even; fairly, rather

尚未	not yet

2 Nephi 29:9
尚未完成
shàngwèi wánchéng
not yet finished

1074 绳

繩

糸 + 13 22

shéng ㄕㄥˊ

rope, string, cord; measure, restrain

繩子	bands, cords

Alma 8:31
用繩子捆綁
yòng shéngzi kǔnbǎng
bound in bands

1075 势

勢

力 + 11 22

shì ㄕˋ

power, force; tendency

勢力	power, authority

Mosiah 27:9
勢力控制世人
shìli kòngzhì shìrén
power over them

1076

嗣

口 + 10 22

sì ㄙˋ

to connect, inherit; descendants, heirs

嗣	descendants, heirs

2 Nephi 3:19
應當傳達給你子嗣的話
yīngdāng chuándá gěi nǐ zǐsì de huà
wisdom should go forth unto the fruit of thy loins

1077 团

團

口 + 11 22

tuán ㄊㄨㄢˊ

sphere, ball, circle; mass, lump

團團	surround

Mosiah 21:5
拉曼人把他們團團圍住
lāmànrén bǎ tāmen tuántuán wéizhù
the Lamanites had surrounded them on every side

1078

兇

儿 + 4 22

xiōng ㄒㄩㄥ

atrocious, ferocious, brutal

兇手	murderers

Helaman 9:9
兇手
xiōngshǒu
murderers

1079

羞

羊 + 5 22

xiū ㄒㄧㄡ

disgrace, shame; ashamed; shy

羞愧	confound

Alma 37:6
使聰明人羞愧
shǐ cōngmíng rén xiūkuì
confound the wise

1080 议

議

言 + 13 22

yì ㄧˋ

consult, talk over, discuss

商議	consult

Mosiah 27:1
和祭司商議
hé jìsī shāngyì
consulted with his priests

1081	bì ㄅㄧˋ		1086	é, è ㄜˊ,ㄜˋ	
蔽	cover, hide, conceal; shelter		俄	sudden(ly), soon; Russian; transliteration	
	掩蔽	resort, cover		俄梅珥	Omer
艸 + 11	21	Alma 48:5 掩蔽的處所 *yǎnbì de chùsuǒ* places of resort	人 + 7	21	Ether 8:11 俄梅珥 *éméiěr* Omer
1082	bì ㄅㄧˋ		1087	ěr ㄦˇ	
避	avoid; turn aside; escape; hide		珥	ear ornament; stick, insert; transliteration	
	逃避	flee		俄梅珥	Omer
辵 + 13	21	Mosiah 19:11 逃避拉曼人 *táobì lāmànrén* flee before the Lamanites	玉 + 6	21	Ether 8:11 俄梅珥 *éméi'ěr* Omer
1083 辯	biàn ㄅㄧㄢˋ		1088	fǎn ㄈㄢˇ	
辯	dispute, argue, debate, discuss		返	return, revert to, restore	
	辯論	dispute		返回	return
辛 + 14	21	Alma 2:5 辯論 *biànlùn* dispute	辵 + 4	21	1 Nephi 16:32 返回帳篷 *fǎnhuí zhàngpéng* return to our tents
1084 残	cán ㄘㄢˊ		1089 規	guī ㄍㄨㄟ	
殘	injure, spoil; oppress; broken		規	rules, regulations, customs, law	
	兇殘	ferocious		規章	his statutes
歹 + 8	21	Mosiah 10:12 兇殘 *xiōngcán* ferocious	見 + 4	21	Helaman 15:5 規章 *guīzhāng* his statutes
1085	chāo ㄔㄠ		1090 環	huán ㄏㄨㄢˊ	
超	jump over, leap over; surpass		環	jade ring or bracelet; ring	
	超過	more numerous		環繞	encircle, surround
走 + 5	21	Helaman 4:25 超過他們 *chāoguò tāmen* more numerous than they	玉 + 13	21	3 Nephi 17:24 被火環繞著 *bèi huǒ huánràozhe* encircled about with fire

1091 挥

huī ㄏㄨㄟ

direct; wipe away; squander

指揮	command, conductor

3 Nephi 3:17
指揮他們
zhǐhuī tāmen
to command them

手 + 9 21

1096 诺

nuò ㄋㄨㄛˋ

promise; assent, approve; transliteration

承諾	promises, covenant

Alma 37:17
一切承諾
yíqiè chéngnuò
all his promises

言 + 9 21

1092

kòu ㄎㄡˋ

bandits, thieves; enemy; invade; transliteration

寇莫姆	cumoms

Ether 9:19
寇呂龍和寇莫姆
kòulǚlóng hé kòumòmǔ
cureloms and cumoms

宀 + 8 21

1097

pí ㄆㄧˊ

skin, hide, fur, feather; outer; radical 107

皮膚	skin

Mosiah 17:13
他的皮膚
tā de pífū
his skin

皮 21

1093 脸

liǎn ㄌㄧㄢˇ

face; cheek; reputation

臉	faces

Helaman 5:36
天使的臉
tiānshǐ de liǎn
the faces of angels

肉 + 13 21

1098 绕

rào ㄖㄠˋ

entwine; wind around; surround

圍繞	encircle

Alma 26:15
圍繞著他們
wéiràozhe tāmen
encircled about

糸 + 12 21

1094

lǚ ㄌㄩˇ

footwear, shoes; walk on, tread

履行	fulfill (covenant or promise)

2 Nephi 6:12
主神必履行祂和祂的子女所立的聖約
zhǔ shén bì lǚxíng tā hé tā de zǐnǚ suǒ lì de shèngyuē
the Lord God will fulfill his covenants which he has made unto his children

尸 + 12 21

1099

tā ㄊㄚ

fall in ruins, collapse

倒塌	fell

Alma 14:27
倒塌在地
dǎotā zài dì
fell to the earth

土 + 10 21

1095

máng ㄇㄤˊ

blind; unperceptive, shortsighted

盲目	blind

1 Nephi 17:30
心智盲目
xīnzhì mángmù
blinded their minds

目 + 3 21

1100

yù ㄩˋ

lust, desire, passion; appetite

肉慾	carnal

Mosiah 16:11
肉慾的意念
ròuyù de yìniàn
carnal wills

心 + 11 21

1101 窄	zhǎi ㄓㄞˇ	1106 橄	gǎn ㄍㄢˇ
	narrow, tight; narrow-minded		olive
	窄 / strait		橄欖樹 / an olive-tree
	1 Nephi 8:20 窄而小的路 *zhǎi'ér xiǎo de lù* strait and narrow path		1 Nephi 10:12 橄欖樹 *gǎnlǎnshù* an olive-tree
穴 + 5	21	木 + 12	20
1102 祉	zhǐ ㄓˇ	1107 红 紅	hóng, gōng ㄏㄨㄥˊ, ㄍㄨㄥ
	happiness, blessings, good luck		red, vermillion; blush, flush
	福祉 / welfare		紅海 / the Red Sea
	Jacob 1:10 爲他們的福祉 *wèi tāmen de fúzhǐ* for their welfare		1 Nephi 2:5 紅海 *hónghǎi* the Red Sea
示 + 4	21	糸 + 3	20
1103 筑 築	zhù, zhú ㄓㄨˋ,ㄓㄨˊ	1108 患	huàn ㄏㄨㄢˋ
	build, erect; building		suffer, worry about; suffering
	建築物 / buildings		憂患 / tribulation
	Helaman 3:9 種種建築物 *zhǒngzhǒng jiànzhúwù* all manner of their buildings		Jacob 7:26 生於充滿憂患的曠野 *shēngyú chōngmǎn yōuhuàn de kuàngyě* born in tribulation, in a wilderness
竹 + 10	21	心 + 7	20
1104 步	bù ㄅㄨˋ	1109 惑	huò ㄏㄨㄛˋ
	step, pace; walk, stroll		confuse, mislead, baffle; doubt
	一步 / pace, a step		誘惑 / temptations
	Alma 55:21 退後一步 *tuìhòu yíbù* withdraw a pace		1 Nephi 12:17 魔鬼的誘惑 *móguǐ de yòuhuò* temptations of the devil
止 + 3	20	心 + 8	20
1105 腐	fǔ ㄈㄨˇ	1110 睛	jīng ㄐㄧㄥ
	rot, decay, spoil; rotten		eyeball; pupil of eye
	腐敗 / corrupt		眼睛 / eyes
	2 Nephi 28:11 變得腐敗 *biànde fǔbài* become corrupted		1 Nephi 16:10 眼睛看見 *yǎnjīng kànjiàn* see with their eyes
肉 + 8	20	目 + 8	20

1111

人 + 8 20

jué, juè ㄐㄩㄝˊ, ㄐㄩㄝˋ

stubborn, obstinate, intransigent; firm

倔強	stiffneckedness

3 Nephi 15:18
由於他們的倔強與不信
yóuyú tāmen de juèjiàng yǔ búxìn
because of stiffneckedness and unbelief

1112 橄

木 + 21 20

lǎn ㄌㄢˇ

olive

橄欖樹	an olive-tree

1 Nephi 10:12
橄欖樹
gǎnlǎnshù
an olive-tree

1113

目 + 8 20

mù ㄇㄨˋ

friendly, amiable, peaceful; transliteration

和睦	friendly

Alma 23:18
與尼腓人和睦相處
yǔ níféirén hémù xiāngchǔ
friendly with the Nephites

1114

方 + 10 20

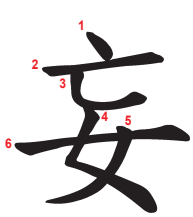
qí ㄑㄧˊ

banner, flag, streamer

大旗	standard, flag

2 Nephi 6:6
豎立我的大旗
shùlì wǒde dàqí
set up my standard

1115



女 + 3 20

wàng ㄨㄤˋ

absurd, foolish, reckless; false; transliteration

狂妄	arrogance

2 Nephi 23:11
狂妄
kuángwàng
arrogancy

1116

夕 + 7 20

xià ㄒㄧㄚˋ

summer; great, grand, big; transliteration

夏娃	Eve

1 Nephi 5:11
夏娃
xiàwā
Eve

1117

疋 + 9 20

yí ㄧˊ

doubt, question, suspect

懷疑	doubt

Alma 57:26
不懷疑的人
bù huáiyí de rén
whosoever did not doubt

1118

酉 + 8 20

zuì ㄗㄨㄟˋ

intoxicated, drunk; addicted to

喝醉	drunken, drunk

Mosiah 22:6
晚上都喝醉了
wǎnshàng dōu hēzuì le
by night are drunken

1119

宀 + 11 19

chá ㄔㄚˊ

examine, investigate; notice

觀察	observe

Mormon 1:3
觀察到
guānchá dào
observed

1120 尝

口 + 11 19

cháng ㄔㄤˊ

taste; experience, experiment

嘗	taste

1 Nephi 8:28
嘗了果子
cháng le guǒzi
tasted of the fruit

1121

辰

辰 19

chén ㄔㄣˊ

early morning; fifth terrestrial branch; radical 161

時辰	time of something, opportunity

Alma 18:14
有一個時辰
yǒu yíge shíchén
the space of an hour

1122

斥

斥 + 1 19

chì ㄔˋ

to scold, upbraid, accuse, reproach

斥責	rebuke, scold

Alma 19:26
斥責他們
chìzé tāmen
rebuked them all

1123

旦

日 + 1 19

dàn ㄉㄢˋ

dawn; morning; day

一旦	once; when

3 Nephi 21:2
一旦這些事
yīdàn zhèxiē shì
when these things

1124

抖

手 + 4 19

dǒu ㄉㄡˇ

tremble, shake, rouse; give shake

發抖	tremble

1 Nephi 4:30
開始發抖
kāishǐ fādǒu
began to tremble

1125

格

木 + 6 19

gé, gē ㄍㄜˊ, ㄍㄜ

pattern, standard, form; style

嚴格	strict

Jacob 2:9
嚴格的誡命
yángé de jièmìng
strict commandment

1126

耕

耒 + 4 19

gēng ㄍㄥ

plow, cultivate

耕種	tilling

Mosiah 9:14
耕種田地
gēngzhòng tiándì
tilling their lands

1127 奸

姦

女 + 6 19

jiān ㄐㄧㄢ

adultery, debauchery; debauch

姦淫	adultery

Mosiah 13:22
你不可姦淫
nǐ bùkě jiānyín
Thou shalt not commit adultery

1128 旧

舊

臼 + 12 19

jiù ㄐㄧㄡˋ

old, ancient; former, past

舊	old

3 Nephi 6:7
舊城市
jiù chéngshì
old cities

1129

浪

水 + 7 19

làng ㄌㄤˋ

wave; wasteful, reckless

流浪者	wanderers

Alma 26:36
異鄉的流浪者
yìxiāng de liúlàngzhě
wanderers in a strange land

1130 虑

慮

心 + 11 19

lǜ ㄌㄩˋ

be concerned, worry about

憂慮	worry, anxiety

3 Nephi 13:31
不要憂慮
búyào yōulǜ
take no thought

1131

麻

麻 19

má, mā ㄇㄚˊ, ㄇㄚ

hemp, jute, flax; sesame; radical 200

麻木	insensibility

2 Nephi 2:11
麻木
mámù
insensibility

1132 面

麵

麥 + 9 19

miàn ㄇㄧㄢˋ

flour, dough, noodles

麵包	bread

Alma 8:21
拿出麵包
náchū miànbāo
brought forth bread

1133

牛

牛 19

niú, niū ㄋㄧㄡˊ, ㄋㄧㄡ

cow, ox, bull; radical 93

公牛	oxen

Ether 9:18
公牛
gōngniú
oxen

1134 钱

錢

金 + 8 19

qián ㄑㄧㄢˊ

money, currency, coins

錢	money

2 Nephi 9:50
沒有錢的
méiyǒuqián de
hath no money

1135

俗

人 + 7 19

sú ㄙㄨˊ

social customs; vulgar, unrefined

世俗	secular; worldly

Alma 4:8
世俗無益的事物
shìsú wúyì de shìwù
vain things of the world

1136 牺

犧

牛 + 16 19

xī ㄒㄧ

sacrifice, give up; sacrificial

犧牲	sacrifice

Alma 34:15
最後犧牲
zuìhòu xīshēng
last sacrifice

1137 晓

曉

日 + 12 19

xiǎo ㄒㄧㄠˇ

dawn, daybreak; clear, explicit

曉得	know

Alma 52:29
拉曼人不曉得
lāmànrén bù xiǎodé
the Lamanites did not know

1138

辛

辛 19

xīn ㄒㄧㄣ

bitter; toilsome, laborious; eighth celestial stem; radical 160

辛苦工作	labor exceedingly, work hard

Mosiah 11:6
辛苦工作
xīnkǔ gōngzuò
labor exceedingly

1139

胸

肉 + 6 19

xiōng ㄒㄩㄥ

breast, bosom, chest; thorax

胸甲	breastplates

Mosiah 8:10
胸甲
xiōngjiǎ
breastplates

1140 训

訓

言 + 3 19

xùn ㄒㄩㄣˋ

teach, instruct; exegesis

教訓	precepts, teachings

2 Nephi 28:14
世人的教訓
shìrén de jiàoxùn
the precepts of men

1141 揚	yáng ㄧㄤˊ	1146	biǎo ㄅㄧㄠˇ
揚	scatter, spread; praise	表	show, express, manifest, display
	宣揚 / declare		表明 / signify, indicate or state clearly
	3 Nephi 5:13 宣揚祂的話 *xuānyáng tā de huà* declare his word		3 Nephi 7:21 向人民表明 *xiàng rénmín biǎomíng* signify unto the people
手 + 9 19		衣 + 3 18	
1142	yāo ㄧㄠ	1147 奋	fèn ㄈㄣˋ
腰	waist; kidney	奮	strive, exert effort; arouse
	腰間 / waist; loins		奮力 / mightily
	Alma 46:21 腰間束上甲冑 *yāojiān shùshàng jiǎzhòu* armor girded about their loins		Alma 2:29 奮力戰鬥 *fènlì zhàndòu* contend mightily
肉 + 9 19		大 + 13 18	
1143 灾	zāi ㄗㄞ	1148 干	gān, qián ㄍㄢ, ㄑㄧㄢˊ
災	calamity, disaster, catastrophe	乾	dry; first hexagram; warming principle of the sun, penetrating and fertilizing, heavenly generative principle (male)
	災禍 / troubles, disaster		乾地 / dry ground
	Alma 36:3 他們的災禍 *tāmen de zāihuò* their troubles		1 Nephi 17:26 在乾地上通過 *zài gāndì shàng tōngguò* passed through on dry ground
火 + 3 19		乙 + 10 18	
1144 织	zhī ㄓ	1149	gǔ, gū ㄍㄨˇ, ㄍㄨ
織	weave, knit; organize, unite	鼓	drum; beat, top, strike; radical 207
	組織 / form, organize		鼓舞 / inspire
	Mosiah 21:30 組織了神的教會 *zǔzhī le shén de jiàohuì* formed a church of God		Alma 43:48 鼓舞他們的心 *gǔwǔ tāmen de xīn* inspired their hearts
糸 + 12 19		鼓 18	
1145 编	biān ㄅㄧㄢ	1150 栗	lì ㄌㄧˋ
編	knit, weave; arrange; compile	慄	shiver, shudder, tremble
	編隊 / formation		戰慄 / quake
	Mosiah 10:9 編隊 *biānduì* place them in their ranks		2 Nephi 4:22 在我面前戰慄 *zài wǒ miànqián zhànlì* quake before me
糸 + 9 18		心 + 10 18	

1151

梅

木 + 7　18

méi　ㄇㄟˊ

plums; prunes; surname; transliteration

俄梅戛	Omega

3 Nephi 9:18
俄梅戛
éméijiá
Omega

1156 扰

擾

手 + 15　18

rǎo　ㄖㄠˇ

disturb, annoy, agitate

困擾	troubled

Mosiah 26:13
感到困擾
gǎndào kùnrǎo
troubled

1152

泥

水 + 5　18

ní, nì　ㄋㄧˊ, ㄋㄧˋ

mud, mire; earth, clay; plaster

泥土	dust

Mosiah 2:25
泥土造的
nítǔ zào de
created of the dust

1157 丧

喪

口 + 9　18

sàng, sāng　ㄙㄤˋ, ㄙㄤ

mourning; mourn; funeral

喪失	lose

Alma 20:18
喪失靈魂
sàngshī línghún
lose thy soul

1153 盘

盤

皿 + 10　18

pán　ㄆㄢˊ

tray, plate, dish; examine

羅盤	compass

1 Nephi 18:12
羅盤
luópán
compass

1158

抬

手 + 5　18

tái　ㄊㄞˊ

lift, carry

抬起	lift up

Alma 8:15
抬起頭來
táiqǐ tóu lái
lift up thy head

1154

旁

方 + 6　18

páng, bàng　ㄆㄤˊ, ㄅㄤˋ

side; by side, close by, near

旁邊	beside, next to

Alma 44:13
站在旁邊
zhàn zài pángbiān
stood by

1159 协

協

十 + 6　18

xié　ㄒㄧㄝˊ

be united; cooperate

協助	assist, administer

Alma 22:25
協助他們
xiézhù tāmen
administered unto them

1155

疲

疒 + 5　18

pí　ㄆㄧˊ

feel tired, be exhausted; weak

疲乏	fatigue

Mosiah 3:7
疲乏
pífá
fatigue

1160

朽

木 + 2　18

xiǔ　ㄒㄧㄡˇ

decayed, rotten; rot, decay

不朽	incorruption, will not decay

2 Nephi 9:7
穿上不朽
chuān shàng bùxiǔ
put on incorruption

1161

嘲

口 + 12　18

zhāo, cháo　ㄓㄠ, ㄔㄠˊ

ridicule, deride, scorn, jeer at

嘲笑	scoffing, ridicule

1 Nephi 8:28
嘲笑他們
cháoxiào tāmen
scoffing at them

1162 掷

擲

手 + 15　18

zhī, zhí, zhì　ㄓ, ㄓˊ, ㄓˋ

throw (down), hurl, cast, fling

擲打	stone

3 Nephi 7:14
用石頭擲打先知
yòng shítóu zhídǎ xiānzhī
stone the prophets

1163

捉

手 + 7　18

zhuō　ㄓㄨㄛ

grasp, clutch; catch, seize

捉住	took

Mosiah 20:13
他們捉住他，爲他裹傷
tāmen zhuōzhù tā, wèi tā guǒshāng
they took him and bound up his wounds

1164

怖

心 + 5　17

bù　ㄅㄨˋ

terror, fear; frighten; terrified

恐怖	terrible

Ether 14:27
如此恐怖
rúcǐ kǒngbù
so terrible

1165 胆

膽

肉 + 13　17

dǎn　ㄉㄢˇ

gall bladder; bravery, courage

大膽	boldness, bold

Alma 1:11
極大膽
jí dàdǎn
with great boldness

1166 岛

島

山 + 7　17

dǎo　ㄉㄠˇ

island

海島	isles

2 Nephi 10:21
眾海島
zhòng hǎidǎo
isles of the sea

1167

低

人 + 5　17

dī　ㄉㄧ

low; to lower, hang, bend, bow

低語	whisper, low voice

2 Nephi 28:22
在他們耳邊低語
zài tāmen ěrbiān dīyǔ
whispereth in their ears

1168 钉

釘

金 + 2　17

dīng, dìng　ㄉㄧㄥ, ㄉㄧㄥˋ

nail, spike; pursue closely

釘	to nail

2 Nephi 6:3
釘在十字架上
dīng zài shízìjià shàng
crucify

1169

洞

水 + 6　17

dòng　ㄉㄨㄥˋ

cave, grotto; ravine; hole

石洞	holes of the rocks

2 Nephi 12:19
進入石洞
jìnrù shí dòng
go into the holes of the rocks

1170

妒

女 + 4　17

dù　ㄉㄨˋ

jealous, envious

嫉妒	envying

Mormon 8:36
嫉妒
jìdù
envying

1171

土 + 8　17

duī, zuī　ㄉㄨㄟ, ㄗㄨㄟ

heap, pile, crowd; pile up

堆在	heaped up

Alma 16:11
堆在地面上
duīzài dìmiàn shàng
heaped up upon the face of the earth

1176 頸

頁 + 7　17

jǐng, gěng　ㄐㄧㄥˇ, ㄍㄥˇ

neck, throat

頸強	stiff-necked

Alma 9:5
頸強的人民
jǐngqiáng de rénmín
stiffnecked people

1172

丿 + 4　17

fá　ㄈㄚˊ

lack; poor

缺乏	lacking

1 Nephi 17:19
缺乏判斷力
quēfá pànduànlì
lacking in judgment

1177 懇

心 + 13　17

kěn　ㄎㄣˇ

sincere, earnest, cordial

懇求	beseech, ask sincerely

Alma 34:33
我懇求你們
wǒ kěnqiú nǐmen
I beseech of you

1173

艸 + 7　17

hé, hè　ㄏㄜˊ, ㄏㄜˋ

lotus, water lily, Holland; transliteration

負荷	to be born

Ether 10:5
難以負荷
nányǐ fùhè
grievous to be born

1178

心 + 10　17

kuì　ㄎㄨㄟˋ

ashamed, conscience-stricken

羞愧	ashamed

2 Nephi 6:13
不致羞愧
búzhì xiūkuì
shall not be ashamed

1174

女 + 10　17

jí, jì　ㄐㄧˊ, ㄐㄧˋ

jealousy; be jealous of

嫉妒	envying

Mormon 8:36
嫉妒
jìdù
envying

1179 栏

木 + 17　17

lán　ㄌㄢˊ

railing, balustrade; animal pen

欄	bar

2 Nephi 33:15
審判欄
shěnpànlán
the judgment bar

1175

木 + 5　17

jiā　ㄐㄧㄚ

cangue, scaffold, wooden yoke

枷鎖	bands

Mosiah 15:8
死亡的枷鎖
sǐwáng de jiāsuǒ
bands of death

1180 猎

犬 + 15　17

liè　ㄌㄧㄝˋ

hunt; field sports

獵食	slay food

1 Nephi 16:14
爲家人獵食
wèi jiārén lièshí
slay food for our families

1181

miǎo ㄇㄧㄠˇ

disregard, slight, disdain

藐視	disdain, despise

Jacob 4:14
藐視明白的話
miǎoshì míngbai de huà
despised the words of plainness

艸 + 14 17

1182 鳴

míng ㄇㄧㄥˊ

cry of bird or animal; make sound

雷鳴	thunder

Helaman 5:30
雷鳴的聲音
léimíng de shēngyīn
voice of thunder

鳥 + 3 17

1183 竊

qiè ㄑㄧㄝˋ

secretly, stealthily; steal; thief

偷竊	steal

Mosiah 2:13
偷竊
tōuqiè
steal

穴 + 17 17

1184

qǔ, qū ㄑㄩˇ, ㄑㄩ

crooked, bent; wrong, false

彎曲	crooked

Alma 7:20
彎曲的路
wānqū de lù
crooked paths

曰 + 2 17

1185

quān, juàn, juān ㄑㄩㄢ, ㄐㄩㄢˋ, ㄐㄩㄢ

to circle; a circle; corral

羊圈	fold

Alma 26:4
神的羊圈
shén de yángquān
the fold of God

口 + 8 17

1186 扫

sǎo, sào ㄙㄠˇ, ㄙㄠˋ

sweep, clear away; exterminate

掃除	swept off

Ether 2:8
被掃除
bèi sǎochú
be swept off

手 + 8 17

1187 丝

sī ㄙ

silk; fine thread; wire; strings

沒有絲毫	nothing, not in the least

Mormon 9:21
沒有絲毫懷疑
méiyǒu sīháo huáiyí
doubting nothing

糸 + 6 17

1188

wéi ㄨㄟˊ

dangerous, precarious; high

危險	dangerous

Alma 46:7
危險
wéixiǎn
dangerous

卩 + 4 17

1189 乌

wū, wù ㄨ, ㄨˋ

crow, rook, raven; black, dark; transliteration

烏雲	cloud of darkness

Helaman 5:29
烏雲
wūyún
cloud of darkness

火 + 6 17

1190

xiù ㄒㄧㄡˋ

sleeve

領袖	leader

Alma 43:16
尼腓人的領袖
níféirén de lǐngxiù
leader of the Nephites

衣 + 5 17

1191 摇

yáo ㄧㄠˊ

wag, swing, wave; shake; scull

動搖	shake

Jacob 7:5
動搖我的信心
dòngyáo wǒde xìnxīn
shake me from the faith

手 + 10 17

1196 词

cí ㄘˊ

words; phrase, expression

言詞	speech

Enos 1:23
明白的言詞
míngbái de yáncí
plainness of speech

言 + 5 16

1192

yù ㄩˋ

more and more, even more

愈來愈	did increase, more and more

2 Nephi 5:2
他們愈來愈惱怒
tāmen yùláiyù nǎonù
their anger did increase

心 + 9 17

1197

dùn ㄉㄨㄣˋ

shield; Dutch guilder

盾牌	shields

Alma 49:6
盾牌
dùnpái
shields

目 + 4 16

1193

zhàng ㄓㄤˋ

unit of length equal 3.3 meters; gentleman, man, husband

丈夫	husband

Alma 19:5
丈夫
zhàngfū
husband

一 + 2 17

1198

fán ㄈㄢˊ

complicated, complex, difficult

繁衍	overrun, propagate

2 Nephi 1:8
在此地繁衍
zài cǐ dì fányǎn
overrun the land

糸 + 11 16

1194

zhì ㄓˋ

place, lay out; set aside

放置	place

2 Nephi 4:33
放置絆腳石
fàngzhì bànjiǎoshí
place a stumbling block

网 + 8 17

1199 飞

fēi ㄈㄟ

fly; go quickly; dart; high; radical 183

飛鳥	fowls of the air

3 Nephi 13:26
空中的飛鳥
kōngzhōng de fēiniǎo
the fowls of the air

飛 16

1195

chāng ㄔㄤ

prostitute, harlot

娼妓	whore, prostitute

1 Nephi 22:14
那歪曲主正道的大娼妓
nà wāiqū zhǔ zhèngdào de dà chāngjì
that great whore, who hath perverted the right ways of the Lord

女 + 8 16

1200 刚

gāng ㄍㄤ

hard, tough, rigid, strong

剛才	just now

Alma 32:26
我剛才說到信心
wǒ gāngcái shuōdào xìnxīn
as I said concerning faith

刀 + 8 16

1201

共

八 + 4 16

gòng ㄍㄨㄥˋ

together with, all, total; to share

共同	together

Alma 35:3
共同商議
gòngtóng shāngyì
consulted together

1202 级

級

糸 + 4 16

jí ㄐㄧˊ

level, rank, class; grade

高級	high

Alma 4:20
高級聖職
gāojí shèngzhí
high priesthood

1203

狡

犬 + 6 16

jiǎo ㄐㄧㄠˇ

cunning, deceitful, treacherous

狡猾	very subtle

Alma 12:4
狡猾的計謀
jiǎohuá de jìmóu
a very subtle plan

1204 链

鏈

金 + 11 16

liàn ㄌㄧㄢˋ

chain, wire, cable; chain, shack

鎖鏈	chains

Alma 26:14
地獄的鎖鏈
dìyù de suǒliàn
chains of hell

1205 梦

夢

夕 + 11 16

mèng ㄇㄥˋ

dream; visionary; wishful

一個夢	a dream

1 Nephi 8:2
我做了一個夢
wǒ zuò le yíge mèng
I have dreamed a dream

1206

倪

人 + 8 16

ní ㄋㄧˊ

feeble, tiny, young and weak; surname; transliteration

曾倪夫	Zeniff

Mosiah 7:13
曾倪夫
zēngnífū
Zeniff

1207

盼

目 + 4 16

pàn ㄆㄢˋ

look, gaze; expect, hope for

盼望	hope

Jacob 4:4
盼望祂的榮耀
pànwàng tā de róngyào
hope of his glory

1208

燃

火 + 12 16

rán ㄖㄢˊ

burn; light fire, ignite

燃起	kindled, burned

2 Nephi 15:25
主的怒氣向祂的人民燃起
zhǔ de nùqì xiàng tā de rénmín rán qǐ
the anger of the Lord kindled against his people

1209

商

口 + 8 16

shāng ㄕㄤ

commerce, business, trade

商量	counsel

Alma 37:37
與主商量
yǔ zhǔ shāngliàng
counsel with the Lord

1210

熟

火 + 11 16

shú, shóu ㄕㄨˊ, ㄕㄡˊ

well-cooked; ripe; familiar with

成熟	mature, ripe

Mosiah 12:12
完全成熟
wánquán chéngshú
fully ripe

1211

似

人 + 5 16

sì, shì ㄙˋ, ㄕˋ

resemble, similar to; as if, seem

似乎	as if, apparently

Helaman 5:48
似乎要看
sìhū yào kàn
as if to behold

1212 损

損

手 + 10 16

sǔn ㄙㄨㄣˇ

diminish; impair; injure

損失	loss, casualty

Alma 49:25
慘重的損失
cǎnzhòng de sǔnshī
great loss

1213

躺

身 + 8 16

tǎng ㄊㄤˇ

lie down, recline

躺	laid

Alma 19:5
在床上躺了
zài chuáng shàng tǎng le
laid upon his bed

1214

挖

手 + 6 16

wā ㄨㄚ

dig, dig out, gouge out, scoop

挖出	dig out

Ether 10:23
從地裡挖出
cóng dìlǐ wāchū
dig it out of the earth

1215 险

險

阜 + 13 16

xiǎn ㄒㄧㄢˇ

narrow pass, strategic point, dangerous

危險	dangerous

Alma 53:9
危險的情況
wéixiǎn de qíngkuàng
dangerous circumstances

1216

笑

竹 + 4 16

xiào ㄒㄧㄠˋ

smile, laugh, giggle; snicker

微笑	smile

3 Nephi 9:30
向他們微笑
xiàng tāmen wéixiào
smile upon them

1217

岩

山 + 5 16

yán ㄧㄢˊ

cliff; rocks; mountain

岩石	the rocks

3 Nephi 8:18
岩石
yánshí
the rocks

1218 仪

儀

人 + 13 16

yí ㄧˊ

ceremony, rites gifts; admire

儀式	ordinances

2 Nephi 25:30
神的儀式
shén de yíshì
ordinances of God

1219 医

醫

酉 + 11 16

yī ㄧ

cure, heal; doctor, medical

醫治	heal

Mosiah 14:5
我們得醫治
wǒmen děi yīzhì
we are healed

1220

雨

雨 16

yǔ ㄩˇ

rain; rainy; radical 173

降雨	rain

Helaman 11:17
降雨
jiàngyǔ
caused that rain should fall

1221 越

走 + 5 16

yuè ㄩㄝˋ

exceed, go beyond; the more …; transliteration

越來越	more and more

Helaman 3:35
越來越堅定
yuèláiyuè jiāndìng
firmer and firmer

1222 珍

玉 + 5 16

zhēn ㄓㄣ

precious, valuable, rare

珍貴	precious

1 Nephi 17:38
珍貴之地
zhēnguì zhī dì
precious lands

1223 宗

宀 + 5 16

zōng ㄗㄨㄥ

lineage, ancestry; ancestor, clan

宗教	religion

Alma 46:12
我們的宗教
wǒmen de zōngjiào
our religion

1224 左

工 + 2 16

zuǒ ㄗㄨㄛˇ

left; unorthodox, improper

左手	left hand

3 Nephi 13:3
左手
zuǒshǒu
left hand

1225 胞

肉 + 5 15

bāo ㄅㄠ

womb, placenta, fetal membrane

同胞	fellow beings

Mosiah 8:18
同胞
tóngbāo
fellow beings

1226 谄

言 + 8 15

chǎn ㄔㄢˇ

flatter, fawn on, toady

諂媚	flattering

Alma 30:47
諂媚的話
chǎnmèi de huà
flattering words

1227 趁

走 + 5 15

chèn ㄔㄣˋ

take advantage of, avail oneself

趁	in the…time

Alma 58:27
趁夜行軍
chèn yè xíngjūn
march in the night-time

1228 储

人 + 15 15

chú, chǔ ㄔㄨˊ,ㄔㄨˇ

to save money, store, reserve; an heir

儲藏	lay up, store up

Jacob 5:19
儲藏果子
chúcáng guǒzi
lay up of the fruit

1229 搭

手 + 10 15

dā, dá ㄉㄚ,ㄉㄚˊ

join together, attach to; add to

搭	pitch

1 Nephi 16:17
搭起帳篷
dāqǐ zhàngpéng
pitch our tents

1230 懂

心 + 13 15

dǒng ㄉㄨㄥˇ

understand, comprehend

聽不懂	understood not

3 Nephi 11:3
聽不懂那聲音
tīngbùdǒng nà shēngyīn
understood not the voice

1231

心 + 9 15

duò ㄉㄨㄛˋ

indolent, careless, lazy, idle

懶惰	lazy, laziness

Mosiah 11:6
懶惰
lǎnduò
laziness

1232 盖

艸 + 10 15

gài ㄍㄞˋ

cover, hide, protect

蓋	build, built

Alma 21:6
蓋聖所
gài shèngsuǒ
built sanctuaries

1233 观

見 + 18 15

guān, guàn ㄍㄨㄢ, ㄍㄨㄢˋ

see, observe, view; appearance

觀看	look

2 Nephi 18:22
觀看大地
guānkàn dàdì
look unto the earth

1234 广

广 + 12 15

guǎng ㄍㄨㄤˇ

broad, wide, extensive

廣廈	spacious building

1 Nephi 8:26
巨大的廣廈
jùdà de guǎngxià
great and spacious building

1235

犬 + 10 15

huá ㄏㄨㄚˊ

crafty, cunning, shrewd; deceitful

狡猾	sly; crafty; cunning; mischievous

2 Nephi 5:24
非常邪惡狡猾
fēicháng xié è jiǎohuá
full of mischief and subtlety

1236

疒 + 5 15

jí ㄐㄧˊ

illness, disease, sickness; to hate

疾病	disease

Mosiah 3:5
各種疾病
gèzhǒng jíbìng
all manner of diseases

1237 减

水 + 9 15

jiǎn ㄐㄧㄢˇ

decrease, subtract, diminish

減輕	lighten, ease

Mosiah 24:21
減輕他們的重擔
jiǎnqīng tāmen de zhòngdān
eased their burdens

1238

戈 + 3 15

jiè ㄐㄧㄝˋ

warn, caution, admonish

懲戒	chasten

Mosiah 23:21
懲戒他的人民
chéngjiè tā de rénmín
chasten his people

1239

手 + 9 15

jiē ㄐㄧㄝ

raise, lift up; surname

揭露	manifest

Alma 37:21
向世人揭露
xiàng shìrén jiēlòu
made manifest unto this people

1240 镌

金 + 13 15

juān ㄐㄩㄢ

engraving tool; carve, engrave

鐫文	engravings

Mormon 1:3
所有神聖鐫文
suǒyǒu shénshèng juānwén
all the sacred engravings

1241 顆

頁 + 8 15

kē ㄎㄜ

grain, kernel; counter for pills, bombs, and bullets

顆	counter for rocks, pills, etc

Ether 3:23
兩顆石頭
liǎngkē shítóu
two stones

1242 丽

鹿 + 8 15

lí, lì ㄌㄧˊ, ㄌㄧˋ

beautiful, magnificent, elegant

華麗	beautiful

Ether 10:6
華麗的王座
huálì de wángzuò
beautiful throne

1243

方 + 6 15

lǚ ㄌㄩˇ

trip, journey; travel; traveler

旅途	journey

Mosiah 1:17
他們的旅途
tāmen de lǚtú
their journey

1244

女 + 9 15

mèi ㄇㄟˋ

charming, attractive; flatter

諂媚	flatter

Helaman 1:7
諂媚那些民眾
chǎnmèi nàxiē mínzhòng
flatter away those people

1245

木 + 5 15

mǒu ㄇㄡˇ

certain thing or person

某人	a man

Helaman 12:28
對某人說
duì mǒurén shuō
say unto a man

1246

力 + 11 15

qín ㄑㄧㄣˊ

industrious, diligent, attentive

辛勤	exceedingly, hardworking

Alma 29:15
辛勤工作
xīnqín gōngzuò
labored exceedingly

1247

玉 + 9 15

ruì ㄖㄨㄟˋ

felicitous omen; auspicious; transliteration

解瑞特	Shared

Ether 13:28
解瑞特
jiěruìtè
Shared

1248 赏

貝 + 8 15

shǎng ㄕㄤˇ

reward, grant, bestow; appreciate

賞賜	reward

3 Nephi 12:12
天上的賞賜
tiānshàng de shǎngcì
reward in heaven

1249 饰

食 + 5 15

shì ㄕˋ

decorate, ornament, adorn; to deceive

裝飾	adorn

Mormon 8:39
裝飾自己
zhuāngshì zìjǐ
adorn yourselves

1250

广 + 7 15

tíng ㄊㄧㄥˊ

courtyard; spacious hall or yard

家庭	family

3 Nephi 7:14
家庭
jiātíng
family

1251

歪

止 + 5 15

wāi ㄨㄞ

slant; inclined; askew, awry

歪曲	pervert, distort

1 Nephi 13:27
歪曲主的正道
wāiqū zhǔ de zhèngdào
pervert the right ways of the Lord

1252 响

響

音 + 12 15

xiǎng ㄒㄧㄤˇ

make sound, make noise; sound

影響力	influence, sway

Alma 42:30
有十足的影響力
yǒu shízú de yǐngxiǎnglì
have full sway

1253 乡

鄉

邑 + 9 15

xiāng ㄒㄧㄤ

country; rural; village

異鄉	strange land

Alma 26:36
異鄉的流浪者
yìxiāng de liúlàngzhě
wanderers in a strange land

1254

歇

欠 + 9 15

xiē ㄒㄧㄝ

rest, stop, lodge; transliteration

歇雷	Sherem

Jacob 7:7
歇雷
xiēléi
Sherem

1255

星

日 + 5 15

xīng ㄒㄧㄥ

a star, planet; any point of light

星星	the stars

3 Nephi 18:22
星星
xīngxīng
the stars

1256 叙

敘

攴 + 7 15

xù ㄒㄩˋ

express, state, relate, narrate

敘述	an account, narrate, recount

3 Nephi 10:18
敘述
xùshù
an account

1257 吁

籲

竹 + 26 15

yù ㄩˋ

appeal; request; implore

呼籲	to appeal, petition, cry

Helaman 16:4
呼籲悔改
hūyù huǐgǎi
crying repentance

1258

源

水 + 10 15

yuán ㄩㄢˊ

spring; source, head; surname

源頭	head, source

Alma 22:29
西頓河源頭
xīdùn hé yuántóu
the head of the river Sidon

1259 诈

詐

言 + 5 15

zhà ㄓㄚˋ

cheat, defraud, swindle; trick; to feign

詭詐	cunning

Ether 8:2
詭詐的話語
guǐzhà de huàyǔ
cunning words

1260 阵

陣

阜 + 7 15

zhèn ㄓㄣˋ

column, row or file of troops; classifier for storm

一陣風暴	a storm

1 Nephi 18:13
一陣大風暴
yīzhèn dà fēngbào
a great storm

1261 触

chù ㄔㄨˋ

touch; butt, ram, gore

觸摸	touch

3 Nephi 18:36
觸摸他們
chùmō tāmen
touched them

角 + 13 14

1262

duǎn ㄉㄨㄢˇ

short; brief; deficient, lacking

簡短	short

1 Nephi 8:30
簡短寫來
jiǎnduǎn xiě lái
be short in writing

矢 + 7 14

1263

fén ㄈㄣˊ

burn

焚	burn

3 Nephi 10:12
遭火焚
zāo huǒfén
burned by fire

火 + 8 14

1264 丰

fēng ㄈㄥ

abundant, lush, bountiful, plenty

豐富	abundantly

Jacob 2:13
豐富
fēngfù
abundantly

豆 + 11 14

1265

hè ㄏㄜˋ

bright, radiant, glowing; transliteration

赫	Heth

Ether 9:26
赫
hè
Heth

赤 + 7 14

1266

hú ㄏㄨˊ

a lake; bluish-green

火湖	lake of fire

2 Nephi 9:19
火湖
huǒhú
lake of fire

水 + 9 14

1267 阶

jiē ㄐㄧㄝ

stairs, steps; rank, degree

階段	state, phase

Alma 12:24
驗證的階段
yànzhèng de jiēduàn
a probationary state

阜 + 9 14

1268 谨

jǐn ㄐㄧㄣˇ

prudent, cautious; attentive

謹守	observe to keep

Alma 30:3
謹守主的誡命
jǐnshǒu zhǔ de jièmìng
observe to keep the commandments of the Lord

言 + 11 14

1269 静

jìng ㄐㄧㄥˋ

quiet, still, motionless; gentle

寂靜	silence

3 Nephi 10:1
此地寂靜了
cǐdì jìjìng le
silence in the land

青 + 8 14

1270

jùn ㄐㄩㄣˋ

talented, capable; handsome

俊美	good looking, attractive, fair

Mormon 6:17
你們這些俊美的人啊
nǐmen zhèxiē jùnměi de rén a
O ye fair ones

人 + 7 14

1271 懶

lǎn ㄌㄢˇ

lazy, languid, listless

懶惰 | slothful

Alma 37:41
他們很懶惰
tāmen hěn lǎnduò
They were slothful

心 + 16 14

1272

nǎi ㄋㄞˇ

milk; nurse

奶油 | butter

2 Nephi 17:22
吃奶油
chī nǎiyóu
eat butter

女 + 2 14

1273

qí ㄑㄧˊ

fork of road; branching off

歧途 | astray, go the wrong way

2 Nephi 12:5
步入歧途
búrù qítú
gone astray

止 + 4 14

1274

qǔ ㄑㄩˇ

(said of a man) marry, take a wife

娶妻 | take to wife

Alma 17:24
娶他女兒爲妻
qǔ tā nǚér wéi qī
take one of his daughters to wife

女 + 8 14

1275

quē ㄑㄩㄝ

be short of, lack; gap, deficit

缺乏 | scarce, lack

Helaman 3:10
非常缺乏木材
fēicháng quēfá mùcái
timber was exceedingly scarce

缶 + 4 14

1276 闪

shǎn ㄕㄢˇ

flash; avoid, dodge, evade

閃電 | lightnings

1 Nephi 12:4
閃電
shǎndiàn
lightnings

門 + 2 14

1277 尸

shī ㄕ

corpse, carcass

屍體 | dead bodies

Alma 16:11
屍體
shītǐ
dead bodies

尸 + 6 14

1278

sī, xī ㄙ, ㄒㄧ

rip, tear; buy cloth

撕裂 | rending, tear

Alma 46:21
撕裂他們的外衣
sīliè tāmen de wàiyì
rending their garments

手 + 12 14

1279

sāo, sōu ㄙㄠ,ㄙㄡ

counter for ships, vessels

艘 | classifier for ships

1 Nephi 17:8
造一艘船
zào yī sāo chuán
construct a ship

舟 + 10 14

1280 岁

suì ㄙㄨㄟˋ

year; age; harvest

歲 | years of age

Mormon 1:2
大約十歲
dàyuē shí suì
about ten years of age

止 + 9 14

1281 恫

慟

心 + 11 14

tòng ㄊㄨㄥˋ

sadness, grief; mourn; be moved

慟哭	mourning

Alma 28:5
慟哭之聲
tòngkū zhī shēng
the cry of mourning

1282 稳

穩

禾 + 14 14

wěn ㄨㄣˇ

stable, firm, solid, steady

穩固	steadfast

Mosiah 5:15
穩固不移
wěngù bùyí
steadfast and immovable

1283

瘟

疒 + 10 14

wēn ㄨㄣ

epidemic, plague, pestilence

瘟疫	pestilence

Alma 10:22
瘟疫
wēnyì
pestilence

1284

沿

水 + 5 14

yán ㄧㄢˊ

follow a course, go along

沿著	along

1 Nephi 18:19
沿著河岸
yánzhe hé'àn
along the bank of the river

1285

掩

手 + 8 14

yǎn ㄧㄢˇ

to cover (with the hand); shut, conceal; ambush

掩藏	hide

3 Nephi 9:5
掩藏他們的罪惡
yǎncáng tāmen de zuìè
hide their iniquities

1286 烟

煙

火 + 9 14

yān ㄧㄢ

smoke, soot; opium; tobacco, cigarettes

煙霧	vapors of smoke

Mormon 8:29
煙霧
yānwù
vapors of smoke

1287

疫

疒 + 4 14

yì ㄧˋ

epidemic, plague, pestilence

瘟疫	pestilence

Mosiah 12:7
遭大瘟疫打擊
zāo dà wēnyì dǎjí
smitten with a great pestilence

1288 饮

飲

食 + 4 14

yǐn, yìn ㄧㄣˇ, ㄧㄣˋ

drink; swallow; kind of drink

飲	drink

Mosiah 9:14
餵飲牲口
wèiyǐn shēngkǒu
watering and feeding their flocks

1289

幼

幺 + 2 14

yòu ㄧㄡˋ

infant, young child; immature

幼年	youth

3 Nephi 22:4
幼年
yòunián
youth

1290

摘

手 + 11 14

zhāi ㄓㄞ

pluck, pick; select; specify

指摘	find fault with, blame

Alma 7:3
在祂面前無可指摘
zài tā miànqián wúkě zhǐzhāi
blameless before him

1291

水 + 9　14

zī　ㄗ

grow, multiply, increase; thrive

滋養	nourished

Moroni 6:4
用神美好的話滋養
yòng shén měihǎo de huà zīyǎng
nourished by the good word of God

1296 迟

辵 + 12　13

chí, zhì　ㄔˊ, ㄓˋ

late, tardy; slow; delay

遲於	slowly

Helaman 12:4
遲於行善
chíyú xíngshàn
slow to do good

1292 绊

糸 + 5　13

bàn　ㄅㄢˋ

loop, catch; fetter, shackle

絆腳	stumble

Jacob 4:18
絆腳
bànjiǎo
stumble

1297

心 + 8　13

dào　ㄉㄠˋ

grieve, mourn, lament; grieved

哀悼	mourned over

Alma 18:43
哀悼他
āidào tā
mourned over him

1293

辛 + 9　13

biàn　ㄅㄧㄢˋ

distinguish, discriminate

分辨	discern

Mosiah 16:3
分辨善惡
fēnbiàn shàn'è
knowing evil from good

1298

身 + 6　13

duǒ　ㄉㄨㄛˇ

hide, secrete; avoid, escape

躲起來	hide, hiding

Helaman 11:25
躲起來
duǒqǐlái
hiding themselves

1294

手 + 12　13

bō　ㄅㄛ

sow, spread; broadcast; cast away, reject

播種	to plant seeds

1 Nephi 18:24
播種
bōzhǒng
to plant seeds

1299

田 + 7　13

fān, pān　ㄈㄢ, ㄆㄢ

to take turns; a time; to repeat; counter for acts, deeds

這番	these words

Mosiah 13:5
說了這番話
shuō le zhèfānhuà
spoken these words

1295 采

手 + 8　13

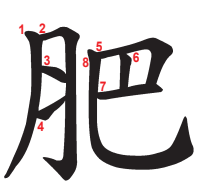
cǎi　ㄘㄞˇ

gather, collect; pick, select

採取	carry out (plan or action)

Helaman 14:30
採取行動
cǎiqǔ xíngdòng
to act for yourselves

1300



肉 + 4　13

féi　ㄈㄟˊ

fat, plump, obese; fertile

肥田	fruitful field

2 Nephi 27:28
肥田
féitián
a fruitful field

1301 复

覆

两 + 12 13

fù ㄈㄨˋ

cover; tip over; return; reply

答覆	answer

Mosiah 27:14
得到答覆
dédào dáfù
be answered

1302

惠

心 + 8 13

huì ㄏㄨㄟˋ

favor, benefit, confer kindness

恩惠	favored

Mosiah 10:13
蒙得主的恩惠
méngdé zhǔ de ēnhuì
favored of the Lord

1303

妓

女 + 4 13

jì ㄐㄧˋ

prostitute

娼妓	whore

1 Nephi 22:14
那歪曲主正道的大娼妓
nà wāiqū zhǔ zhèngdào de dà chāngjì
that great whore, who hath perverted the right ways of the Lord

1304

迦

辵 + 5 13

jiā ㄐㄧㄚ

transliteration

撒迦利亞	Zechariah

2 Nephi 18:2
撒迦利亞
sǎjiālìyǎ
Zechariah

1305 简

簡

竹 + 12 13

jiǎn ㄐㄧㄢˇ

simple, terse, succinct; letter

簡單	simple

Alma 37:6
簡單的事
jiǎndān de shì
simple things

1306

截

戈 + 10 13

jié ㄐㄧㄝˊ

cut off, stop, obstruct, intersect

截斷	cut off, obstruct

Alma 58:20
截斷拉曼人的探子
jiéduàn lāmànrén de tànzi
cut off the spies of the Lamanites

1307

眷

目 + 6 13

juàn ㄐㄩㄢˋ

take interest in, care for

眷顧	visit, to care for

Mosiah 27:7
主確實眷顧了他們
zhǔ quèshí juàngù le tāmen
the Lord did visit them

1308

括

手 + 6 13

kuò, guā ㄎㄨㄛˋ, ㄍㄨㄚ

include, embrace, enclose

包括	composed of

Alma 47:35
包括
bāokuò
composed of

1309

累

糸 + 5 13

lèi, lěi, léi ㄌㄟˋ, ㄌㄟˇ, ㄌㄟˊ

tired; implicate, involve; bother

累累	innumerable, countless, many

Alma 57:25
負傷累累
fùshāng léiléi
received many wounds

1310 莲

蓮

艸 + 11 13

lián ㄌㄧㄢˊ

lotus, water lily; paradise; transliteration

以法蓮	Ephraim

2 Nephi 17:2
以法蓮
yǐfǎlián
Ephraim

1311

零

雨 + 5 13

líng, līng ㄌㄧㄥˊ, ㄌㄧㄥ

zero; fragment, fraction

五百零九	five hundred and nine

Mosiah 29:46
五百零九年
wǔ bǎi líng jiǔ nián
five hundred and nine years

1312 笼

籠

竹 + 16 13

lóng, lǒng ㄌㄨㄥˊ, ㄌㄨㄥˇ

cage; cage-like basket

籠罩	cover completely, overshadow

Helaman 5:40
籠罩我們
lǒngzhào wǒmen
overshadowing us

1313 麦

麥

麥 13

mài ㄇㄞˋ

wheat, barley, oats; radical 199; transliteration

小麥	wheat

Mosiah 9:9
小麥
xiǎomài
wheat

1314 卖

賣

貝 + 8 13

mài ㄇㄞˋ

sell; betray; show off

賣出	sold, sell

3 Nephi 20:38
無價賣出自己
wújià màichū zìjǐ
sold yourselves for naught

1315

盟

皿 + 8 13

méng, míng ㄇㄥˊ, ㄇㄧㄥˊ

swear; oath, covenant, alliance

結盟	unite

Helaman 6:21
與盜匪集團結盟
yǔ dàofěi jítuán jiéméng
unite with those bands of robbers

1316

摸

手 + 11 13

mō ㄇㄛ

gently touch with hand; caress; to feel one's way

摸索	feeling their way (discover)

1 Nephi 8:31
摸索前進
mōsuǒ qiánjìn
feeling their way

1317

牌

片 + 8 13

pái ㄆㄞˊ

signboard, placard

盾牌	shields

Alma 49:6
盾牌
dùnpái
shields

1318

匹

匸 + 2 13

pī,pǐ ㄆㄧ,ㄆㄧˇ

bolt of cloth; counter for horses

馬匹	horses

Alma 18:9
馬匹和車輛
mǎpī hé chēliàng
horses and chariots

1319

侍

人 + 6 13

shì ㄕˋ

serve, attend upon; attendant, servant; samurai

侍衛	imperial bodyguard

Mosiah 7:7
國王的侍衛
guówáng de shìwèi
the king's guard

1320 狮

獅

犬 + 10 13

shī ㄕ

lion

獅子	lions

Mosiah 20:10
獅子
shīzi
lions

1321 谓

wèi ㄨㄟˋ

say, tell; call, name; be called

所謂的	which ye call

Jacob 7:6
你所謂的福音
nǐ suǒwèide fúyīn
that which ye call the gospel

言 + 9 13

1322 雾

wù ㄨˋ

fog, mist, vapor, fine spray

黑霧	mist of darkness

1 Nephi 8:23
一片黑霧
yípiàn hēiwù
a mist of darkness

雨 + 11 13

1323 胁

xié ㄒㄧㄝˊ

ribs; armpits; flank; threaten

威脅	threatenings

Mosiah 19:3
出言威脅國王
chūyán wēixié guówáng
breath out threatenings

肉 + 6 13

1324

yǎo ㄧㄠˇ

bite, gnaw

咬	bitten, bite

2 Nephi 25:20
遭毒蛇咬過
zāo dúshé yǎoguò
bitten by the poisonous serpents

口 + 6 13

1325

yāo ㄧㄠ

invite, welcome; meet, intercept

邀請	invite

2 Nephi 26:30
邀請所有的人
yāoqǐng suǒyǒu de rén
inviteth them all

辵 + 13 13

1326

yí ㄧˊ

suitable, right, fitting, proper

不宜	not expedient

Mosiah 23:7
我們不宜有王
wǒmen bùyí yǒu wáng
it is not expedient that we should have a king

宀 + 5 13

1327

yì ㄧˋ

wings; fins on fish; shelter

小心翼翼	with great care, very cautiously

Helaman 15:5
小心翼翼地在神前行走
xiǎo xīn yì yì de zài shén qián xíngzǒu
walk circumspectly before God

羽 + 11 13

1328

zhān ㄓㄢ

moisten, wet, soak; touch

不沾	rid of

2 Nephi 9:44
不沾你們的血污
bù zhān nǐmen de xiěwū
rid of your blood

水 + 5 13

1329

zhào ㄓㄠˋ

basket for catching fish; cover

籠罩	cover completely, overshadow

Helaman 5:40
籠罩我們
lǒngzhào wǒmen
overshadowing us

网 + 8 13

1330 贞

zhēn ㄓㄣ

virtuous, chaste, pure; loyal

貞潔	chastity

Jacob 2:28
貞潔
zhēnjié
chastity

貝 + 2 13

1331 质

質

貝 + 8 13

zhí, zhì ㄓˊ,ㄓˋ

matter, material, substance

質問	question

Alma 10:13
想質問他們
xiǎng zhíwèn tāmen
thought to question them

1332

志

心 + 3 13

zhì ㄓˋ

purpose, will, determination

意志	willpower; mind; determination

Alma 57:27
意志堅定
yìzhì jiāndìng
minds are firm

1333

杯

木 + 4 12

bēi ㄅㄟ

cup, glass

杯子	cup

Moroni 5:1
拿起杯子
ná qǐ bēizi
took the cup

1334

翅

羽 + 4 12

chì ㄔˋ

wings; fin

翅膀	wings

2 Nephi 4:25
他靈的翅膀
tā líng de chìbǎng
the wings of his Spirit

1335

登

癶 + 7 12

dēng ㄉㄥ

rise, mount, board, climb

登	summit, climb, go up (mountain)

2 Nephi 12:3
登主的山
dēng zhǔ de shān
go up to the mountain of the Lord

1336

睹

目 + 8 12

dǔ ㄉㄨˇ

look at, gaze at; observe

目睹	behold, look at

Mosiah 27:29
目睹神的奇妙之光
mùdǔ shén de qímiào zhī guāng
behold the marvelous light of God

1337 访

訪

言 + 4 12

fǎng ㄈㄤˇ

visit; ask, inquire

探訪	visit

Mosiah 4:26
探訪病人
tànfǎng bìngrén
visiting the sick

1338

付

人 + 3 12

fù ㄈㄨˋ

give, deliver, pay, hand over; entrust

付給	give, pay

Mosiah 2:24
祂已付給了你們
tā yǐ fù gěi le nǐmen
he hath paid you

1339 杆

桿

木 + 7 12

gǎn ㄍㄢˇ

pole; stick; club; pole as unit

鐵桿	rod of iron

1 Nephi 8:19
鐵桿
tiěgǎn
rod of iron

1340

膏

肉 + 10 12

gào, gāo ㄍㄠˋ,ㄍㄠ

grease, fat; paste, ointment

膏立	anoint

Ether 10:10
膏立他爲王
gāolì tā wéi wáng
anoint him to be their king

1341

怪

心 + 5 12

guài ㄍㄨㄞˋ

strange, unusual, peculiar

奇怪	strange

Alma 47:36
說來奇怪
shuō lái qíguài
it is strange to relate

1342 贯

貫

貝 + 4 12

guàn ㄍㄨㄢˋ

pass through; link together a string of 1000 coins

惡貫滿盈	to reach the limit of crimes, ripe in iniquity

1 Nephi 17:35
已惡貫滿盈
yǐ è guàn mǎn yíng
ripe in iniquity

1343

航

舟 + 4 12

háng ㄏㄤˊ

sail; navigate; ship, boat

出航了	sailed forth

Alma 63:8
出航了
chū háng le
sailed forth

1344

磺

石 + 12 12

huáng ㄏㄨㄤˊ

sulphur; brimstone

硫磺	brimstone

2 Nephi 9:16
硫磺火湖
liúhuáng huǒ hú
lake of fire and brimstone

1345

佳

人 + 6 12

jiā ㄐㄧㄚ

good, auspicious; beautiful; delightful

佳美	beautiful

Mosiah 15:15
在山上何等佳美
zài shān shàng héděng jiāměi
how beautiful upon the mountains

1346

肩

肉 + 4 12

jiān ㄐㄧㄢ

shoulders; to shoulder; bear

肩頭	shoulders

2 Nephi 19:6
在祂的肩頭上
zài tā de jiāntóu shàng
upon his shoulders

1347

君

口 + 4 12

jūn ㄐㄩㄣ

sovereign, monarch, ruler, chief, prince

君王	the kings

3 Nephi 20:45
君王
jūnwáng
the kings

1348 扩

擴

手 + 15 12

kuò ㄎㄨㄛˋ

expand, enlarge, stretch

擴大	enlarge

Jacob 2:9
擴大傷口
kuòdà shāngkǒu
enlarge the wounds

1349 凉

涼

水 + 8 12

liáng, liàng ㄌㄧㄤˊ, ㄌㄧㄤˋ

cool, cold; disheartened

荒涼	desolate

2 Nephi 15:9
成爲荒涼
chéngwéi huāngliáng
shall be desolate

1350

料

斗 + 6 12

liào ㄌㄧㄠˋ

consider, conjecture; materials, ingredients

布料	cloth

Mosiah 10:5
各種布料
gèzhǒng bùliào
cloth of every kind

1351

石 + 7　12

liú　ㄌㄧㄡˊ

sulfur

硫磺	brimstone

Mosiah 3:27
硫磺火湖
liúhuáng huǒhú
lake of fire and brimstone

1352　谟

言 + 11　12

mó　ㄇㄛˊ

scheme; plan; be without; transliteration

克謨拉	Cumorah

Mormon 6:4
克謨拉山
kèmólā shān
the hill Cumorah

1353　谱

言 + 12　12

pǔ　ㄆㄨˇ

register, list, table; musical score

家譜	genealogy

1 Nephi 3:3
我祖先的家譜
wǒ zǔxiān de jiāpǔ
genealogy of my forefathers

1354

戈 + 7　12

qī　ㄑㄧ

relative; be related to; sad

親戚	relatives, kindred

Alma 10:4
親戚朋友
qīnqī péngyǒu
kindreds and friends

1355　谴

言 + 14　12

qiǎn　ㄑㄧㄢˇ

reprimand, scold, abuse

譴責	condemnation

Mosiah 4:22
譴責
qiǎnzé
condemnation

1356

大 + 7　12

tào　ㄊㄠˋ

case, cover, wrapper, envelope

圈套	snare, trap

Alma 10:17
設圈套
shè quāntào
laying traps

1357

立 + 7　12

tóng　ㄊㄨㄥˊ

child, boy, servant boy; virgin

孩童	children

2 Nephi 13:4
孩童
háitóng
children

1358

手 + 9　12

wò　ㄨㄛˋ

grasp, hold fast, take by hand

掌握	grasp

Alma 42:14
公道的掌握
gōngdào de zhǎngwò
the grasp of justice

1359

舛 + 8　12

wǔ　ㄨˇ

dance, posture, prance; brandish

跳舞	to dance

1 Nephi 18:9
跳舞
tiàowǔ
to dance

1360

攴 + 6　12

xiào　ㄒㄧㄠˋ

result, effect; effectiveness

生效	take effect

Alma 42:13
生效
shēngxiào
take effect

1361

畜

田 + 5 12

xù, chù ㄒㄩˋ, ㄔㄨˋ

livestock, domestic animals

牲畜	cattle

Mosiah 13:18
牲畜
shēngchù
cattle

1366 圆

圓

口 + 10 12

yuán ㄩㄢˊ

circle; round, circular; complete

圓球	a round ball

1 Nephi 16:10
圓球
yuánqiú
a round ball

1362

旋

方 + 7 12

xuán, xuàn ㄒㄩㄢˊ, ㄒㄩㄢˋ

revolve, move in orbit; return

旋風	whirlwind

Mosiah 7:30
旋風
xuànfēng
whirlwind

1367

征

彳 + 5 12

zhēng ㄓㄥ

invade, attack, conquer

征服	overrun, conquer

Alma 26:25
征服我們
zhēngfú wǒmen
overrun us

1363

燄

火 + 12 12

yàn ㄧㄢˋ

flame; blazing, brilliant

火燄	flaming

Alma 12:21
火燄的劍
huǒyàn de jiàn
flaming sword

1368

榜

木 + 10 11

bǎng, bàng ㄅㄤˇ, ㄅㄤˋ

placard; list of successful exam candidates

榜樣	example

2 Nephi 31:9
立下了榜樣
lìxià le bǎngyàng
set the example

1364

印

卩 + 4 12

yìn ㄧㄣˋ

print, seal, stamp, chop, mark

印證	seal

Mosiah 17:20
印證他的話的真實
yìnzhèng tā de huà de zhēnshí
sealed the truth of his words

1369

崩

山 + 8 11

bēng ㄅㄥ

rupture, split apart, collapse

崩裂	broken up

3 Nephi 8:13
公路崩裂
gōnglù bēngliè
highways were broken up

1365

癒

疒 + 13 12

yǔ, yù ㄩˇ, ㄩˋ

get well, recover

治癒	healing

Mosiah 3:5
治癒病人
zhìyù bìngrén
healing the sick

1370 闭

閉

門 + 3 11

bì ㄅㄧˋ

shut, close; obstruct, block up

閉上	close

2 Nephi 27:5
閉上了眼
bìshàng le yǎn
closed your eyes

1371 电

電

雨 + 5 11

diàn ㄉㄧㄢˋ

electricity, electric; lightning

閃電	lightnings

1 Nephi 12:4
閃電
shǎndiàn
lightnings

1376

花

艸 + 4 11

huā ㄏㄨㄚ

flower; blossoms

火花	spark

Alma 60:27
自由的火花
zìyóu de huǒhuā
a spark of freedom

1372 订

訂

言 + 2 11

dìng ㄉㄧㄥˋ

draw up agreement; arrange

訂立	establish contract

Alma 44:15
訂立和約
dìnglì héyuē
entered into a covenant of peace

1377 鸡

雞

隹 + 10 11

jī ㄐㄧ

chickens; domestic fowl

母雞	hen

3 Nephi 10:4
母雞
mǔjī
a hen

1373

寡

宀 + 11 11

guǎ ㄍㄨㄚˇ

widowed; alone, friendless

寡婦	widow

Mosiah 21:9
寡婦
guǎfù
widow

1378 径

徑

彳 + 7 11

jìng ㄐㄧㄥˋ

narrow path; diameter; direct

行徑	conduct of behavior; actions, ways

Alma 37:8
行徑的錯誤
xíngjìng de cuòwù
the error of their ways

1374

棍

木 + 8 11

gùn ㄍㄨㄣˋ

stick, cudgel; scoundrel

棍	rod

2 Nephi 20:24
用棍擊打你
yòng gùn jídǎ nǐ
smite thee with a rod

1379 拦

攔

手 + 17 11

lán ㄌㄢˊ

obstruct, impede, bar, hinder

攔	hedge up

Ether 9:33
攔在路上
lán zài lùshàng
hedge up the way

1375

撼

手 + 13 11

hàn ㄏㄢˋ

move, shake

震撼	shake

1 Nephi 17:47
震撼了他們
zhènhàn le tāmen
shake them

1380

略

田 + 6 11

lüè ㄌㄩㄝˋ

approximately, roughly; outline

謀略	strategy, counsel

2 Nephi 28:9
深藏謀略
shēncáng móulüè
hide their counsels

1381

冒

冂 + 7 11

mào ㄇㄠˋ

risk, brave, dare, impersonate

假冒爲善	hypocrisy

3 Nephi 13:2
假冒爲善的人
jiǎmào wéi shàn de rén
hypocrites

1382

眠

目 + 5 11

mián ㄇㄧㄢˊ

close eyes, sleep; hibernate

睡眠	sleep

Alma 37:37
在你睡眠中
zài nǐ shuìmián zhōng
in your sleep

1383

莫

艸 + 7 11

mò ㄇㄛˋ

do not, is not, can not; negative; transliteration

莫大	greatest, upmost

Helaman 3:32
莫大的喜樂
mòdà de xǐlè
great joy

1384

嫩

女 + 11 11

nèn ㄋㄣˋ

soft, tender, delicate; young

幼嫩	young and tender

Jacob 5:4
幼嫩的枝條
yòunèn de zhītiáo
young and tender branches

1385

球

玉 + 7 11

qiú ㄑㄧㄡˊ

ball, sphere, globe; round

圓球	round ball

Mosiah 1:16
圓球
yuánqiú
the ball

1386 彎

彎

弓 + 19 11

wān ㄨㄢ

bend, curve

彎刀	curved sword, cimeter

Enos 1:20
彎刀
wān dāo
cimeter

1387 聞

聞

耳 + 8 11

wén ㄨㄣˊ

hear; smell; make known; news

未聞	not known, never heard

Ether 11:7
未聞
wèiwén
never had been known

1388

臥

臣 + 2 11

wò ㄨㄛˋ

lie down; crouch

臥倒	prostrate

Alma 19:18
臥倒在地
wò dǎo zài dì
prostrate upon the earth

1389 吓

嚇

口 + 14 11

xià, hè ㄒㄧㄚˋ, ㄏㄜˋ

scare, frighten; intimidate

嚇倒	too scared to stand, fallen with fear

3 Nephi 4:9
嚇倒
xiàdào
fear

1390

腥

肉 + 9 11

xīng ㄒㄧㄥ

raw meat; rank, strong-smelling

血腥	reeking of blood

Mormon 2:8
血腥和屠殺
xiěxīng hé túshā
blood and carnage

1391

恤

心 + 6 11

xù ㄒㄩˋ

show pity; relieve, help

憐恤	spare, merciful

3 Nephi 24:17
我必憐恤他們
wǒ bì liánxù tāmen
I will spare them

1392 哑

啞

口 + 8 11

yā, yǎ ㄧㄚ, ㄧㄚˇ

dumb, mute; become hoarse

啞	dumb

Alma 30:49
擊成啞巴
jíchéng yǎbā
struck dumb

1393 厌

厭

厂 + 12 11

yàn, yān ㄧㄢˋ, ㄧㄢ

dislike, detest, reject; satiate

厭惡	hatred

Alma 37:32
厭惡罪惡
yànwù zuìè
hatred against sin

1394

盈

皿 + 5 11

yíng ㄧㄥˊ

fill; full, overflowing; surplus

滿盈	fully

2 Nephi 28:16
惡貫滿盈
èguàn mǎnyíng
fully ripe in iniquity

1395

英

艸 + 5 11

yīng ㄧㄥ

petal, flower, leaf; brave, a hero; England, English; transliteration

英勇	valiant, brave

Alma 56:16
英勇作戰
yīngyǒng zuòzhàn
fought valiantly

1396

欲

欠 + 7 11

yù ㄩˋ

desire, want, long for; intend

欲望	desires

Alma 44:6
求生的欲望
qiúshēng de yùwàng
desires which ye have for life

1397 阅

閱

門 + 7 11

yuè ㄩㄝˋ

examine, inspect, review, read

閱讀	read

1 Nephi 1:11
命令他閱讀
mìnglìng tā yuèdú
bade him that he should read

1398

杖

木 + 3 11

zhàng ㄓㄤˋ

cane, walking stick

杖	rod

2 Nephi 21:4
口中的杖
kǒuzhōng de zhàng
the rod of his mouth

1399

掌

手 + 8 11

zhǎng ㄓㄤˇ

palm of hand, sole of foot, paw

鼓掌	clap hands

Mosiah 18:11
歡欣鼓掌
huānxīn gǔzhǎng
clapped their hands for joy

1400 针

針

金 + 2 11

zhēn ㄓㄣ

needle; pin; tack; acupuncture

針對	in accordance, according

Alma 35:9
針對他們的需要
zhēnduì tāmen de xūyào
according to their wants

1401 挣

zhèng, zhēng ㄓㄥˋ, ㄓㄥ

to strive, endeavor, struggle; to earn; to pierce; to wedge in

挣脫	struggle, strive; shake off

2 Nephi 1:13
挣脫綑綁你們的可怕鎖鏈
zhēngtuō kǔnbǎng nǐmen de kěpà suǒliàn
shake off the awful chains by which ye are bound

手 + 8 11

1402 资

zī ㄗ

property; wealth; capital

工資	wages, working salary

Alma 11:1
領取工資
lǐngqǔ gōngzī
receive wages

貝 + 6 11

1403 纵

zòng ㄗㄨㄥˋ

indulge in, give free reign to

操縱	operate against, control

Alma 60:25
操縱他們
cāozòng tāmen
operate against them

糸 + 11 11

1404

āi, ái ㄞ, ㄞˊ

near, close by, next to, towards, against; to wait; to lean on

挨家挨戶	from house to house

Alma 19:17
挨家挨戶
āi jiā āi hù
from house to house

手 + 7 10

1405 颁

bān ㄅㄢ

confer, bestow; publish, promulgate

頒布	sent, declare

Alma 23:2
頒布法令
bānbù fǎlìng
sent a decree

頁 + 4 10

1406

báo, bó, bò ㄅㄠˊ, ㄅㄛˊ, ㄅㄛˋ

thin, slight, weak; poor, stingy

薄弱	weakness, weak

Alma 58:37
兵力薄弱
bīnglì bóruò
the weakness of our armies

艸 + 13 10

1407

bēn, bèn ㄅㄣ, ㄅㄣˋ

run fast, flee; rush about; run

投奔	gone over unto

Helaman 11:24
投奔拉曼人
tóubēn lāmànrén
gone over unto the Lamanites

大 + 5 10

1408 颤

chàn, zhàn ㄔㄢˋ, ㄓㄢˋ

shiver, tremble; trembling

震顫	to quake

3 Nephi 11:3
震顫
zhènzhàn
to quake

頁 + 13 10

1409

chén ㄔㄣˊ

early morning, daybreak

清晨	morning

Ether 12:3
清晨
qīngchén
the morning

日 + 7 10

1410

chì ㄔˋ

red; communist; bare; radical 155

赤裸	nakedness

2 Nephi 9:14
赤裸
chìluǒ
nakedness

赤 10

1411

酬

酉 + 6 10

chóu ㄔㄡˊ

toast; reward, recompense

酬賞	reward

3 Nephi 13:4
酬賞你們
chóushǎng nǐmen
reward thee

1412

楚

木 + 9 10

chǔ ㄔㄨˇ

clear; surname

清楚	bright

Alma 11:43
清楚記得
qīngchǔ jìdé
a bright recollection

1413

床

广 + 4 10

chuáng ㄔㄨㄤˊ

bed, couch; framework, chassis

床上	upon bed

1 Nephi 1:7
他倒在床上
tā dǎozài chuángshàng
cast himself upon his bed

1414 单

單

口 + 9 10

dān, chán, shàn ㄉㄢ, ㄔㄢˊ, ㄕㄢˋ

single, individual, only; lone

單獨	alone

Alma 17:17
單獨
dāndú
alone

1415

朵

木 + 2 10

duō, duǒ ㄉㄨㄛ,ㄉㄨㄛˇ

cluster of flowers; earlobe

耳朵	ears

Jarom 1:3
耳朵失聽
ěrduō shītīng
deafness of their ears

1416 轭

軛

車 + 4 10

è ㄜˋ

yoke, collar; to restrain

軛	yoke

Mosiah 21:13
奴役之軛
núyì zhī è
yoke of bondage

1417 发

髮

髟 + 5 10

fǎ, fà ㄈㄚˇ,ㄈㄚˋ

hair

頭髮	hair

Alma 40:23
一根頭髮
yìgēn tóufǎ
a hair of the head

1418

割

刀 + 10 10

gē ㄍㄜ

cut, divide, partition; cede

收割	reap

Alma 26:5
努力收割
nǔlì shōugē
reap with your might

1419 贡

貢

貝 + 3 10

gòng ㄍㄨㄥˋ

offer tribute; tribute, gifts

進貢	pay tribute

Mosiah 19:26
向他進貢
xiàng tā jìngòng
pay tribute unto him

1420 黄

黃

黃 10

huáng ㄏㄨㄤˊ

yellow; surname; radical 201

黃銅	brass

1 Nephi 16:10
純黃銅
chún huángtóng
fine brass

1421

急

心 + 5 10

jí ㄐㄧˊ

quick, quickly; urgent, pressing

急忙	in great haste

Alma 2:23
急忙
jímáng
in great haste

1422 积

積

禾 + 11 10

jī ㄐㄧ

accumulate, store up, amass

積存	lay up in store

4 Nephi 1:46
積存
jīcún
lay up in store

1423

劫

力 + 5 10

jié ㄐㄧㄝˊ

take by force, coerce; disaster

搶劫	robbing

Mormon 8:31
搶劫
qiángjié
robbing

1424

坑

土 + 4 10

kēng ㄎㄥ

pit, hole; bury, trap; hairy

大坑	great pit

1 Nephi 14:3
大坑
dàkēng
great pit

1425 矿

礦

石 + 15 10

kuàng ㄎㄨㄤˋ

mine; mineral, ore

礦石	ore

1 Nephi 17:9
找到礦石
zhǎodào kuàngshí
find ore

1426

猛

犬 + 8 10

měng ㄇㄥˇ

violent, savage, cruel; bold

猛烈	fierceness

Alma 43:48
猛烈
měngliè
fierceness

1427

蔑

艸 + 11 10

miè ㄇㄧㄝˋ

disdain, disregard; slight

蔑視	set at naught, scorn

Helaman 12:6
蔑視他的忠告
mièshì tā de zhōnggào
set at naught his counsels

1428

弄

廾 + 4 10

nòng, lòng ㄋㄨㄥˋ, ㄌㄨㄥˋ

do, play or fiddle with; alley

嘲弄	mock

Alma 21:10
嘲弄他
cháonòng tā
mock him

1429

碰

石 + 8 10

pèng ㄆㄥˋ

collide, bump into

碰	touch

Mosiah 13:3
不要碰我
búyào pèng wǒ
touch me not

1430

偏

人 + 9 10

piān ㄆㄧㄢ

inclined one side; slanting

偏離	fall away

1 Nephi 8:34
偏離了
piānlí le
fallen away

1431

巧

工 + 2 10

qiǎo ㄑㄧㄠˇ

skillful, ingenious, clever

巧語	craftiness

Mosiah 10:18
花言巧語
huā yán qiǎo yǔ
lying craftiness

1432

妾

女 + 5 10

qiè ㄑㄧㄝˋ

concubine

妻妾	wives and concubines

Jacob 1:15
妻妾
qīqiè
wives and concubines

1433

泉

水 + 5 10

quán ㄑㄩㄢˊ

spring, fountain; wealth, money

泉水	fountain

1 Nephi 8:32
泉水的深處
quánshuǐ de shēnchù
the depths of the fountain

1434

柔

木 + 5 10

róu ㄖㄡˊ

soft; gentle, pliant

溫柔	tender

1 Nephi 8:8
溫柔的慈悲
wēnróu de cíbēi
tender mercies

1435

授

手 + 8 10

shòu ㄕㄡˋ

give to, transmit; confer

授予	confer (priesthood)

2 Nephi 6:2
授予聖職
shòuyǔ shèngzhí
been consecrated

1436

甜

甘 + 6 10

tián ㄊㄧㄢˊ

sweet, sweetness

甜美	sweet

1 Nephi 8:11
最甜美的
zuì tiánměi de
most sweet

1437

跳

足 + 6 10

tiào ㄊㄧㄠˋ

jump, leap, vault, bounce; dance

跳下來	jump down

Helaman 16:7
從牆上跳下來
cóng qiángshàng tiàoxiàlái
cast himself down from the wall

1438 托

託

言 + 3 10

tuō ㄊㄨㄛ

entrust, rely on; commission

交託	entrust

Mosiah 1:15
交託給他
jiāotuō gěi tā
gave him charge

1439

味

口 + 5 10

wèi ㄨㄟˋ

taste, smell, odor; delicacy

美味	sweet

1 Nephi 17:12
變得美味可口
biànde měiwèi kěkǒu
become sweet

1440

萎

艸 + 8 10

wěi, wēi ㄨㄟˇ, ㄨㄟ

wither, wilt

枯萎	wither away

Jacob 5:43
枯萎了
kūwěi le
withered away

1441 厦

廈

广 + 10 10

xià, shà ㄒㄧㄚˋ, ㄕㄚˋ

big building, mansion

廣廈	spacious building

1 Nephi 8:26
巨大的廣廈
jùdà de guǎngxià
great and spacious building

1442

押

手 + 5 10

yā ㄧㄚ

mortgage, pledge; deposit; to pawn; to arrest, detain, guard

押解	guard, send (a captive) under escort

Alma 57:29
押解他們
yājiě tāmen
guard them

1443

淹

水 + 8 10

yān ㄧㄢ

drown; cover with liquid, steep

淹死	drowned

1 Nephi 18:13
淹死在海裡
yānsǐ zài hǎilǐ
drowned in the sea

1444 优

優

人 + 15 10

yōu ㄧㄡ

superior, excellent; actor

優勢	advantage

Alma 51:31
佔了優勢
zhànle yōushì
gain advantage

1445

胄

冂 + 7 10

zhòu ㄓㄡˋ

helmet

甲胄	armor

Mosiah 21:7
穿上甲胄
chuānshàng jiǎzhòu
put on their armor

1446

拔

手 + 5 9

bá ㄅㄚˊ

uproot, pull out

拔劍	draw, pull out

Alma 19:22
拔劍
bájiàn
drew his sword

1447 办

辦

辛 + 9 9

bàn ㄅㄢˋ

manage, do, handle; deal with

怎麼辦	what shall we do

Alma 32:5
我們該怎麼辦?
wǒmen gāi zěnmebàn?
what shall we do?

1448 标

標

木 + 11 9

biāo ㄅㄧㄠ

a mark, symbol, label, sign; standard

標記	token

Alma 47:23
和平的標記
hépíng de biāojì
a token of peace

1449 剥

剝

刀 + 8 9

bō, bāo ㄅㄛ, ㄅㄠ

peel, peel off, to shell, strip

剝奪	rob, deprive

2 Nephi 28:13
剝奪窮人
bōduó qióngrén
rob the poor

1450

草

艸 + 6 9

cǎo ㄘㄠˇ

grass, straw, thatch, herbs

吃草	eat straw

2 Nephi 21:7
獅子必吃草
shīzi bì chīcǎo
the lion shall eat straw

1451 側

cè, zhāi ㄘㄜˋ, ㄓㄞ

side; incline, slant, lean

側耳聽	give ear unto

2 Nephi 4:3
側耳聽我的話
cè'ěrtīng wǒ de huà
give ear unto my words

人 + 9 9

1452

cháo, zhāo ㄔㄠˊ, ㄓㄠ

dynasty; morning; facing towards

朝向	towards

Mosiah 2:6
朝向聖殿
cháoxiàng shèngdiàn
towards the temple

月 + 8 9

1453

chóu ㄔㄡˊ

anxiety; to worry about, be anxious

憂愁	sorroweth, sorrow

2 Nephi 4:17
我的心因我的肉體而憂愁
wǒde xīn yīn wǒde ròutǐ ér yōuchóu
my heart sorroweth because of my flesh

心 + 9 9

1454

cí ㄘˊ

magnetic; magnetism; porcelain; transliteration

希磁	Shez

Ether 10:1
希磁
xīcí
Shez

石 + 9 9

1455

dài ㄉㄞˋ

wear on top; support

穿戴	put on

2 Nephi 1:23
穿戴正義的甲冑
chuāndài zhèngyì de jiǎzhòu
put on the armor of righteousness

戈 + 13 9

1456

diē, dié ㄉㄧㄝ,ㄉㄧㄝˊ

stumble, slip, fall down; stamp

跌倒	fall, tumble, stumble

1 Nephi 13:29
跌倒
diēdǎo
stumble

足 + 5 9

1457

fèn ㄈㄣˋ

portion, part; duty

無份	have no part

Mosiah 15:26
在第一次復活中無份
zài dìyīcì fùhuó zhōng wúfèn
have no part in the first resurrection

人 + 4 9

1458

fǔ ㄈㄨˇ

bow down, face down, look down

俯伏	fell down

1 Nephi 17:55
在我面前俯伏
zài wǒ miànqián fǔfú
fell down before me

人 + 8 9

1459

hàn ㄏㄢˋ

ward off, guard against, defend

捍衛	defense, defend

Alma 62:9
捍衛國家
hànwèi guójiā
defence of their country

手 + 7 9

1460

hàn ㄏㄢˋ

writing brush, pen, pencil; transliteration

約翰	John

1 Nephi 14:27
約翰
yuēhàn
John

羽 + 10 9

1461 艰

艮 + 11 9

jiān ㄐㄧㄢ

difficult, hard; distressing

艱難	difficult

1 Nephi 16:21
艱難
jiānnán
difficult

1462

人 + 6 9

lì ㄌㄧˋ

precedent, example; regulation

例如	for example, such as

Mosiah 3:5
例如
lìrú
such as

1463 炼

火 + 9 9

liàn ㄌㄧㄢˋ

smelt, refine; distill, condense

熬煉	refine

1 Nephi 20:10
我熬煉你
wǒ áoliàn nǐ
I have refined thee

1464 楼

木 + 11 9

lóu ㄌㄡˊ

building of two or more stories

塔樓	tower

Helaman 7:10
一座塔樓
yízuò tǎlóu
a tower

1465 炉

火 + 16 9

lú ㄌㄨˊ

fireplace, stove, oven, furnace

火爐	furnace of fire

Mosiah 12:10
火爐
huǒlú
furnace of fire

1466 迈

辵 + 13 9

mài ㄇㄞˋ

take a big stride; pass by

老邁	aged, old

Mosiah 1:9
日漸老邁了
rìjiàn lǎomài le
waxed old

1467

巾 + 11 9

màn ㄇㄢˋ

curtain, screen, tent

黑幔	dark veil

Alma 19:6
不信的黑幔
búxìn de hēimàn
the dark veil of unbelief

1468

心 + 11 9

màn ㄇㄢˋ

slow(ly), leisurely, sluggish

慢慢	by degrees, slowly

Alma 47:18
慢慢下毒
mànmàn xiàdú
administer poison by degrees

1469

虫 + 8 9

mì ㄇㄧˋ

honey; sweet; nectar

野蜜	wild honey

1 Nephi 17:5
野蜜
yěmì
wild honey

1470

子 + 17 9

niè ㄋㄧㄝˋ

evil; son of concubine; ghost

罪孽	iniquity

Mosiah 14:11
祂要擔當他們的罪孽
tā yào dāndāng tāmen de zuìniè
he shall bear their iniquities

1471 袍

衣 + 5 9

páo ㄆㄠˊ

long gown, robe, cloak

白袍	white robe

1 Nephi 8:5
身穿白袍
shēnchuān báipáo
dressed in a white robe

1476 軀

身 + 11 9

qū ㄑㄩ

body

軀體	frame, body, structure

Mosiah 2:26
必死的軀體
bìsǐ de qūtǐ
mortal frame

1472 泣

水 + 5 9

qì ㄑㄧˋ

cry, sob, weep

哭泣	weep

3 Nephi 10:8
哭泣哀號
kūqì āiháo
weep and howl

1477 熔

火 + 10 9

róng ㄖㄨㄥˊ

melt, smelt, fuse; mold

熔化	melt

3 Nephi 26:3
熔化
rónghuà
melt

1473 牽

牛 + 7 9

qiān ㄑㄧㄢ

drag, pull, lead by hand

牽引	lead

2 Nephi 21:6
牽引他們
qiānyǐn tāmen
lead them

1478 哨

口 + 7 9

shào ㄕㄠˋ

whistle, blow whistle; chirp

哨兵	guards; sentinel

Mosiah 19:28
給養哨兵
jǐyǎng shàobīng
support his guards

1474 侵

人 + 7 9

qīn ㄑㄧㄣ

invade, encroach upon, raid

侵害	pester

Mosiah 12:6
侵害
qīnhài
pester

1479 舍

舌 + 2 9

shě, shè ㄕㄜˇ, ㄕㄜˋ

house, dwelling; dwell, reside

鄰舍	neighbor

3 Nephi 12:43
愛你的鄰舍
ài nǐ de línshè
love thy neighbor

1475 丘

一 + 4 9

qiū ㄑㄧㄡ

hill; elder; empty; a name

山丘	hill

Alma 2:17
山丘
shānqiū
hill

1480 豎

豆 + 8 9

shù ㄕㄨˋ

vertical; perpendicular; upright

豎立	set up

2 Nephi 21:12
豎立大旗
shùlì dàqí
set up an ensign

1481 搜

sōu ㄙㄡ

search, seek; investigate

搜查	search for

Mosiah 19:18
搜查國王
sōuchá guówáng
search for the king

手 + 10 9

1482 缩 縮

suō ㄙㄨㄛ

contract, draw in, reduce

退縮	shrink

Alma 43:48
退縮逃走
tuìsuō táozǒu
shrink and flee

糸 + 11 9

1483 腾 騰

téng, tēng ㄊㄥˊ, ㄊㄥ

fly; gallop; run; prance; rise; soar

上騰	ascendeth up, ascend

Mosiah 3:27
永遠上騰
yǒngyuǎn shàngténg
ascendeth up forever and ever

馬 + 10 9

1484 挑

tiāo, tiǎo, tāo ㄊㄧㄠ, ㄊㄧㄠˇ, ㄊㄠ

a load carried on the shoulders; to carry

挑起	bear up, to carry

Mosiah 24:15
挑起重擔
tiāoqǐ zhòngdān
bear up their burdens

手 + 6 9

1485 勿

wù ㄨˋ

must not, do not; without, never

勿再	No longer

2 Nephi 4:28
勿再陷於罪惡中
wùzài xiànyú zuì'è zhōng
No longer droop in sin

勹 + 2 9

1486 吸

xī ㄒㄧ

inhale, suck in; absorb; attract

呼吸	breath

Ether 2:19
無法呼吸
wúfǎ hūxī
cannot breath

口 + 4 9

1487 瑕

xiá ㄒㄧㄚˊ

flaw in gem; fault, defect

無瑕	flawless, spotless

3 Nephi 27:20
潔淨無瑕地站在我面前
jiéjìng wúxiá de zhànzài wǒ miànqián
stand spotless before me

玉 + 9 9

1488 线 線

xiàn ㄒㄧㄢˋ

thread, line, wire; clue

路線	course

Alma 37:42
直接的路線
zhíjiē de lùxiàn
direct course

糸 + 9 9

1489 详 詳

xiáng ㄒㄧㄤˊ

detailed, complete, thorough

詳盡	particular, detailed

Helaman 3:13
詳盡
xiángjìn
particular

言 + 6 9

1490 倖

xìng ㄒㄧㄥˋ

lucky, fortunate; dote on, spoil

倖存	not slain, survivor

Mosiah 21:12
倖存者
xìngcúnzhě
those that were not slain

人 + 8 9

1491

序

广 + 4 9

xù ㄒㄩˋ

series, serial order, sequence

秩序	order

Alma 6:4
教會的秩序
jiàohuì de zhìxù
order of the church

1492

衍

行 + 3 9

yǎn ㄧㄢˇ

overflow, spill over, spread out

繁衍	raise up, increase gradually

1 Nephi 7:1
繁衍後裔
fányǎn hòuyì
raise up seed

1493 阴

陰

阜 + 8 9

yīn ㄧㄣ

'female' principle; dark; secret

陰謀	intrigue

Alma 53:9
衝突和陰謀
chōngtú hé yīnmóu
dissensions and intrigue

1494

影

彡 + 12 9

yǐng ㄧㄥˇ

shadow; image, reflection; photograph

影響	effect, influence

Alma 31:5
對人心的影響
duì rénxīn de yǐngxiǎng
effect upon the minds of the people

1495 婴

嬰

女 + 14 9

yīng ㄧㄥ

baby, infant; bother

嬰孩	infant

Mosiah 3:18
嬰孩
yīnghái
infant

1496 渊

淵

水 + 8 9

yuān ㄩㄢ

gulf, abyss, deep

深淵	abyss, gulf

Mosiah 27:29
最黑暗的深淵
zuì hēi'àn de shēnyuān
the darkest abyss

1497

哉

口 + 6 9

zāi ㄗㄞ

final exclamatory particle

聖哉	holy

2 Nephi 16:3
聖哉，聖哉，聖哉
shèngzāi, shèngzāi, shèngzāi
Holy, holy, holy

1498 胀

脹

肉 + 8 9

zhàng ㄓㄤˋ

swell, inflate, expand

膨脹	to swell

Alma 32:28
膨脹
péngzhàng
to swell

1499 帜

幟

巾 + 12 9

zhì ㄓˋ

flag, pennant; sign; fasten

旗幟	title, flag

Alma 46:13
自由旗幟
zìyóu qízhì
the title of liberty

1500 致

緻

糸 + 9 9

zhì ㄓˋ

delicate, fine; dense

精緻	fine, delicate

Jarom 1:8
精緻的木工
jīngzhì de mùgōng
fine workmanship of wood

1501 驻

zhù ㄓㄨˋ

to be stationed at, reside at; to stop

駐軍	garrison troops, place armies

Alma 50:12
駐軍
zhùjūn
placed armies

馬 + 5 9

1502

zhū ㄓㄨ

precious stone, gem, jewel, pearl

珍珠	pearls

3 Nephi 14:6
珍珠
zhēnzhū
pearls

玉 + 6 9

1503 笔

bǐ ㄅㄧˇ

writing brush; write; stroke

一大筆	great, a lot

Alma 11:25
一大筆錢
yídàbǐ qián
of great worth

竹 + 6 8

1504

biān ㄅㄧㄢ

whip; string of firecrackers

幾鞭	few stripes

2 Nephi 28:8
打我們幾鞭
dǎ wǒmen jībiān
beat us with a few stripes

革 + 9 8

1505 并

bìng ㄅㄧㄥˋ

combine, annex

一併	along with all the others

3 Nephi 23:14
經文一併講解
jīngwén yíbìng jiǎngjiě
expounded all the scriptures in one

人 + 6 8

1506 车

chē, jū ㄔㄜ, ㄐㄩ

cart, vehicle; carry in cart; radical 159

車輛	chariots

Alma 18:9
車輛
chēliàng
chariots

車 8

1507 虫

chóng ㄔㄨㄥˊ

worms; insects

昆蟲	insects

Mosiah 12:6
昆蟲
kūnchóng
insects

虫 + 12 8

1508 础

chǔ ㄔㄨˇ

foundation stone, plinth

基礎	foundation

3 Nephi 11:40
沙土的基礎
shātǔ de jīchǔ
a sandy foundation

石 + 13 8

1509

cū ㄘㄨ

rough, thick, course; rude

粗話	rudeness

1 Nephi 18:9
滿口粗話
mǎnkǒu cūhuà
speak with much rudeness

米 + 5 8

1510

cūn ㄘㄨㄣ

village, hamlet; uncouth, vulgar

村落	villages

Mosiah 27:6
村落
cūnluò
villages

木 + 3 8

1511 费

費

貝 + 5 8

fèi ㄈㄟˋ

expenses, expenditures, fee

白費	vain

Enos 1:20
我們的努力都白費了
wǒmen de nǔlì dōu báifèi le
our labors were vain

1512

弗

弓 + 2 8

fú ㄈㄨˊ

not, negative; transliteration

路西弗	Lucifer

2 Nephi 24:12
路西弗
lùxīfú
Lucifer

1513 肤

膚

肉 + 11 8

fū ㄈㄨ

skin; superficial, shallow

皮膚	skins

Jacob 3:8
他們的皮膚
tāmen de pífū
their skins

1514

骨

骨 8

gǔ, gū ㄍㄨˇ, ㄍㄨ

bone; skeleton; frame, framework; radical 188

屍骨	bones (dead person)

Mormon 6:15
屍骨
shīgǔ
bones

1515

厚

厂 + 7 8

hòu ㄏㄡˋ

thick; substantial; greatly

厚	thick

Alma 43:19
厚衣服
hòu yīfú
thick clothing

1516

互

二 + 2 8

hù ㄏㄨˋ

mutually, reciprocally

互相	one to another, each other

3 Nephi 26:19
互相施助
hùxiāng shīzhù
minister one to another

1517

忽

心 + 4 8

hū ㄏㄨ

suddenly, abruptly; neglect

忽然	suddenly

2 Nephi 26:18
忽然
hūrán
suddenly

1518

恢

心 + 6 8

huī ㄏㄨㄟ

restore; big, great, immense, vast

恢復	receive, recover

Mosiah 27:22
恢復力氣
huīfù lìqì
receive their strength

1519

昏

日 + 4 8

hūn ㄏㄨㄣ

dusk, nightfall, twilight, dark

昏倒	faint

Alma 57:25
昏倒
hūndǎo
fainted

1520

棘

木 + 8 8

jí ㄐㄧˊ

jujube tree; thorns, brambles

荆棘	briers, thorny brambles

2 Nephi 15:6
荆棘
jīngjí
briers

1521 迹

跡

足 + 6 8

jī, jì ㄐㄧ,ㄐㄧˋ

search, track, trace

蹤跡	tracks

Mosiah 22:16
他們的蹤跡
tāmen de zōngjī
their tracks

1522

稽

禾 + 9 8

jiē, jiá, jí ㄐㄧㄝ, ㄐㄧㄚˊ, ㄐㄧˊ

stalk of grain, rice, corn, hemp

碎稽	stubble

2 Nephi 15:24
所以火苗怎麼吞滅碎稽
suǒyǐ huǒmiáo zěnme tūnmiè suìjiē
as the fire devoureth the stubble

1523 荆

荆

艸 + 6 8

jīng ㄐㄧㄥ

thorns; brambles; my wife; cane

荆棘	briers

2 Nephi 15:6
荆棘
jīngjí
briers

1524

究

穴 + 2 8

jiū, jiù ㄐㄧㄡ,ㄐㄧㄡˋ

examine, investigate

研究	research; study

Alma 8:17
研究
yánjiù
study

1525

捲

手 + 8 8

juǎn ㄐㄩㄢˇ

curl, roll up; curly, rolled up

捲	wrap

3 Nephi 26:3
被捲起來
bèi juǎnqǐlái
wrapt together

1526

均

土 + 4 8

jūn ㄐㄩㄣ

equal, even, fair; all, also

均分	divide (equally)

Mosiah 14:12
均分擄物
jūnfēn lǔwù
divide the spoil

1527

盔

皿 + 6 8

kuī ㄎㄨㄟ

helmet; bowl; basin

頭盔	head-plates

Alma 43:38
頭盔
tóukuī
head-plates

1528 烂

爛

火 + 17 8

làn, lān ㄌㄢˋ, ㄌㄢ

rotten, spoiled, decayed

腐爛	decayed

Alma 46:24
腐爛
fǔlàn
decayed

1529 陆

陸

阜 + 8 8

lù, liù ㄌㄨˋ, ㄌㄧㄡˋ

land, continental; army; an accounting form of [六] (six)

在陸上	upon the land

1 Nephi 13:17
在陸上
zài lùshàng
upon the land

1530

裸

衣 + 8 8

luǒ ㄌㄨㄛˇ

bare, nude; undress, strip

赤裸	nakedness

2 Nephi 9:14
赤裸
chìluǒ
nakedness

1531

蔓

艸 + 11 8

màn, mán, wàn ㄇㄢˋ, ㄇㄢˊ, ㄨㄢˋ

creeping plants, tendrils, vines

蔓延	spread over

Ether 8:22
蔓延全國
mànyán quánguó
spread over the nation

1532

勉

力 + 7 8

miǎn ㄇㄧㄢˇ

endeavor, make effort; urge

勸勉	exhorting, encourage

Mosiah 27:33
勸勉他們
quànmiǎn tāmen
exhorting them

1533 浓

濃

水 + 13 8

nóng ㄋㄨㄥˊ

thick, strong, concentrated

濃	great, dense

1 Nephi 8:23
濃的黑霧
nóng de hēiwù
great mist of darkness

1534 殴

毆

殳 + 11 8

ōu ㄡ

beat, fight with fists, hit; to strike, brawl

毆打	smite

Alma 20:30
毆打他們
ōudǎ tāmen
smitten them

1535

排

手 + 8 8

pái, pǎi ㄆㄞˊ, ㄆㄞˇ

row, rank, line

安排	arrange

Mosiah 29:11
安排人民的事務
ānpái rénmín de shìwù
arrange the affairs of this people

1536

批

手 + 4 8

pī ㄆㄧ

comment, criticize; wholesale

大批	abundance

Alma 1:29
大批的牲口
dàpī de shēngkǒu
an abundance of flocks

1537

披

手 + 5 8

pī ㄆㄧ

wear; split; crack

披著	in, cover

3 Nephi 14:15
披著羊皮
pīzhe yángpí
in sheep's clothing

1538

青

青 8

qīng ㄑㄧㄥ

blue, green, black; young; radical 174

青年	youth; young people

Alma 56:5
青年
qīngnián
young men

1539

染

木 + 5 8

rǎn ㄖㄢˇ

dye; be contagious; infect

污染	pollute

Mormon 8:36
被污染了
bèi wūrǎn le
become polluted

1540 韧

韌

韋 + 3 8

rèn ㄖㄣˋ

strong and pliable, resilient

堅韌	strong

Alma 14:22
堅韌的繩子
jiānrèn de shéngzi
strong cords

1541

稍

禾 + 7　8

shāo, shào　ㄕㄠ, ㄕㄠˋ

little, slightly; rather

稍微	a little

3 Nephi 22:8
稍微發怒
shāowéi fā'nù
in a little wrath

1546 松

鬆

髟 + 8　8

sōng　ㄙㄨㄥ

lax, loose; loosen, relax

鬆開	loose

1 Nephi 7:18
繩索就鬆開了
shéngsuǒ jiù sōngkāi le
the bands were loosed

1542 舍

捨

手 + 8　8

shě　ㄕㄜˇ

discard, give up willingly; give alms

捨棄	deserted, give up

3 Nephi 4:2
捨棄的土地
shěqì de tǔdì
lands which had been deserted

1547 讨

討

言 + 3　8

tǎo　ㄊㄠˇ

to discuss; ask for, beg; demand; dun; marry

追討	demand payment of old debt

Mosiah 11:22
追討人民的罪惡
zhuītǎo rénmín de zuìè
visiting the iniquities of my people

1543

逝

辵 + 7　8

shì　ㄕˋ

pass away; die

消逝	pass away, disappear

Alma 9:3
大地必會消逝
dàdì bì huì xiāoshì
the earth should pass away

1548

剃

刀 + 7　8

tì　ㄊㄧˋ

shave

剃光	shaved

Mosiah 10:8
剃光了頭
tìguāng le tóu
heads shaved

1544 税

稅

禾 + 7　8

shuì　ㄕㄨㄟˋ

taxes, revenue, duty; tax

重稅	heavy taxes

Ether 10:5
重稅
zhòngshuì
heavy taxes

1549 涂

塗

土 + 10　8

tú, tū　ㄊㄨˊ, ㄊㄨ

smear, daub, apply, spread; paint

塗掉	blotted out

Mosiah 1:12
被塗掉
bèi túdiào
be blotted out

1545

肆

聿 + 7　8

sì　ㄙˋ

indulge; excess; numeral four; particle meaning now, therefore; shop

大肆	great, exceedingly

3 Nephi 6:10
大肆迫害
dàsì pòhài
great persecutions

1550

吐

口 + 3　8

tǔ, tù　ㄊㄨˇ, ㄊㄨˋ

vomit, spew out, cough up

吐	spit

1 Nephi 19:9
向他吐口水
xiàng tā tù kǒushuǐ
spit upon him

1551

牠

牛 + 3　8

tuó, tā　ㄊㄨㄛˊ, ㄊㄚ

it; polled cattle

牠們	they (animals)

Alma 17:33
牠們跑掉
tāmen pǎodiào
they flee

1556

裕

衣 + 7　8

yù　ㄩˋ

abundant, rich, plentiful

富裕	abundant, well-off

Mosiah 24:7
愈來愈富裕
yùláiyù fùyù
increase in riches

1552

尾

尸 + 4　8

wěi, yǐ　ㄨㄟˇ, ㄧˇ

tail, extremity; end, stern

尾隨	follow after

Alma 58:19
尾隨我們
wěisuí wǒmen
follow after us

1557

孕

子 + 2　8

yùn　ㄩㄣˋ

be pregnant, pregnancy

懷孕	conceive, pregnant

1 Nephi 17:14
懷孕
huáiyùn
conceive

1553 谐

諧

言 + 9　8

xié　ㄒㄧㄝˊ

harmonize, agree; joke, jest

和諧	reconciled

2 Nephi 25:23
與神和諧
yǔ shén héxié
reconciled to God

1558 只

隻

隹 + 2　8

zhī　ㄓ

single, one of pair, lone; classifier

兩隻羊	two sheep

2 Nephi 17:21
兩隻羊
liǎng zhī yáng
two sheep

1554 阳

陽

阜 + 9　8

yáng　ㄧㄤˊ

'male' principle; light; sun

太陽	sun

Alma 32:38
太陽的熱氣
tàiyáng de rèqì
the heat of the sun

1559

洲

水 + 6　8

zhōu　ㄓㄡ

continent; island; islet

美洲	Americas

Introduction
美洲居民
měizhōu jūmín
inhabitants of the Americas

1555

伊

人 + 4　8

yī　ㄧ

third person pronoun; he, she, this, that; transliteration

伊甸園	garden of Eden

Alma 42:2
伊甸園
yīdiànyuán
garden of Eden

1560 踪

蹤

足 + 11　8

zōng　ㄗㄨㄥ

footprints, traces, tracks

失蹤	missing; disappear; lost

1 Nephi 8:23
步入歧途而失蹤了
bùrù qítú ér shīzōng le
wandered off and were lost

1561 昨

日 + 5 8

zuó ㄗㄨㄛˊ

yesterday; in former times, past

昨夜	in the last night

2 Nephi 10:3
昨夜
zuó yè
in the last night

1562 版

片 + 4 7

bǎn ㄅㄢˇ

printing blocks; edition

出版	publication

Explanation
出版前的手稿
chūbǎn qián de shǒugǎo
prepublication manuscripts

1563 驳 駁

馬 + 4 7

bó ㄅㄛˊ

varicolored, variegated; mixed; contradict, argue; suddenly

駁斥	confound, refute

Jacob 7:8
駁斥他
bóchì tā
confound him

1564 冊

冂 + 3 7

cè ㄘㄜˋ

book, volume

冊	book

Alma 5:58
生命冊
shēngmìngcè
the book of life

1565 偿 償

人 + 15 7

cháng ㄔㄤˊ

repay, recompense; restitution

補償	repair, restitution

Alma 27:8
補償了
bǔcháng le
repair unto

1566 逞

辵 + 7 7

chěng ㄔㄥˇ

indulge oneself; brag, show off

得逞	prevail (in doing evil)

Alma 47:16
計畫才能得逞
jìhuà cáinéng déchěng
accomplish his design

1567 臭

自 + 4 7

chòu, xiù ㄔㄡˋ, ㄒㄧㄡˋ

smell, stink, emit foul odor

發臭	stink, smell

Alma 19:5
沒有發臭
méiyǒu fāchòu
doth not stink

1568 摧

手 + 11 7

cuī ㄘㄨㄟ

destroy, break, injure

摧毀	destroy

Mosiah 21:26
被摧毀
bèi cuīhuǐ
had been destroyed

1569 逮

辵 + 8 7

dǎi, dài ㄉㄞˇ, ㄉㄞˋ

seize, catch; reach, arrive

逮捕	take; arrest

Helaman 1:8
他被逮捕
tā bèi dàibǔ
he was taken

1570 犢

牛 + 15 7

dú ㄉㄨˊ

calf; victim of sacrifice

牛犢	calves

1 Nephi 22:24
如圈裡的牛犢被帶領
rú quānlǐ de niúdú bèi dàilǐng
led up as calves of the stall

1571 赴

走 + 2 7

fù ㄈㄨˋ

go to; attend, be present

綁赴 | chain, tie up and take forcefully

Alma 12:6
將你們綁赴
jiāng nǐmen bǎngfù
chain you down

1572 溝 沟

水 + 10 7

gōu ㄍㄡ

ditch, drain, narrow waterway

溝通 | communication, communicate

Jarom 1:4
與神聖之靈溝通
yǔ shénshèng zhī líng gōutōng
communion with the Holy Spirit

1573 孤

子 + 5 7

gū ㄍㄨ

orphan, fatherless; solitary

孤兒 | fatherless, orphan

2 Nephi 19:17
孤兒
gū'ér
fatherless

1574 橫 横

木 + 12 7

héng, hèng ㄏㄥˊ, ㄏㄥˋ

across, horizontal, lateral

橫行 | infest

Mormon 1:18
橫行這地
hèngxíng zhè dì
infest the land

1575 蒺

艸 + 10 7

jí ㄐㄧˊ

furze; gorse, thorn

蒺藜 | thorns

2 Nephi 15:6
荊棘蒺藜倒要生長
jīngjí jílí dàoyào shēngzhǎng
there shall come up briers and thorns

1576 竭

立 + 9 7

jié ㄐㄧㄝˊ

put forth great effort; exhaust

竭盡 | with all the faculty

1 Nephi 15:25
竭盡所能
jié jìn suǒ néng
with all the faculty which I possessed

1577 街

行 + 6 7

jiē ㄐㄧㄝ

street, road, thoroughfare

街道 | streets

2 Nephi 15:25
街道
jiēdào
the streets

1578 倦

人 + 8 7

juàn ㄐㄩㄢˋ

be tired of, weary

疲倦 | fatigued, tired

1 Nephi 16:19
非常疲倦
fēicháng píjuàn
much fatigued

1579 掘

手 + 8 7

jué ㄐㄩㄝˊ

dig, excavate; excavate cave

挖掘 | dig

1 Nephi 22:14
挖掘的坑
wājué de kēng
the pit which they digged

1580 扛

手 + 3 7

káng, gāng ㄎㄤˊ, ㄍㄤ

carry on shoulders; lift

扛起 | take up

3 Nephi 12:30
扛起十字架
kángqǐ shízìjià
take up your cross

1581 泪

淚

水 + 8 7

lèi ㄌㄟˋ

tears; weep, cry

流淚	tears

3 Nephi 17:5
他們流淚
tāmen liúlèi
they were in tears

1586 沦

淪

水 + 8 7

lún ㄌㄨㄣˊ

be lost; sink, be submerged

淪入	come down

2 Nephi 1:21
淪入囚禁中
lúnrù qiújìn zhōng
come down into captivity

1582

藜

艸 + 15 7

lí ㄌㄧˊ

Chenopodium thorn, pigweed

蒺藜	thorns

2 Nephi 15:6
荊棘蒺藜倒要生長
jīngjí jílí dàoyào shēngzhǎng
there shall come up briers and thorns

1587 蛮

蠻

虫 + 19 7

mán ㄇㄢˊ

barbarians; barbarous, savage

野蠻	savage; uncivilized; brutal

Enos 1:20
他們變得野蠻
tāmen biàn de yěmán
they became wild

1583 隶

隸

隶 + 9 7

lì ㄌㄧˋ

be subservient to; servant

奴隸	slaves

Mosiah 7:15
作他們的奴隸
zuò tāmen de núlì
be their slaves

1588

皿

皿 7

mǐn ㄇㄧㄣˇ

shallow container; radical 108

器皿	vessel

Alma 60:23
要先潔淨器皿的內部
yào xiān jiéjìng qìmǐn de nèibù
the inward vessel shall be cleansed first

1584 辆

輛

車 + 8 7

liàng ㄌㄧㄤˋ

counter for vehicles

車輛	chariots

Alma 18:9
備妥馬匹和車輛
bèituǒ mǎpī hé chēliàng
prepare his horses and chariots

1589

幕

巾 + 11 7

mù ㄇㄨˋ

curtain, screen, tent

會幕	tabernacle

2 Nephi 14:6
一座會幕
yízuò huìmù
a tabernacle

1585 聋

聾

耳 + 16 7

lóng ㄌㄨㄥˊ

deaf

聾子	the deaf

Mosiah 3:5
聾子能聽
lóngzi néng tīng
the deaf to hear

1590

彷

彳 + 4 7

páng, fǎng ㄆㄤˊ, ㄈㄤˇ

like, resembling; resemble

彷彿	as if

Helaman 9:33
彷彿死亡已臨到他
fǎngfú sǐwáng yǐ líndào tā
as if death had come upon him

1591 péng ㄆㄥˊ

膨

to swell; swollen, bloated, inflated

膨脹	swelleth, swell

Alma 32:30
種子膨脹
zhǒngzǐ péngzhàng
the seed swelleth

肉 + 12 7

1592 shé ㄕㄜˊ

舌

tongue; clapper of bell; radical 135

舌頭	tongue

2 Nephi 3:17
鬆開他的舌頭
sōngkāi tā de shétóu
loose his tongue

舌 7

1593 tàn ㄊㄢˋ

歎

sigh, admire

悲歎	mourn

Mosiah 7:23
我們的確有極充分的理由悲歎
wǒmen díquè yǒu jíchōngfèn de lǐyóu bēitàn
how great reason we have to mourn

欠 + 11 7

1594 网 wǎng ㄨㄤˇ

網

net, web; network

網羅	net, to bring together

2 Nephi 8:20
在網羅之中
zài wǎngluó zhīzhōng
in a net

糸 + 8 7

1595 wèi ㄨㄟˋ

餵

to feed, to raise

餵養	feed; raise

1 Nephi 22:25
餵養他的羊
wèiyǎng tā de yáng
feed his sheep

食 + 9 7

1596 伪 wěi,wèi ㄨㄟˇ,ㄨㄟˋ

偽

false, counterfeit, bogus

僞善	hypocrisy

2 Nephi 31:13
僞善
wèishàn
hypocrisy

人 + 9 7

1597 窝 wō ㄨㄛ

窩

nest; cave, den; hiding place

心窩	center, heart

1 Nephi 16:2
刺中他們的心窩
cìzhòng tāmen de xīnwō
it cutteth them to the very center

穴 + 9 7

1598 wǔ ㄨˇ

侮

insult, ridicule, disgrace

侮辱	revile against

2 Nephi 28:16
侮辱善行
wǔrù shànxíng
revile against that which is good

人 + 7 7

1599 悬 xuán ㄒㄩㄢˊ

懸

hang, suspend, hoist; be hung

懸	hang

Alma 60:29
懸在你們頭上
xuánzài nǐmen tóushàng
hang over you

心 + 16 7

1600 讯 xùn ㄒㄩㄣˋ

訊

inquire; ask; examine; reproach

喜訊	joyful news

Alma 13:25
喜訊
xǐxùn
joyful news

言 + 3 7

1601 尤	yóu ㄧㄡˊ	1606 嘴	zuǐ ㄗㄨㄟˇ
	especially, particularly		mouth, lips
	尤其 / especially		嘴唇 / lips
	Ether 9:19 尤其是大象 *yóuqí shì dàxiàng* more especially the elephants		1 Nephi 27:25 用嘴唇尊敬我 *yòng zuǐchún zūnjìng wǒ* with their lips do honor me
尢 + 1	7	口 + 13	7
1602 仗	zhàng ㄓㄤˋ	1607 棒	bàng ㄅㄤˋ
	rely upon; protector; fight; war, weaponry		stick, club, truncheon; hit
	打仗 / battle		棍棒 / clubs
	Mosiah 21:11 再去打仗 *zài qù dǎzhàng* went again to battle		Alma 57:14 棍棒 *gùnbàng* clubs
人 + 3	7	木 + 8	6
1603 遮	zhē ㄓㄜ	1608 畢	bì ㄅㄧˋ
	cover, shield, protect		end, finish, conclude; complete
	遮臉 / cover face		完畢 / at the close
	2 Nephi 16:2 遮臉 *zhēliǎn* covered his face		Alma 17:13 收割完畢 *shōugē wánbì* at the close of their harvest
辵 + 11	7	田 + 6	6
1604 柱	zhù ㄓㄨˋ	1609 秕	bǐ ㄅㄧˇ
	pillar, post; support; lean on		empty grain or rice husk, chaff
	柱 / pillar		糠秕 / chaff
	1 Nephi 1:6 一火柱 *yī huǒzhù* a pillar of fire		Mormon 5:16 像糠秕，被風吹散 *xiàng kāngbǐ, bèi fēng chuīsàn* driven about as chaff before the wind
木 + 5	7	禾 + 4	6
1605 樁	zhuāng ㄓㄨㄤ	1610 逼	bī ㄅㄧ
	stake, post; affair, matter		compel, pressure, force; bother
	這樁 / this (matter of)		逼迫 / compel, force; persecuted
	Alma 61:18 這樁大惡 *zhèzhuāng dàè* this great iniquity		3 Nephi 12:10 受逼迫的人 *shòu bīpò de rén* they who are persecuted
木 + 11	7	辵 + 9	6

1611 滨

濱

水 + 14 6

bīn ㄅㄧㄣ

beach, sea coast; river bank

濱海	seashore

Alma 22:28
在濱海地帶
zài bīnhǎi dìdài
bordering along by the seashore

1612

擘

手 + 13 6

bò ㄅㄛˋ

thumb; break, tear open, rip

擘麵包	break bread

3 Nephi 18:5
他要擘麵包，祝福麵包
tā yào bò miànbāo, zhùfú miànbāo
he shall break bread and bless it

1613

猜

犬 + 8 6

cāi ㄘㄞ

guess, conjecture, suppose; feel

猜想	suppose

Alma 45:19
我們猜想
wǒmen cāixiǎng
we suppose

1614

餐

食 + 7 6

cān ㄘㄢ

eat, dine; meal; food

聖餐	the sacrament

Mormon 9:29
聖餐
shèngcān
the sacrament

1615 缠

纏

糸 + 15 6

chán ㄔㄢˊ

wrap, wind around; tie, bind

糾纏	beset, to pester

Alma 7:15
很容易糾纏你們
hěn róngyì jiūchán nǐmen
easily doth beset you

1616 绸

綢

糸 + 8 6

chóu ㄔㄡˊ

silk cloth, satin damask

絲綢	silks

1 Nephi 13:7
絲綢
sīchóu
silks

1617 荡

蕩

艸 + 12 6

dàng ㄉㄤˋ

pond, pool; wash away, cleanse

掃蕩	swept away

Helaman 11:10
掃蕩了
sǎodàngle
swept away

1618 堕

墮

土 + 12 6

duò ㄉㄨㄛˋ

fall, sink, let fall; degenerate

墮落	fallen, sink low, degenerate

Alma 9:30
墮落的民族
duòluò de mínzú
a fallen people

1619

燔

火 + 12 6

fán ㄈㄢˊ

to roast; to burn

燔祭	burnt offering

1 Nephi 7:22
獻上供物和燔祭
xiànshàng gōngwù hé fánjì
offer sacrifice and burnt offerings

1620

蜂

虫 + 7 6

fēng ㄈㄥ

bee, wasp, hornet

蜜蜂	honey bee

Ether 2:3
蜜蜂
mìfēng
honey bee

1621

手 + 4　6

fú　ㄈㄨˊ

support, help; protect; hold on

扶助	help, assist, support

Mosiah 2:21
扶助你們
fúzhù nǐmen
supporting you

1622

彳 + 5　6

fú　ㄈㄨˊ

resembling, like, as if

彷彿	as if

Helaman 9:33
彷彿死亡已臨到他
fǎngfú sǐwáng yǐ líndào tā
as if death had come upon him

1623　賦

貝 + 8　6

fù　ㄈㄨˋ

tax; give; endow; army; diffuse

賦予	gave

Ether 7:25
賦予先知權力
fùyǔ xiānzhī quánlì
gave power unto the prophets

1624

干　6

gàn, gān　ㄍㄢˋ, ㄍㄢ

oppose, offend; invade; dried; radical 51

若干	a certain number

Alma 53:8
若干城市
ruògān chéngshì
a number of their cities

1625　钢

金 + 8　6

gāng, gàng　ㄍㄤ, ㄍㄤˋ

steel; hard, strong, tough

鋼	steel

1 Nephi 4:9
上好的鋼
shànghǎo de gāng
the most precious steel

1626

辛 + 5　6

gū　ㄍㄨ

crime, criminal offense

無辜	innocent

Helaman 9:30
無辜的
wúgū de
innocent

1627　掴

手 + 11　6

guó, guāi　ㄍㄨㄛˊ, ㄍㄨㄞ

box one's ears, slap; radical 63

摑打	smote

Alma 14:20
再次摑打他們
zàicì guódǎ tāmen
smote them again

1628　户

戶　6

hù　ㄏㄨˋ

door; family, household

窗戶	window

3 Nephi 24:10
天上的窗戶
tiānshàng de chuānghù
windows of heaven

1629　划

刀 + 12　6

huà, huá　ㄏㄨㄚˋ, ㄏㄨㄚˊ

divide, mark off, lay boundary

劃分	divide

Mormon 2:28
劃分
huàfēn
divided

1630

彳 + 6　6

huí, huái　ㄏㄨㄟˊ, ㄏㄨㄞˊ

linger, walk to and fro, hesitate

徘徊	wandered

Mosiah 7:4
徘徊多日
páihuái duōrì
wandered many days

1631 获

禾 + 14 6

huò ㄏㄨㄛˋ

harvest, cut grain

收穫	reap

Alma 3:26
收穫永恆的幸福
shōuhuò yǒnghéng de xìngfú
reap eternal happiness

1632

宀 + 8 6

jì, jí ㄐㄧˋ, ㄐㄧˊ

still, silent, quiet, desolate

寂靜	silent

2 Nephi 1:14
寂靜的墳墓
jíjìng de fénmù
silent grave

1633

子 + 5 6

jì ㄐㄧˋ

quarter of year; season; surname

季節	seasons

Alma 46:40
某一些季節
mǒuyìxiē jìjié
at some seasons

1634 际

阜 + 11 6

jì ㄐㄧˋ

border, boundary, juncture

之際	while

Alma 24:23
死於劍下之際
sǐyú jiànxià zhījì
in the very act of perishing under the sword

1635 济

水 + 14 6

jǐ, jì ㄐㄧˇ, ㄐㄧˋ

to help, aid, relieve; to ferry, cross

無濟於事	availeth nothing, useless

Mosiah 3:15
無濟於事
wú jì yú shì
availeth nothing

1636 系

糸 + 13 6

jì, xì ㄐㄧˋ, ㄒㄧˋ

attach, connect, unite, fasten

繫	girded

Alma 3:5
繫在腰上
xìzài yāo shàng
girded about their loins

1637 缴

糸 + 13 6

jiǎo, zhuó ㄐㄧㄠˇ, ㄓㄨㄛˊ

deliver, submit; hand over

繳付	pay

Alma 13:15
繳付十一奉獻
jiǎofù shíyīfèngxiàn
paid tithes

1638 届

尸 + 5 6

jiè ㄐㄧㄝˋ

counter for time, term

屆時	and then, at the apointed time

Helaman 13:32
屆時你們必悲歎
jièshí nǐmen bì bēitàn
and then shall ye lament

1639

儿 + 12 6

jīng ㄐㄧㄥ

fearful, cautious, wary

戰戰兢兢	meticulous; tremble with fear

Alma 34:36
在神前戰戰兢兢
zài shén qián zhàn zhàn jīng jīng
with fear before God

1640

卩 + 6 6

juǎn, juàn, quán ㄐㄩㄢˇ, ㄐㄩㄢˋ, ㄑㄩㄢˊ

scroll; curl; make a comeback

書卷	a scroll

3 Nephi 26:3
書卷
shūjuǎn
a scroll

1641

糠

米 + 11 6

kāng ㄎㄤ

chaff, bran, husks; poor

糠秕	chaff; worthless stuff

Mormon 5:16
像糠秕，被風吹散
xiàng kāngbǐ, bèi fēng chuīsàn
driven about as chaff before the wind

1642

叩

口 + 2 6

kòu ㄎㄡˋ

knock, ask; kowtow, bow

叩門	knock

3 Nephi 14:7
叩門
kòumén
knock

1643

扣

手 + 3 6

kòu ㄎㄡˋ

knock, strike, rap, tap; button

扣留	detain, arrest, retain

Alma 52:8
扣留所有的拉曼俘虜
kòuliú suǒyǒude lāmàn fúlǔ
retain all the prisoners of the Lamanites

1644

狼

犬 + 7 6

láng ㄌㄤˊ

wolf

野狼	wolf

Alma 5:59
野狼
yěláng
wolf

1645

陵

阜 + 8 6

líng ㄌㄧㄥˊ

hill, mound; mausoleum; transliteration

丘陵	the hills

3 Nephi 4:1
丘陵
qiūlíng
the hills

1646

聆

耳 + 5 6

líng ㄌㄧㄥˊ

listen, hear

聆聽	listen respectfully, hear

Alma 6:5
聆聽神的話
língtīng shén de huà
hear the word of God

1647

驢

馬 + 16 6

lǘ ㄌㄩˊ

donkey

驢	donkey, ass

1 Nephi 18:25
驢和馬
lǘ hé mǎ
the ass and the horse

1648

貌

豸 + 7 6

mào ㄇㄠˋ

countenance, appearance

美貌	beauty

Mosiah 14:2
美貌
měimào
beauty

1649

徘

彳 + 8 6

pái ㄆㄞˊ

walk back and forth, hesitate

徘徊	wander

Mosiah 7:5
徘徊四十天
páihuái sìshí tiān
wandered forty days

1650

篇

竹 + 9 6

piān ㄆㄧㄢ

chapter, section, essay, article

一篇	a section

Explanation, p. xv
一篇短文
yìpiān duǎnwén
an insert

1651

乞

乙 + 2 6

qǐ ㄑㄧˇ

beg; request

乞丐	beggars

Mosiah 4:19
乞丐
qǐgài
beggars

1652

欠

欠 6

qiàn ㄑㄧㄢˋ

owe, lack, be deficient; radical 76

人欠	man owed

Alma 11:2
有人欠別人
yǒu rén qiàn biérén
a man owed another

1653

冉

冂 + 3 6

rǎn ㄖㄢˇ

tender; weak; proceed gradually; transliteration

冉納賴哈	Zemnarihah

3 Nephi 4:17
冉納賴哈
rǎnnàlàihā
Zemnarihah

1654

塞

土 + 10 6

sāi, sè, sài ㄙㄞ, ㄙㄜˋ, ㄙㄞˋ

stop up, block, seal, cork; pass, frontier; fortress; transliteration

閉塞	impenetrable

Mosiah 8:20
閉塞
bìsè
impenetrable

1655

森

木 + 8 6

sēn ㄙㄣ

forest; luxuriant vegetation

森林	forests

1 Nephi 18:25
森林
sēnlín
the forests

1656 驶

駛

馬 + 5 6

shǐ ㄕˇ

sail, drive, pilot; fast, quick

駛	steer, pilot, drive

1 Nephi 18:13
將船駛往
jiāng chuán shǐ wǎng
steer the ship

1657

署

网 + 8 6

shǔ ㄕㄨˇ

public office

佈署	place, to set up

Alma 43:33
佈署了軍隊
bùshǔ le jūnduì
placed his army

1658 台

臺

至 + 8 6

tái ㄊㄞˊ

tower, lookout; stage, platform

聖臺	the holy stand

Alma 31:21
聖臺
shèngtái
the holy stand

1659

坦

土 + 5 6

tǎn ㄊㄢˇ

flat, smooth; self-possessed

平坦	smooth

1 Nephi 17:46
平坦之地
píngtǎn zhī dì
smooth places

1660 贪

貪

貝 + 4 6

tān ㄊㄢ

greedy, covet; covetous

貪戀	covet

Mosiah 13:24
貪戀
tānliàn
covet

1661 題

頁 + 9 6

tí ㄊㄧˊ

forehead; title, headline; theme

問題	questions

Mosiah 7:8
問題
wèntí
questions

1666 轄

車 + 10 6

xiá ㄒㄧㄚˊ

linchpin of wheel; control

轄下	reign under

Alma 13:18
在父親轄下執政
zài fùqīn xiáxià zhízhèng
reign under his father

1662

女 + 4 6

tuǒ ㄊㄨㄛˇ

satisfactory, appropriate; ready, finished

備妥	finish preparing, prepare

Alma 18:9
備妥馬匹
bèituǒ mǎpī
prepare his horses

1667

竹 + 9 6

xiāng ㄒㄧㄤ

case, box, chest, trunk

風箱	bellows

1 Nephi 17:11
一個吹火的風箱
yīge chuīhuǒ de fēngxiāng
a bellows

1663

手 + 5 6

tuō ㄊㄨㄛ

drag, tow, haul; delay, prolong

拖延	delay; put off

Alma 13:27
不要拖延
búyào tuōyán
not procrastinate

1668

女 + 5 6

xìng ㄒㄧㄥˋ

one's family name; clan, people

百姓	people

1 Nephi 21:13
祂的百姓
tā de bǎixìng
his people

1664

工 + 4 6

wū ㄨ

wizard, sorcerer, witch, shaman

巫術	witchcrafts

Mormon 1:19
巫術
wūshù
witchcrafts

1669

火 + 10 6

xióng ㄒㄩㄥˊ

a bear; brilliant; bright; surname

熊熊	flaming, glorious

Helaman 5:44
一片熊熊烈火
yípiàn xióngxióng lièhuǒ
a flaming fire

1665 系

人 + 7 6

xì ㄒㄧˋ

bind, tie up; involve, relation

關係	matter, relationship

Alma 61:9
沒有關係
méiyǒu guānxì
it mattereth not

1670

穴 6

xué, xuè ㄒㄩㄝˊ,ㄒㄩㄝˋ

cave, den, hole; radical 116

獸穴	den

4 Nephi 1:33
獸穴
shòuxuè
dens of wild beasts

1671 询

言 + 6 6

xún ㄒㄩㄣˊ

inquire into, ask about; consult

詢問	inquire

Alma 12:8
努力詢問他們
nǔlì xúnwèn tāmen
inquire of them diligently

1672

艸 + 4 6

yá ㄧㄚˊ

bud, sprout, shoot

發了芽	sprung forth, sprout

Jacob 5:17
發了芽
fā le yá
it had sprung forth

1673 盐

鹵 + 13 6

yán ㄧㄢˊ

(same as [塩]) salt

世上的鹽	salt of the earth

3 Nephi 12:13
世上的鹽
shìshàng de yán
the salt of the earth

1674 赢

貝 + 13 6

yíng ㄧㄥˊ

win; surplus, gain, profit

贏得	victory (to win)

Alma 58:33
贏得勝利
yíngdé shènglì
victory

1675 纡

糸 + 3 6

yū ㄩ

bend, turn, twist; distort

紆尊降貴	condescension

1 Nephi 11:16
你明白神的紆尊降貴嗎?
nǐ míngbái shén de yū zūn jiàng guì ma?
Knowest thou the condescension of God?

1676

山 + 14 6

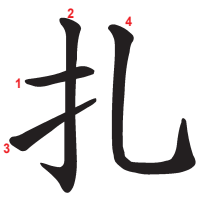
yuè ㄩㄝˋ

mountain peak, summit

山嶽	mountains

Helaman 12:9
山嶽
shānyuè
the mountains

1677



手 + 1 6

zhā, zā, zhá ㄓㄚ, ㄗㄚ, ㄓㄚˊ

pull up; pierce; struggle free

掙扎	struggle

Mormon 5:2
掙扎求生
zhēngzhá qiúshēng
struggle for their lives

1678

肉 + 4 6

zhī ㄓ

human limbs; animal feet

肢體	limb

Alma 40:23
每個肢體
měige zhītǐ
every limb

1679 注

言 + 5 6

zhù ㄓㄨˋ

explain; annotate; make entry

註定	be destined (to failure, etc.)

Alma 31:17
註定
zhùdìng
elected to

1680 币

巾 + 11 5

bì ㄅㄧˋ

currency, coins, legal tender

金幣	pieces of gold

Alma 11:4
金幣
jīnbì
pieces of their gold

1681

壁

土 + 13 5

bì ㄅㄧˋ

partition wall; walls of a house

牆壁	wall

Helaman 5:27
監獄的牆壁
jiānyù de qiángbì
walls of the prison

1682

跛

足 + 5 5

bǒ, bì ㄅㄛˇ, ㄅㄧˋ

lame

跛足	lame, crippled

3 Nephi 17:9
跛足
bǒzú
lame

1683 参

參

厶 + 9 5

cēn, cān, shēn ㄘㄣ, ㄘㄢ, ㄕㄣ

take part in, intervene; ginseng

參加	attend, come to

Alma 20:9
參加宴會
cānjiā yànhuì
come to the feast

1684 层

層

尸 + 12 5

céng ㄘㄥˊ

layer, floor, stratum

外層	outer coating

Alma 40:13
外層黑暗
wàicéng hēi'àn
outer darkness

1685

猖

犬 + 8 5

chāng ㄔㄤ

mad, wild, reckless, unruly

猖獗	prevail, rampant

Mormon 1:13
猖獗
chāngjué
prevail

1686

呈

口 + 4 5

chéng ㄔㄥˊ

submit, show; appear; petition

呈獻	to show, to offer

Moroni 7:6
呈獻禮物
chéngxiàn lǐwù
offereth a gift

1687 耻

恥

心 + 6 5

chǐ ㄔˇ

shame, humiliation; ashamed

羞恥	shame

Alma 12:15
無限的羞恥
wúxiàn de xiūchǐ
everlasting shame

1688

串

丨 + 6 5

chuàn ㄔㄨㄢˋ

string; relatives; conspire

串通	agree, to conspire

Helaman 9:16
和某人串通好
hé mǒurén chuàntōnghǎo
agreed with some one

1689 辞

辭

辛 + 12 5

cí ㄘˊ

words, speech, expression, phrase

推辭	decline, turn away

3 Nephi 12:42
不可推辭
bùkě tuīcí
turn thou not away

1690

篡

竹 + 10 5

cuàn ㄘㄨㄢˋ

usurp

篡奪	take possession, usurp position

Alma 47:8
推翻國王，篡奪王位
tuīfān guówáng, cuànduó wángwèi
dethrone the king and take possession of the kingdom

1691

雕

隹 + 8　5

diāo　ㄉㄧㄠ

engrave, inlay, carve; exhaust; used for [鵰] an eagle, vulture

雕像	graven images

3 Nephi 21:17
雕像
diāoxiàng
graven images

1692　调

調

言 + 8　5

diào, tiáo　ㄉㄧㄠˋ, ㄊㄧㄠˊ

transfer, move, change; tune

調查	detect

Helaman 9:17
調查這個人
diàochá zhège rén
detect this man

1693

丁

一 + 1　5

dīng, zhēng　ㄉㄧㄥ, ㄓㄥ

male adult; robust, vigorous; fourth celestial stem; transliteration

壯丁	mighty men

Ether 15:2
壯丁
zhuàngdīng
mighty men

1694

斧

斤 + 4　5

fǔ　ㄈㄨˇ

axe, hatchet; chop, hew

斧頭	the ax

Mormon 6:9
斧頭
fǔtóu
the ax

1695　抚

撫

手 + 12　5

fǔ　ㄈㄨˇ

pat, console, comfort; pacify

安撫	pacify

Mosiah 20:22
安撫國王
ānfǔ guówáng
pacify the king

1696　岗

崗

山 + 8　5

gǎng, gàng, gāng　ㄍㄤˇ, ㄍㄤˋ, ㄍㄤ

post; position

山崗	hills

Alma 26:29
在山崗上教他們
zài shāngāng shàng jiāo tāmen
taught them upon their hills

1697　构

構

木 + 10　5

gòu　ㄍㄡˋ

frame, building, structure

構築	erect, build

Alma 50:10
構築防禦工事
gòuzhú fángyù gōngshì
erect fortifications

1698

狗

犬 + 5　5

gǒu　ㄍㄡˇ

dog, canis familiaris

狗	dogs

Helaman 7:19
狗
gǒu
dogs

1699

骸

骨 + 6　5

hái　ㄏㄞˊ

skeleton, body; leg bone

骨骸	bones (of the dead)

Alma 3:3
他們的骨骸
tāmen de gǔhái
their bones

1700

壕

土 + 14　5

háo　ㄏㄠˊ

trench, ditch, channel, moat

壕溝	trench, ditch

Alma 53:3
挖掘壕溝
wājué háogōu
digging a ditch

1701

皇

白 + 4 5

huáng ㄏㄨㄤˊ

royal, imperial; ruler, superior

皇后	queens

2 Nephi 10:9
皇后
huánghòu
queens

1702

婚

女 + 8 5

hūn ㄏㄨㄣ

get married; marriage, wedding

已婚	marry

3 Nephi 22:1
已婚婦人
yǐhūn fùrén
married wife

1703

僭

人 + 12 5

jiàn ㄐㄧㄢˋ

assume, usurp

僭取統治	usurp

Alma 30:23
僭取統治
jiànqǔ tǒngzhì
usurp

1704 鉴

鑒

金 + 14 5

jiàn ㄐㄧㄢˋ

mirror, looking glass; reflect

鑒於	in light of; in view of, as

Alma 31:5
鑒於宣講神的話
jiànyú xuānjiǎng shén de huà
and now, as the preaching of the word

1705

角

角 5

jiǎo, jué ㄐㄧㄠˇ, ㄐㄩㄝˊ

horn; angle, corner; point; radical 148

號角	bugle, horn, trump

Alma 29:1
神的號角
shén de hàojiǎo
the trump of God

1706

借

人 + 8 5

jiè ㄐㄧㄝˋ

borrow; lend; make pretext of

借	borrow

Mosiah 4:28
向鄰人借了
xiàng línrén jièle
borroweth of his neighbor

1707 纠

糾

糸 + 2 5

jiū ㄐㄧㄡ

entangle; gather together; correct, rectify

糾正	reclaim, put right

Alma 30:53
糾正這人民
jiūzhèng zhè rénmín
reclaim this people

1708 剧

劇

刀 + 13 5

jù ㄐㄩˋ

theatrical plays, opera, drama

劇烈	mightily

Alma 14:27
大地劇烈震動
dàdì jùliè zhèndòng
the earth shook mightily

1709

獗

犬 + 12 5

jué ㄐㄩㄝˊ

unruly, wild, violent, lawless

猖獗	prevail

Mormon 1:13
邪惡在整個地面上猖獗
xié'è zài zhěngge dìmiàn shàng chāngjué
wickedness did prevail upon the face of the whole land

1710

卡

卜 + 3 5

kǎ, qiǎ ㄎㄚˇ, ㄑㄧㄚˇ

card, punch card; calorie; transliteration

繆洛卡	Muloki

Alma 20:2
繆洛卡
móuluòkǎ
Muloki

1711

黎

黍 + 3 5

lí ㄌㄧˊ

surname; numerous, many; black; transliteration

黎明	dawn, day break

Alma 47:14
黎明
líming
the dawn of day

1712

里

里 5

lǐ ㄌㄧˇ

unit of distance; village; lane; radical 166

一里路	a mile

3 Nephi 12:41
走一里路
zǒu yìlǐlù
go a mile

1713

溜

水 + 10 5

liū, liù ㄌㄧㄡ, ㄌㄧㄡˋ

slide, glide, slip; slippery

滑溜	slick

Helaman 13:31
變得滑溜
biànde huáliū
become slippery

1714

洛

水 + 6 5

luò ㄌㄨㄛˋ

river in Shanxi province; city; transliteration

繆洛卡	Muloki

Alma 21:11
繆洛卡
móuluòkǎ
Muloki

1715 买

買

貝 + 5 5

mǎi ㄇㄞˇ

buy, purchase; bribe, persuade

買	milk

2 Nephi 26:25
買奶和蜜
mǎi nǎi hé mì
buy milk and honey

1716

忙

心 + 3 5

máng ㄇㄤˊ

busy, pressed for time; hustling

急忙	in great haste

Alma 2:23
急忙
jímáng
in great haste

1717

毛

毛 5

máo ㄇㄠˊ

hair, fur, feathers; coarse; radical 82

毛孔	pore

Mosiah 3:7
每一個毛孔
měiyí ge máokǒng
every pore

1718

萌

艸 + 8 5

méng ㄇㄥˊ

bud, sprout

萌芽	sprout

Alma 32:30
萌芽
méngyá
sprouteth

1719

陌

阜 + 6 5

mò ㄇㄛˋ

foot path between rice fields

陌生	strange, unfamiliar

1 Nephi 8:32
陌生的路
mòshēng de lù
strange roads

1720 鸟

鳥

鳥 5

niǎo, diǎo ㄋㄧㄠˇ, ㄉㄧㄠˇ

bird; radical 196

飛鳥	fowls

3 Nephi 13:26
空中的飛鳥
kōngzhōng de fēiniǎo
fowls of the air

1721 庞

龐

广 + 16 5

páng ㄆㄤˊ

disorderly, messy; huge, big

龐大	huge, enormous, giant

Alma 63:15
龐大的軍隊
pángdà de jūnduì
a numerous army

1722 评

評

言 + 5 5

píng ㄆㄧㄥˊ

appraise, criticize, evaluate

評斷	judge

Alma 32:20
你們必須評斷
nǐmen bìxū píngduàn
ye must judge

1723

普

日 + 8 5

pǔ ㄆㄨˇ

universal, general, widespread

普天下	into all the world

Mormon 9:22
往普天下去
wǎng pǔtiānxià qù
Go ye into all the world

1724 扑

撲

手 + 12 5

pū ㄆㄨ

pound, beat, strike; attack; transliteration

撲不滅	unquenchable

Mosiah 2:38
撲不滅的火
pūbúmiè de huǒ
an unquenchable fire

1725 铺

鋪

金 + 7 5

pū, pù ㄆㄨ, ㄆㄨˋ

spread out, arrange; shop, store; place to sleep, bed

鋪陳	lay, spread, arrange

Mormon 6:15
鋪陳在地面上
pūchén zài dìmiàn shàng
lay upon the face of the earth

1726 潜

潛

水 + 12 5

qián ㄑㄧㄢˊ

hide; hidden, secret, latent

潛入	sneak into, crept

1 Nephi 4:5
潛入城內
qiánrù chéngnèi
crept into the city

1727 枪

槍

木 + 10 5

qiāng, chēng ㄑㄧㄤ, ㄔㄥ

spear, lance; gun, rifle

刀槍	spears

Alma 17:7
刀槍
dāoqiāng
spears

1728

睿

目 + 9 5

ruì ㄖㄨㄟˋ

shrewd, astute, clever, keen

睿智	wise, farsighted

1 Nephi 9:5
睿智的目的
ruìzhì de mùdì
a wise purpose

1729 骚

騷

馬 + 10 5

sāo ㄙㄠ

harass, bother, annoy, disturb, agitate; sad, grieved

騷動	commotion, uproar

3 Nephi 1:7
引起大騷動
yǐnqǐ dà sāodòng
make a great uproar

1730 诗

詩

言 + 6 5

shī ㄕ

poetry; poem, verse, ode

唱詩班	choir

Mormon 7:7
天上的唱詩班
tiānshàng de chàngshībān
the choirs above

1731 帅	shuài ㄕㄨㄞˋ	1736	xǐ ㄒㄧˇ
帥	commander, commander-in-chief	禧	happiness; congratulations
	統帥 / chief commander		千禧年 / the millennial day
	Alma 47:19 統帥 *tǒngshuài* chief commander		2 Nephi 22, chapter heading 千禧年 *qiānxǐnián* the millennial day
巾 + 6	5	示 + 12	5
1732	sī ㄙ	1737	xī ㄒㄧ
嘶	neighing of a horse; gravel voiced, husky throated	悉	know, learn about, comprehend
	嘶聲 / hiss		熟悉 / acquainted with
	Moroni 10:28 以嘶聲傳出來 *yǐ sīshēng chuánchūlái* hiss forth		Alma 48:5 熟悉 *shóuxī* acquainted with
口 + 12	5	心 + 7	5
1733	tǎng ㄊㄤˇ	1738	xī ㄒㄧ
倘	if, supposing, in event of	膝	knee
	倘若 / if		屈膝 / bow down
	Enos 1:13 倘若 *tǎngruò* if it should so be		2 Nephi 12:11 屈膝 *qūxī* bowed down
人 + 8	5	肉 + 11	5
1734	wǎng ㄨㄤˇ	1739	xiā ㄒㄧㄚ
枉	useless, in vain; bent, crooked	瞎	blind, reckless; rash
	枉然 / vain, useless		瞎子 / blind people
	Alma 54:11 枉然 *wǎngrán* in vain		2 Nephi 27:29 瞎子 *xiāzi* blind
木 + 4	5	目 + 10	5
1735	wù ㄨˋ	1740	xiāng ㄒㄧㄤ
悟	to apprehend, realize, become aware	香	fragrant, sweet smelling, incense; radical 186
	覺悟 / to awake		香柏樹 / cedars
	Alma 5:7 覺悟 *juéwù* awoke		2 Nephi 12:13 黎巴嫩所有的香柏樹 *líbānèn suǒyǒu de xiāng bǎishù* all the cedars of Lebanon
心 + 7	5	香	5

1741 褻

xiè ㄒㄧㄝˋ

dirty, ragged; slight, insult, treat with disrespect

褻瀆	blasphemy

Jacob 7:7
褻瀆
xièdú
blasphemy

衣 + 11 5

1742

xíng ㄒㄧㄥˊ

punishment, penalty; law

死刑	capital punishment

Alma 1:14
被判死刑
bèi pànsǐxíng
condemned to die

刀 + 4 5

1743 绪

xù ㄒㄩˋ

end of thread; thread

思緒	view, train of thought

Mosiah 2:9
向你們的思緒顯明
xiàng nǐmen de sīxù xiǎnmíng
unfolded to your view

糸 + 8 5

1744

xū ㄒㄩ

high mound; hilly countryside; wasteland

廢墟	ruins of buildings

Mosiah 8:8
廢墟
fèixū
ruins of buildings

土 + 11 5

1745

xún ㄒㄩㄣˊ

obey, comply with, follow

遵循	walk in, follow

Ether 9:23
遵循他父親的腳步
zūnxún tā fùqīn de jiǎobù
walk in the steps of his father

彳 + 9 5

1746

xùn ㄒㄩㄣˋ

high water, flood tides; transliteration

立汛	Rezin

2 Nephi 17:1
亞蘭王立汛
yǎlán wáng lìxùn
Rezin, king of Syria

水 + 3 5

1747

yá ㄧㄚˊ

tooth, molars, teeth; serrated; radical 92

咬牙	gnash

Mosiah 16:2
咬牙切齒
yǎo yá qiè chǐ
gnash their teeth

牙 5

1748

yán ㄧㄢˊ

cliff, precipice; cave, grotto

巖石	rocks

Alma 12:14
巖石
yánshí
the rocks

山 + 20 5

1749

yāng ㄧㄤ

center, conclude, run out; beg

中央	center, in the midst

Mosiah 11:9
中央
zhōngyāng
in the midst thereof

大 + 2 5

1750

yì ㄧˋ

also, too; likewise

亦即	which was, that is

3 Nephi 9:9
亦即雅各王的人民居住的大城
yìjí yǎgè wáng de rénmín jūzhù de dàchéng
which was inhabited by the people of king Jacob

亠 + 4 5

1751 忆

yì ㄧˋ

remember, reflect upon; memory

記憶	memory

Ether 5:1
憑記憶
píng jìyì
according to my memory

心 + 13 5

1752

yú ㄩˊ

pleasant, delightful; please

愉快	pleasing

Jacob 2:2
神令人愉快的話
shén lìngrén yúkuài de huà
the pleasing word of God

心 + 9 5

1753

yù ㄩˋ

metaphor, analogy; example; like

比喻	compare

1 Nephi 15:12
比喻爲一棵橄欖樹
bǐyù wéi yìkē gǎnlǎnshù
compared unto an olive tree

口 + 9 5

1754 员

yuán ㄩㄢˊ

member; personnel, staff member

兵員	force, manpower

Alma 61:17
儘量召集兵員
jìnliàng zhāojí bīngyuán
Gather together whatsoever force

口 + 7 5

1755

zá ㄗㄚˊ

smash, crush, break; pound, mash

砸死	stoned, to death

Alma 33:17
用石頭砸死他
yòng shítóu zásǐ tā
stoned him to death

石 + 5 5

1756 赞

zàn ㄗㄢˋ

help, support, assist, aid

贊成	in favor

Alma 10:26
贊成你們的法律
zànchéng nǐmen de fǎlǜ
in favor of your law

貝 + 12 5

1757

zhā ㄓㄚ

refuse, dregs, lees, sediment

渣滓	dregs

2 Nephi 8:17
杯中的渣滓
bēizhōng de zhāzǐ
the dregs of the cup

水 + 9 5

1758 挚

zhì ㄓˋ

sincere, warm, cordial; surname

摯愛	true love, dearly beloved

Alma 27:4
摯愛的人
zhì'ài de rén
dearly beloved

手 + 11 5

1759 赒

zhōu ㄓㄡ

give for charity

賙濟	do alms; relieve the needy

3 Nephi 13:1
賙濟窮人
zhōujì qióngrén
do alms unto the poor

貝 + 8 5

1760 铸

zhù ㄓㄨˋ

melt, cast; coin, mint

鑄造	casting, founding, make

1 Nephi 17:10
鑄造工具
zhùzào gōngjù
make tools

金 + 14 5

1761

水 + 10 5

zǐ ㄗˇ

sediment, lees, dregs

渣滓	dross, waste

Alma 34:29
向渣滓一樣
xiàng zhāzǐ yíyàng
as dross

1762 碍

石 + 14 4

ài ㄞˋ

obstruct, hinder, block, deter

阻礙	obstacle, hinderment

Mosiah 27:9
一大阻礙
yí dà zǔ'ài
a great hinderment

1763 罢

网 + 10 4

bà, pí ㄅㄚˋ, ㄆㄧˊ

cease, finish, stop; give up

罷手	give up, release, cease

2 Nephi 24:4
罷手
bàshǒu
ceased

1764 摆

手 + 15 4

bǎi ㄅㄞˇ

put, place; display; swing, sway

擺	place, display

Alma 29:5
擺在所有的人面前
bǎizài suǒyǒu de rén miànqián
come before all men

1765

火 + 15 4

bào ㄅㄠˋ

crackle, pop, burst, explode

爆發	break out, erupt, begin

Mormon 1:8
爆發戰爭
bàofā zhànzhēng
began to be a war

1766

人 + 8 4

bèi ㄅㄟˋ

times, fold, multiple times

多一倍	double

Alma 43:51
多一倍有餘
duō yíbèi yǒuyú
by more than double

1767

广 + 4 4

bì ㄅㄧˋ

cover, shield, shelter, protect

庇護者	protector

Jacob 1:10
偉大的庇護者
wěidà de bìhùzhě
a great protector

1768

水 + 5 4

bó, pō ㄅㄛˊ, ㄆㄛ

anchor vessel; lie at anchor; pool, lake

血泊	pool of blood

Helaman 8:27
躺在血泊中
tǎngzài xiěbó zhōng
lieth in his blood

1769 仓

人 + 8 4

cāng ㄘㄤ

granary; berth; sea

倉庫	storehouse

3 Nephi 24:10
倉庫
cāngkù
the storehouse

1770 苍

艸 + 10 4

cāng ㄘㄤ

blue; green

蒼白	pale

Helaman 9:33
臉色蒼白
liǎn sè cāng bái
look pale

1771

操

手 + 13 4

cāo, cào ㄘㄠ, ㄘㄠˋ

conduct, run, control, manage

操縱	to operate; to control

Alma 60:25
操縱他們
cāozòng tāmen
operate against them

1772 肠

腸

肉 + 9 4

cháng ㄔㄤˊ

intestines; emotions; sausage

心腸	bowels

Alma 26:37
慈悲的心腸
cíbēi de xīncháng
bowels of mercy

1773

敞

攴 + 8 4

chǎng ㄔㄤˇ

roomy, spacious, open, broad

敞開	open

3 Nephi 24:10
敞開天上的窗戶
chǎngkāi tiānshàng de chuānghù
open you the windows of heaven

1774

抽

手 + 5 4

chōu ㄔㄡ

draw out, pull out; sprout

抽出	drew, draw out

Mosiah 19:4
抽出劍來
chōuchū jiàn lái
drew his sword

1775

窗

穴 + 7 4

chuāng ㄔㄨㄤ

window

窗戶	window

3 Nephi 24:10
天上的窗戶
tiānshàng de chuānghù
open you the windows of heaven

1776

唇

口 + 7 4

chún ㄔㄨㄣˊ

lips

嘴唇	lips

2 Nephi 16:5
嘴唇不潔的人
zuǐchún bùjié de rén
a man of unclean lips

1777 弹

彈

弓 + 12 4

dàn, tán ㄉㄢˋ, ㄊㄢˊ

pellet, bullet, shot, shell

動彈	move, stir

1 Nephi 18:12
我無法動彈
wǒ wúfǎ dòngtán
I could not move

1778 党

黨

黑 + 8 4

dǎng ㄉㄤˇ

political party, gang, faction

同黨	friends

Mosiah 29:21
邪惡的同黨
xié'è de tóngdǎng
friends in iniquity

1779 涤

滌

水 + 11 4

dí ㄉㄧˊ

wash, cleanse, purify; sweep

滌淨	cleanse

Alma 7:14
滌淨一切不義
díjìng yíqiè búyì
cleanse from all unrighteousness

1780

堤

土 + 9 4

dī, tí ㄉㄧ, ㄊㄧˊ

dike

土堤	banks of earth

Alma 48:8
土堤
tǔdī
banks of earth

1781 渎

水 + 15 4

dú ㄉㄨˊ

ditch, sluice, gutter, drain

褻瀆	blasphemy

Jacob 7:7
褻瀆
xièdú
blasphemy

1782 额

頁 + 9 4

é ㄜˊ

forehead; tablet, plaque; fixed

額頭	foreheads

Alma 3:18
在額頭上做記號
zài étóu shàng zuòjìhào
mark themselves in their foreheads

1783

人 + 4 4

fá ㄈㄚˊ

cut down, subjugate, attack

征伐	war

Mosiah 29:23
派軍隊征伐
pài jūnduì zhēngfá
send his armies against them to war

1784 烦

火 + 9 4

fán ㄈㄢˊ

bother, vex, trouble; troublesome

煩擾	wearied

Mosiah 7:1
煩擾他
fánrǎo tā
wearied him

1785

革 4

gé, jí ㄍㄜˊ, ㄐㄧˊ

leather, animal hides; radical 177; transliteration

大馬士革	Damascus

2 Nephi 18:4
大馬士革
dàmǎshìgé
Damascus

1786 宫

宀 + 7 4

gōng ㄍㄨㄥ

palace, temple, dwelling, enclose

宮殿	palace

Mosiah 11:9
一座大宮殿
yízuò dà gōngdiàn
a spacious palace

1787 钩

金 + 5 4

gōu ㄍㄡ

hook, barb; sickle; stroke with

毒鉤	sting

Mosiah 16:8
死亡的毒鉤
sǐwáng de dúgōu
the sting of death

1788 惯

心 + 11 4

guàn ㄍㄨㄢˋ

habit, custom; habitually, usually

習慣	custom, habit

Alma 8:7
尼腓人習慣
níféirén xíguàn
the custom of the people of Nephi

1789 骇

馬 + 6 4

hài ㄏㄞˋ

terrify, frighten, scare; shock; transliteration

驚駭	frighten

Mormon 2:3
令我軍大爲驚駭
lìng wǒjūn dàwéi jīnghài
frighten my armies

1790

禾 4

hé ㄏㄜˊ

grain still on stalk; rice plant; radical 115

禾捆	sheaves

Alma 26:5
看看你們禾捆的數量
kànkàn nǐmen hékǔn de shùliàng
behold the number of your sheaves!

1791

衡

行 + 10 4

héng ㄏㄥˊ

measure, weigh, judge, consider

衡量	measure, to consider

Mosiah 29:40
無法衡量
wúfǎ héngliáng
beyond measure

1792

吼

口 + 4 4

hǒu ㄏㄡˇ

roar, shout; bark, howl

吼叫	roar

2 Nephi 15:28
吼叫像獅子
hǒujiào xiàng shīzi
roaring like a lion

1793

滑

水 + 10 4

huá ㄏㄨㄚˊ

slip, slide; slippery, polished

滑溜	slippery

Helaman 13:31
變得滑溜
biànde huáliù
become slippery

1794

幻

幺 + 1 4

huàn ㄏㄨㄢˋ

illusion, fantasy, mirage

幻想	fantasy, illusion, imagination

1 Nephi 2:11
愚蠢的幻想
yúchǔn de huànxiǎng
foolish imaginations

1795

慌

心 + 10 4

huāng ㄏㄨㄤ

nervous, panicky, frantic

驚慌	frightened

Alma 43:38
驚慌
jīnghuāng
became frightened

1796

晃

日 + 6 4

huàng, huǎng, huāng ㄏㄨㄤˋ, ㄏㄨㄤˇ, ㄏㄨㄤ

bright, dazzling; to sway, shake

搖晃	shake

Helaman 5:27
監獄的牆壁搖晃
jiānyù de qiángbì yáohuàng
walls of the prison did shake

1797 讳

諱

言 + 9 4

huì ㄏㄨㄟˋ

conceal; shun; regard as taboo

不諱	without concealing anything, plainly

Alma 14:3
直言不諱
zhí yán bú huì
testified so plainly

1798

灰

火 + 2 4

huī ㄏㄨㄟ

ashes; dust; lime, mortar

灰塵	dust

2 Nephi 15:24
像灰塵飛騰
xiàng huīchén fēiténg
go up as dust

1799

瘠

疒 + 10 4

jí ㄐㄧˊ

thin, emaciated; barren

貧瘠	barren, infertile

Alma 32:39
那是因爲你們的土地貧瘠
nàshì yīnwèi nǐmen de tǔdì pínjí
it is because your ground is barren

1800

健

人 + 9 4

jiàn ㄐㄧㄢˋ

strong, robust, healthy; strength

強健	strength

Alma 53:20
強健
qiángjiàn
strength

1801	jiān ㄐㄧㄢ	1806	kū ㄎㄨ
尖	sharp, pointed, acute, keen	窟	hole, cave; cellar; underground
	尖木架 / frame of pickets		挖窟窿 / dig hole or cavity
	Alma 50:3 尖木架 *jiānmùjià* frame of pickets		3 Nephi 13:19 挖窟窿來偷 *wākūlóng lái tōu* break through and steal
小 + 3	4	穴 + 8	4
1802	jiàng ㄐㄧㄤˋ	1807 亏	kuī ㄎㄨㄟ
匠	craftsman, artisan; workman	虧	lose, fail; damage; deficient
	工匠 / workmen		虧欠 / indebted
	Mosiah 11:10 工匠 *gōngjiàng* workmen		Mosiah 2:24 虧欠祂 *kuīqiàn tā* indebted unto him
匚 + 4	4	虍 + 11	4
1803	jú ㄐㄩˊ	1808 溃	kuì, huì ㄎㄨㄟˋ, ㄏㄨㄟˋ
局	bureau, office; circumstance	潰	flooding river; militarily defeat
	騙局 / wiles, deception		潰散 / scatter
	Helaman 3:29 騙局 *piànjú* wiles		Alma 16:8 拉曼人潰散 *lāmànrén kuìsàn* the Lamanites were scattered
尸 + 4	4	水 + 12	4
1804	jū ㄐㄩ	1809	lì ㄌㄧˋ
拘	restrain, seize, detain	粒	grain; small particle
	拘捕 / bound, to detain or arrest		沙粒 / gravel
	Alma 26:29 遭人拘捕 *zāorén jūbǔ* taken and bound		1 Nephi 20:19 多如沙粒 *duōrú shālì* like the gravel
手 + 5	4	米 + 5	4
1805	kù ㄎㄨˋ	1810	liáo ㄌㄧㄠˊ
酷	strong, stimulating; very	寥	few, scarce; empty, deserted
	殘酷 / cruel, brutal, ruthless		寥寥無幾 / very few, few
	Moroni 9:19 殘酷 *cánkù* brutal		3 Nephi 7:7 正義的人寥寥無幾 *zhèngyì de rén liáo liáo wú jǐ* but few righteous men
酉 + 7	4	宀 + 11	4

1811

瞭

目 + 12 4

liǎo, liào ㄌㄧㄠˇ,ㄌㄧㄠˋ

bright, clear; clear-sighted

明瞭 understand

3 Nephi 17:3
使你們得以明瞭
shǐ nǐmen déyǐ míngliǎo
that ye may understand

1812

凌

冫 + 8 4

líng ㄌㄧㄥˊ

pure; virtuous; insult; maltreat; transliteration

凌辱 smite

Helaman 6:39
毆打、凌辱、輕視貧窮溫順的人
ōudǎ, língrǔ, qīngshì pínqióng wēnshùn de rén
smite and rend and turn their backs upon the poor and the meek

1813 岭

嶺

山 + 14 4

lǐng ㄌㄧㄥˇ

mountain ridge, mountain peak

善嶺 hill

2 Nephi 15:25
山嶺就震動
shānlǐng jiù zhèndòng
the hills did tremble

1814

碌

石 + 8 4

liù, lū, lù ㄌㄧㄡˋ,ㄌㄨ,ㄌㄨˋ

rough, uneven, rocky; mediocre

勞碌 labor

1 Nephi 21:4
我勞碌是徒然
wǒ láolù shì túrán
I have labored in vain

1815 拢

攏

手 + 16 4

lǒng ㄌㄨㄥˇ

collect, bring together

合攏 closed upon, to close up

Helaman 8:11
合攏
hélǒng
closed upon

1816 瞞

瞞

目 + 11 4

mán ㄇㄢˊ

deceive, lie; eyes half-closed

隱瞞 kept back, to hide the truth

1 Nephi 13:32
隱瞞了
yǐnmán le
been kept back

1817

漫

水 + 11 4

màn ㄇㄢˋ

overflow of water; spreading

漫過 go over

3 Nephi 22:9
漫過遍地
mànguò biàndì
go over the earth

1818

矛

矛 4

máo ㄇㄠˊ

spear, lance; radical 110

短矛 dart

Jarom 1:8
短矛
duǎnmáo
the dart

1819

模

木 + 11 4

mó, mú ㄇㄛˊ,ㄇㄨˊ

model, standard, pattern; copy

模樣 appearance

3 Nephi 4:8
軍隊的模樣
jūnduì de móyàng
the appearance of the army

1820 拟

擬

手 + 14 4

nǐ ㄋㄧˇ

draft; intend, plan, propose

擬定 laid, to draft (a plan)

Alma 12:33
擬定好的救贖計畫
nǐdìng hǎo de jiùshú jìhuà
the plan of redemption which was laid

1821

口 + 8　4

niàn　ㄋㄧㄢˋ

recite, read, chant

唸唸有詞	mumble, mutter

2 Nephi 18:19
唸唸有詞，言語微細的
niàn niàn yǒu cí, yányǔ wéixì de
that peep and mutter

1822

人 + 6　4

pèi　ㄆㄟˋ

belt ornament, pendant; wear at waist, tie to the belt; respect

佩劍	saber, sword

1 Nephi 4:21
在腰間的佩劍
zài yāojiān de pèijiàn
sword girded about my loins

1823

艸 + 11　4

péng　ㄆㄥˊ

type of raspberry; fairyland

蓬勃	vigorously

Jacob 5:18
發出蓬勃的生氣
fāchū péngbó de shēngqì
brought forth much strength

1824　飄

風 + 11　4

piāo　ㄆㄧㄠ

whirlwind, cyclone; floating

飄	to move with the wind

3 Nephi 18:38
一片雲飄過來
yī piàn yún piāoguòlái
there came a cloud

1825

水 + 11　4

piāo, piǎo, piào　ㄆㄧㄠ, ㄆㄧㄠˇ, ㄆㄧㄠˋ

float, drift; tossed about

四處漂流	drift; carried by the current

1 Nephi 21:21
四處漂流
sì chù piāo liú
removing to and fro

1826

手 + 11　4

piē, piě　ㄆㄧㄝ, ㄆㄧㄝˇ

discard, abandon, throw away

撇下	forsake

2 Nephi 16:12
撇下
piěxià
forsaking

1827　迁

辵 + 12　4

qiān　ㄑㄧㄢ

move, shift, change; transfer

遷移	remove

3 Nephi 22:10
小山要遷移
xiǎoshān yào qiānyí
the hills be removed

1828　乔

口 + 9　4

qiáo　ㄑㄧㄠˊ

tall, lofty; proud, stately

喬裝	disguise oneself

Helaman 1:12
經過喬裝的
jīngguò qiáozhuāng de
in disguise

1829

心 + 9　4

rě　ㄖㄜˇ

irritate, vex, offend, incite

惹	provoke

2 Nephi 13:8
惹了祂榮光的眼目
rěle tā róngguāng de yǎnmù
provoke the eyes of his glory

1830　筛

竹 + 10　4

shāi　ㄕㄞ

sieve, filter, screen; sift

篩麥子	sift wheat

3 Nephi 18:18
像篩麥子那樣篩你們
xiàng shāi màizi nàyàng shāi nǐmen
sift you as wheat

1831

扇

戶 + 6 4

shàn, shān ㄕㄢˋ, ㄕㄢ

fan; door panel

扇門	gate

2 Nephi 31:17
那一扇門
nà yí shànmén
the gate

1836 寿

壽

士 + 11 4

shòu ㄕㄡˋ

old age, long life; lifespan; transliteration

壽命	age

3 Nephi 28:2
一般人的壽命
yìbān rén de shòumìng
the age of man

1832

射

寸 + 7 4

shè ㄕㄜˋ

shoot, eject, issue forth, emit

射出	discharge, fire (shafts or arrows)

Helaman 5:12
旋風中射出他的箭
xuànfēng zhōng shèchū tā de jiàn
his shafts in the whirlwind

1837

疏

疋 + 6 4

shū ㄕㄨ

neglect; careless, lax

疏忽	neglect

Alma 32:37
疏忽那棵樹
shūhū nàkē shù
neglect the tree

1833

慎

心 + 10 4

shèn ㄕㄣˋ

act with care, be cautious

審慎	circumspectly, cautiously

Mosiah 26:37
審慎地行走在神前
shěnshèn de xíngzǒu zài shén qián
walking circumspectly before God

1838

耍

而 + 3 4

shuǎ ㄕㄨㄚˇ

frolic, play, amuse, play with

玩耍	play

2 Nephi 21:8
玩耍
wánshuǎ
play

1834

呻

口 + 5 4

shēn ㄕㄣ

groan, moan; recite with intonation

呻吟	groan

3 Nephi 8:23
痛苦呻吟
tòngkǔ shēnyín
groanings

1839

素

糸 + 4 4

sù ㄙㄨˋ

white (silk); plain; vegetarian; basic element; normally

元素	elements (chemistry)

Mormon 9:2
各元素
gè yuánsù
the elements

1835

嗜

口 + 10 4

shì ㄕˋ

be fond of, have weakness for

嗜殺	blood-thirsty

Mosiah 9:2
嗜殺的人
shìshā de rén
a blood-thirsty man

1840

胎

肉 + 5 4

tāi ㄊㄞ

unborn child, embryo, fetus

母胎	the womb

1 Nephi 21:1
母胎
mǔtāi
the womb

1841 坛

壇

土 + 13 4

tán ㄊㄢˊ

altar; arena, examination hall

祭壇	altar

Alma 15:17
在祭壇前崇拜神
zài jìtán qián chóngbài shén
worship God before the altar

1842

炭

火 + 5 4

tàn ㄊㄢˋ

charcoal; coal; carbon

紅炭	live coal, red coal

2 Nephi 16:6
手裡拿著紅碳
shǒulǐ názhe hóngtàn
having a live coal in his hand

1843 秃

禿

禾 + 2 4

tū ㄊㄨ

bald, bare, stripped

禿頂	baldness, bald head

2 Nephi 13:24
禿頂
tūdǐng
baldness

1844

唾

口 + 9 4

tuò ㄊㄨㄛˋ

spit, spit on; saliva

唾棄	spurn at, show contempt for

3 Nephi 29:4
唾棄主做的事
tuòqì zhǔ zuò de shì
spurn at the doings of the Lord

1845

玩

玉 + 4 4

wán ㄨㄢˊ

play with, joke, enjoy

玩耍	play

2 Nephi 21:8
玩耍
wánshuǎ
play

1846

午

十 + 2 4

wǔ ㄨˇ

noon; seventh terrestrial branch

正午	noon-day

1 Nephi 1:9
正午的太陽
zhèngwǔ de tàiyáng
the sun at noon-day

1847

皙

白 + 8 4

xī ㄒㄧ

white; kind of date

白皙	fair, white skinned

2 Nephi 5:21
他們原本白皙，十分俊美和可愛
tāmen yuánběn báixī, shífēn jùnměi hé kě'ài
they were white, and exceedingly fair and delightsome

1848 狭

狹

犬 + 7 4

xiá ㄒㄧㄚˊ

narrow, limited; narrow-minded; to pinch

狹窄	narrow

Alma 52:9
狹窄通道
xiázhǎi tōngdào
the narrow pass

1849

洩

水 + 6 4

xiè ㄒㄧㄝˋ

leak, drip; vent or release

洩恨	exercise hatred

Mosiah 11:17
向他們洩恨
xiàng tāmen xièhèn
exercise their hatred upon them

1850 嘘

噓

口 + 12 4

xū, shī ㄒㄩ, ㄕ

exhale; blow out; deep sigh; hiss; praise, flatter; lie

吹噓	boasting

Helaman 4:13
吹噓自己的力量
chuīxū zìjǐ de lìliàng
boastings in their own strength

1851

宴

宀 + 7 4

yàn ㄧㄢˋ

to entertain, feast; a feast, banquet

宴會	banquet, feast

Alma 18:9
盛大的宴會
shèngdà de yànhuì
a great feast

1852

倚

人 + 8 4

yǐ ㄧˇ

rely on, depend on; lean heavily

倚	rest on or against

Alma 57:9
倚劍而眠
yǐjiàn ér mián
sleep upon our swords

1853

吟

口 + 4 4

yín ㄧㄣˊ

sing, hum; recite; type of poetry

痛苦呻吟	groan with pain

3 Nephi 8:23
呻吟
shēnyín
groan

1854 荫

蔭

艸 + 11 4

yīn, yìn ㄧㄣ, ㄧㄣˋ

shade, shelter; protect

蔭	shadow, shade

1 Nephi 21:2
在祂手蔭之下
zài tā shǒuyìn zhīxià
in the shadow of his hand

1855

湧

水 + 9 4

yǒng ㄩㄥˇ

well up; gush forth; rise

湧出	gushed out

1 Nephi 20:21
水就湧出
shuǐ jiù yǒngchū
the waters gushed out

1856

油

水 + 5 4

yóu, yōu ㄧㄡˊ, ㄧㄡ

oil, fat, grease, lard; paints

奶油	butter

2 Nephi 17:14
奶油與蜂蜜
nǎiyóu yǔ fēngmì
Butter and honey

1857 鱼

魚

魚 4

yú ㄩˊ

fish; surname; radical 195

魚	fish

3 Nephi 14:10
求魚
qiú yú
ask a fish

1858

玉

玉 4

yù ㄩˋ

jade, precious stone, gem; radical 96

玉米	corn

Mosiah 7:22
玉米
yùmǐ
corn

1859 晕

暈

日 + 9 4

yūn, yùn ㄩㄣ, ㄩㄣˋ

halo in sky; fog; dizzy, faint

暈倒	faint

Ether 15:9
因失血而暈倒
yīn shīxiě ér yūndǎo
fainted with the loss of blood

1860 贼

賊

貝 + 6 4

zéi ㄗㄟˊ

thief, traitor

賊	thieves

3 Nephi 13:19
有賊挖窟窿來偷
yǒu zéi wākūlóng lái tōu
thieves break through and steal

1861 柵

zhà, shān ㄓㄚˋ, ㄕㄢ

fence; palisade; grid; transliteration

柵欄	forts

2 Nephi 26:15
設柵欄圍困他們
shè zhàlán wéikùn tāmen
raised forts against them

木 + 5 4

1862 郑

zhèng ㄓㄥˋ

state in today's Henan; surname

鄭重	soberness

1 Nephi 18:10
非常鄭重
fēicháng zhèngzhòng
with much soberness

邑 + 12 4

1863

zhì ㄓˋ

order; orderly; salary; decade

秩序	order

Alma 6:4
建立教會的秩序
jiànlì jiàohuì de zhìxù
establish the order of the church

禾 + 5 4

1864 肿

zhǒng ㄓㄨㄥˇ

swell; swollen; swelling

腫	swollen, to swell

1 Nephi 18:15
腫得很厲害
zhǒngdē hěn lìhài
swollen exceedingly

肉 + 9 4

1865 专

zhuān ㄓㄨㄢ

monopolize, take sole possession

專用	for a special purpose, set apart

Mosiah 11:11
大祭司專用的
dà jìsī zhuānyòng de
set apart for the high priests

寸 + 8 4

1866

zhuàng ㄓㄨㄤˋ

knock against, bump into, collide

撞倒	run upon, knock down by bumping

Alma 30:59
被撞倒
bèi zhuàngdǎo
run upon

手 + 12 4

1867 缒

zhuì ㄓㄨㄟˋ

climb down rope; hang by rope

縋下	let down

Alma 62:22
縋下到城裡
zhuìxià dào chénglǐ
let themselves down into that part of the city

糸 + 10 4

1868

ài ㄞˋ

narrow, confined; a strategic pass

隘口	the pass

Alma 49:22
隘口
àikǒu
by the pass

阜 + 10 3

1869

ài, āi ㄞˋ, ㄞ

alas, exclamation of surprise or pain

唉	O (an expression)

3 Nephi 8:24
唉，我們若在這大而可怕的日子來臨前悔改就好了
āi, wǒmen ruò zài zhè dà ér kěpà de rìzi láilín qián huǐgǎi jiùhǎole
O that we had repented before this great and terrible day

口 + 7 3

1870

àn ㄢˋ

table, bench; legal case

謀殺案	murder case, murder

Helaman 9:35
犯下這樁謀殺案
fànxià zhèzhuāng móushā'àn
done this murder

木 + 6 3

1871

熬

火 + 11 3

áo, āo ㄠˊ, ㄠ

cook down, to boil; endure

煎熬	suffering, torture, burning heat

Alma 15:3
備受煎熬
bèishòu jiān'áo
scorched with a burning heat

1872

柏

木 + 5 3

bǎi, bó, bò ㄅㄞˇ, ㄅㄛˊ, ㄅㄛˋ

cypress, cedar; transliteration

香柏樹	cedars

2 Nephi 12:13
香柏樹
xiāngbóshù
the cedars

1873

婢

女 + 8 3

bì ㄅㄧˋ

servant girl; your servant

婢女	maid–servant

Mosiah 13:18
婢女
bìnǚ
maid–servant

1874

秉

禾 + 3 3

bǐng ㄅㄧㄥˇ

grasp, hold; bundle; authority

秉公	righteous judgment

Mosiah 29:43
秉公審判
bǐnggōng shěnpàn
judge righteous judgments

1875 饼

餅

食 + 6 3

bǐng ㄅㄧㄥˇ

rice-cakes, biscuits

餅	bread

3 Nephi 14:9
求餅
qiú bǐng
ask bread

1876

博

十 + 10 3

bó ㄅㄛˊ

gamble, play games; wide, broad

博得	sought, seek

Alma 47:35
博得王后的歡心
bódé wánghòu de huānxīn
sought the favor of the queen

1877

波

水 + 5 3

bō ㄅㄛ

waves, breakers; undulations; transliteration

綠波良肯	Ripliancum

Ether 15:8
綠波良肯水流
lǜbōliángkěn shuǐliú
the waters of Ripliancum

1878

簿

竹 + 13 3

bù ㄅㄨˋ

register, account book, notebook

簿冊	books for keeping record

3 Nephi 27:26
簿冊
bùcè
books

1879

裁

衣 + 6 3

cái ㄘㄞˊ

cut out; decrease; judge; decide

制裁	put in force, sanction

Alma 1:32
制裁
zhìcái
put in force

1880

踩

足 + 8 3

cǎi ㄘㄞˇ

step on

踩過	go over, step over

2 Nephi 8:23
讓我們踩過去
ràng wǒmen cǎiguòqù
that we may go over

1881 策

竹 + 6 3

cè ㄘㄜˋ

scheme, plan; to whip; urge

策士	Counselor

2 Nephi 19:6
策士
cèshì
Counselor

1882 闡

門 + 12 3

chǎn ㄔㄢˇ

explain, clarify, elucidate

闡述	expound, elaborate

Helaman 11:22
先知所闡述的教義
xiānzhī suǒ chǎnshù de jiàoyì
doctrine which had been laid down by the prophets

1883 暢

日 + 10 3

chàng ㄔㄤˋ

smoothly, freely, unrestrained

暢飲	drink freely

Mosiah 22:10
暢飲
chàng yǐn
drink freely

1884 裳

衣 + 8 3

cháng, shang ㄔㄤˊ, ㄕㄤ˙

clothes; skirt; beautiful

衣裳	clothes, skirt train

2 Nephi 16:1
祂的衣裳
tā de yīshang
his train

1885 炽

火 + 12 3

chì ㄔˋ

burning hot, intense; to burn, blaze; splendid, illustrious

熾熱	fervent heat

3 Nephi 26:3
被熾熱熔化
bèi chìrè rónghuà
melt with fervent heat

1886 齿

齒 3

chǐ ㄔˇ

teeth; gears, cogs; age; radical 211

切齒	teeth

Mosiah 16:2
咬牙切齒
yǎo yá qiè chǐ
gnash their teeth

1887

禾 + 8 3

chóu ㄔㄡˊ

dense, crowded, packed; soupy

稠密	dense, thicket

2 Nephi 20:34
稠密的樹林
chóumì de shùlín
thickets of the forests

1888

人 + 5 3

cì, sì ㄘˋ, ㄙˋ

serve, wait upon, attend; examine

伺機	watch for a chance, by some means

Mosiah 21:20
伺機
sìjī
by some means

1889

手 + 7 3

cuò ㄘㄨㄛˋ

push down; chop down; grind

挫敗	frustrate, confounded

2 Nephi 3:14
必定挫敗
bìdìng cuòbài
shall be confounded

1890

心 + 5 3

dài ㄉㄞˋ

idle, remiss, negligent; neglect

怠惰	slothfulness

Alma 60:14
非常怠惰
fēicháng dàiduò
exceeding slothfulness

1891 诞

言 + 7 3

dàn ㄉㄢˋ

to bear children, give birth; birth

誕生	born

Helaman 14:4
祂誕生前的那一個夜晚
tā dànshēng qián de nàyīge yèwǎn
the night before he is born

1892 灯

火 + 12 3

dēng ㄉㄥ

lantern, lamp

點燈	light a candle

3 Nephi 12:15
點燈
diǎndēng
light a candle

1893 谛

言 + 9 3

dì ㄉㄧˋ

careful, attentive

真諦	true meaning, very points

1 Nephi 15:14
祂教義的真諦
tā jiàoyì de zhēndì
the very points of his doctrine

1894 颠

頁 + 10 3

diān ㄉㄧㄢ

top, peak, summit; upset

顛倒	upside down

2 Nephi 27:27
把事顛倒了
bǎ shì diāndǎo le
turning of things upside down

1895

口 + 3 3

diào ㄉㄧㄠˋ

condole, mourn, pity; hang

吊	hanged, hang (something)

3 Nephi 4:28
吊在樹上
diàozài shùshàng
hanged upon a tree

1896

辵 + 7 3

dòu ㄉㄡˋ

tempt, allure, arouse, stir; stay, stop

逗留	sojourn, to linger

1 Nephi 17:3
在曠野逗留
zài kuàngyě dòuliú
sojourn in the wilderness

1897

辵 + 9 3

è ㄜˋ

stop, suppress, curb, check; a bar

遏止	stop

Helaman 11:28
這種毀滅行動必須予以遏止
zhèzhǒng huǐmiè xíngdòng bìxū yǔyǐ èzhǐ
there should be a stop put to this work of destruction

1898

人 + 4 3

fǎng ㄈㄤˇ

imitate, copy; as if

仿照	after the manner, to imitate

Alma 16:13
仿照猶太人的方式
fǎngzhào yóutàirén de fāngshì
after the manner of the Jews

1899 纺

糸 + 4 3

fǎng ㄈㄤˇ

spin, reel, weave

紡織	spin, weave

Mosiah 10:5
要婦女紡織
yào fùnǚ fǎngzhī
the women should spin

1900

辵 + 7 3

féng ㄈㄥˊ

come upon, happen meet; flatter

相逢	chance meeting, come across

Alma 27:16
一次快樂的相逢
yícì kuàilè de xiāngféng
a joyful meeting

1901 疯

瘋

疒 + 9 3

fēng ㄈㄥ

crazy, insane, mentally ill

瘋子	insane person

Mosiah 13:1
他是個瘋子
tā shìge fēngzi
he is mad

1902 缝

縫

糸 + 11 3

fèng, féng ㄈㄥˋ, ㄈㄥˊ

sew, mend; seam, crack, slit

裂縫	clefts

2 Nephi 12:21
巖石的裂縫
yánshí de lièfèng
the clefts of the rocks

1903

符

竹 + 5 3

fú ㄈㄨˊ

tally, symbol, charm, accord with

符合	in accordance with, fulfilling

Mosiah 1:4
符合神的誡命
fúhé shén de jièmìng
fulfilling the commandments of God

1904

副

刀 + 9 3

fù ㄈㄨˋ

assist; supplement; assistant

副領	a second leader

Alma 47:13
副領
fùlǐng
a second leader

1905

丐

一 + 3 3

gài ㄍㄞˋ

beggar; beg; give

乞丐	beggars

Mosiah 4:19
乞丐
qǐgài
beggars

1906 搁

擱

手 + 14 3

gē, gé ㄍㄜ, ㄍㄜˊ

place, put, lay down; delay

擱	put aside, lay aside

Alma 5:53
把這些事擱在一邊
bǎ zhèxiēshì gēzài yìbiān
lay aside these things

1907

梗

木 + 7 3

gěng ㄍㄥˇ

stem of flower, branch of plant

草梗	stock

Mosiah 12:11
就像野地的乾草梗一樣
jiùxiàng yědì de gān cǎogěng yíyàng
even as a dry stock of the field

1908

雇

隹 + 4 3

gù ㄍㄨˋ

employ, to hire

雇用	employ, hire

2 Nephi 9:41
不雇用僕人
bú gùyòng púrén
employeth no servant

1909 刮

颳

風 + 6 3

guā ㄍㄨㄚ

to blow

颳起	blow upon

Ether 6:5
使水面上颳起狂風
shǐ shuǐmiànshàng guāqǐ kuángfēng
a furious wind blow upon the face of the waters

1910

拐

手 + 5 3

guǎi ㄍㄨㄞˇ

kidnap, abduct; turn

誘拐	abduct, carry off, lead away

3 Nephi 2:2
誘拐
yòuguǎi
to lead away

1911	guǒ ㄍㄨㄛˇ	1916 輝	huī ㄏㄨㄟ
裹	wrap, bind; encircle, confine	輝	brightness, luster, brilliance
衣 + 8	3	車 + 8	3
裹	bound, to wrap	光輝	brightness
Mosiah 20:13 爲他裹傷 *wèi tā guǒ shāng* bound up his wounds		1 Nephi 1:10 他們的光輝 *tāmen de guānghuī* their brightness	
1912	háo ㄏㄠˊ	1917	jí ㄐㄧˊ
嚎	cry loudly, yell, scream	籍	record, register, list; census
口 + 14	3	竹 + 14	3
嚎啕	howlings	書籍	books
Ether 15:16 嚎啕痛哭 *háo táo tòng kū* howlings and lamentations		Helaman 3:15 各種書籍 *gèzhǒng shūjí* many books	
1913	hén ㄏㄣˊ	1918	jì ㄐㄧˋ
痕	scar; mark; trace	暨	and; attain, reach; confines, used to connect two nouns
疒 + 6	3	日 + 10	3
痕	scar, prints	暨	and
3 Nephi 11:14 釘痕 *dīnghén* prints of the nails		Alma 2:16 首席法官暨統治者 *shǒuxí fǎguān jì tǒngzhìzhě* chief judge and the governor	
1914	hǒng, hòng, hōng ㄏㄨㄥˇ, ㄏㄨㄥˋ, ㄏㄨㄥ	1919	jǐ ㄐㄧˇ
哄	coax; beguile, cheat, deceive	脊	spine, backbone; ridge
口 + 6	3	肉 + 6	3
哄騙	cheat, hoodwinkle, flatter	土脊	a ridge
2 Nephi 28:21 哄騙 *hǒngpiàn* flattereth away		Alma 49:4 一道土脊 *yídào tǔjǐ* a ridge of earth	
1915	huí ㄏㄨㄟˊ	1920 賤	jiàn ㄐㄧㄢˋ
迴	revolve, rotate; curving, zigzag	賤	mean, low; cheap, worthless
辶 + 6	3	貝 + 8	3
迂迴	circuitous; roundabout	卑賤	mean
Alma 43:24 迂迴前進 *yūhuí qiánjìn* marching round about		2 Nephi 15:14 卑賤人 *bēijiàn rén* the mean man	

1921 溅

jiàn ㄐㄧㄢˋ

sprinkle, spray; spill, splash

濺	splash

Jacob 1:19
他們的血不致濺上我們的衣服
tāmen de xiě búzhì jiànshàng wǒmen de yīfú
their blood might not come upon our garments

水 + 15 3

1922 检

jiǎn ㄐㄧㄢˇ

check; examine

檢驗	inspect, examine, try

Alma 55:32
他們就這樣檢驗所有的酒
tāmen jiù zhèyàng jiǎnyàn suǒyǒu de jiǔ
they did try all their liquors

木 + 13 3

1923

jiù ㄐㄧㄡˋ

fault, defect; error, mistake; blame

歸咎	lay charge, to impute

Mosiah 20:17
把這事歸咎他們
bǎ zhèshì guījiù tāmen
lay not this thing to their charge

口 + 5 3

1924

jù ㄐㄩˋ

all, together; accompany

俱增	increase, addition

Helaman 11:25
人數與日俱增
rénshù yǔ rì jù zēng
receiving daily an addition to their numbers

人 + 8 3

1925

jù ㄐㄩˋ

distance; bird's spur

距離	distance

Alma 22:32
距離
jùlí
the distance

足 + 5 3

1926 钜

jù ㄐㄩˋ

steel, iron; great

艱鉅	great, laborious

Alma 17:13
艱鉅的事工
jiānjù de shìgōng
great was the work

金 + 5 3

1927

jù ㄐㄩˋ

crouch, squat; sit, occupy

踞	sit upon, occupy

Alma 60:7
高踞寶座
gāojù bǎozuò
sit upon your thrones

足 + 8 3

1928

jù, jǔ ㄐㄩˋ, ㄐㄩˇ

stop, prevent; defeated, dejected

沮喪	depressed

Alma 26:27
我們心情沮喪
wǒmen xīnqíng jǔsàng
our hearts were depressed

水 + 5 3

1929

kǎi ㄎㄞˇ

sigh, regret; generous

慷慨	generous, free

Jacob 2:17
慷慨分享你們的財產
kāngkǎi fēnxiǎng nǐmen de cáichǎn
free with your substance

心 + 9 3

1930

kān ㄎㄢ

adequately capable of, worthy of

疲乏不堪	cannot bear, utterly or extremely wearied

Alma 52:31
疲乏不堪
pífá bùkān
wearied

土 + 9 3

1931

客

宀 + 6 3

kè ㄎㄜˋ

guest, traveler; customer

客旅	guest, traveler, stranger

Mosiah 13:18
你門裡寄居的客旅
nǐ ménlǐ jìjū de kèlǚ
stranger that is within thy gates

1932

孔

子 + 1 3

kǒng ㄎㄨㄥˇ

opening, hole, orifice; great; surname

毛孔	pore

Mosiah 3:7
每一個毛孔
měiyíge máokǒng
every pore

1933 闊

闊

門 + 9 3

kuò ㄎㄨㄛˋ

broad, ample, wide; be apart

廣闊	vast, expansive, large and spacious

1 Nephi 8:9
廣闊的原野
guǎngkuò de yuányě
large and spacious field

1934

肋

肉 + 2 3

lē, lèi ㄌㄜ, ㄌㄟˋ

ribs; chest

肋旁	side (of body)

3 Nephi 11:14
用手探入我肋旁
yòng shǒu tànrù wǒ lèipáng
thrust your hands into my side

1935 励

勵

力 + 15 3

lì ㄌㄧˋ

encourage, urge

鼓勵	urge, encourage

Mormon 2:23
極力鼓勵他們
jílì gǔlì tāmen
urge them with great energy

1936 恋

戀

心 + 19 3

liàn ㄌㄧㄢˋ

love; long for, yearn for; love

貪戀	covet

Mosiah 13:23
你不可貪戀
nǐ bùkě tānliàn
Thou shalt not covet

1937

樑

木 + 11 3

liáng ㄌㄧㄤˊ

bridge; beam

樑木	beam

3 Nephi 14:3
自己眼中的樑木
zìjǐ yǎnzhōng de liángmù
the beam that is in thine own eye

1938

劣

力 + 4 3

liè ㄌㄧㄝˋ

bad, inferior; slightly

惡劣	odious, foul, disgusting

Alma 27:29
最惡劣、最悲慘的死亡方式
zuìèliè, zuì bēicǎn de sǐwáng fāngshì
suffer death in the most aggravating and distressing manner

1939

窿

穴 + 12 3

lóng ㄌㄨㄥˊ

mine shaft; cavity, hole

挖窟窿	dig a hole, break through

3 Nephi 13:19
有賊挖窟窿來偷
yǒu zéi wākūlóng lái tōu
thieves break through and steal

1940 芦

蘆

艸 + 16 3

lú ㄌㄨˊ

rushes, reeds

蘆葦	reed

1 Nephi 17:48
枯萎如同乾蘆葦
kūwěi rútóng gān lúwěi
wither even as a dried reed

1941 仑

人 + 6 3

lún ㄌㄨㄣˊ

logical reasons, logical order; transliteration

希伯侖	shiblum

Alma 11:15
一希伯侖爲半希伯隆
yī xībólún wéi bàn xībólóng
a shiblum is a half of a shiblon

1946

水 + 11 3

mò ㄇㄛˋ

desert; aloof, indifferent, cool

沙漠	deserts

1 Nephi 20:21
祂引導他們經過沙漠
tā yǐndǎo tāmen jīngguò shāmò
he led them through the deserts

1942

艸 + 3 3

máng ㄇㄤˊ

Miscanthus sinensis (grass plant), awn, beard

光芒	brilliant, bright

1 Nephi 15:30
烈火的光芒
lièhuǒ de guāngmáng
the brightness of a flaming fire

1947

手 + 5 3

mǒ, mā, mò ㄇㄛˇ, ㄇㄚ, ㄇㄛˋ

smear, apply, wipe off, erase

抹掉	swept away

Enos 1:6
我的罪已抹掉了
wǒde zuì yǐ mǒdiào le
my guilt was swept away

1943

日 + 5 3

mèi ㄇㄟˋ

obscure, dark; darken

愚昧	foolish, ignorant

3 Nephi 14:26
一個愚昧的人
yíge yúmèi de rén
a foolish man

1948

心 + 11 3

mù ㄇㄨˋ

long for, desire; admire

愛慕	adore, long for, love

Alma 1:16
有很多人愛慕世上無益的事物
yǒu hěnduō rén àimù shìshàng wúyì de shìwù
there were many who loved the vain things of the world

1944

水 + 14 3

méng ㄇㄥˊ

drizzling, misty, raining

迷濛	obscurity

2 Nephi 1:23
自迷濛中出來
zì míméng zhōng chūlái
come forth out of obscurity

1949

大 + 5 3

nài ㄋㄞˋ

but, how; bear, stand, endure; transliteration

奈洪	Nahom

1 Nephi 16:34
一個叫作奈洪的地方
yíge jiàozuò nàihóng de dìfāng
the place which was called Nahom

1945 绵

糸 + 8 3

mián ㄇㄧㄢˊ

cotton wad; wool; soft, downy

綿羊	sheep

Ether 9:18
綿羊
miányáng
sheep

1950

虍 + 3 3

nüè ㄋㄩㄝˋ

cruel, harsh, oppressive

肆虐	wreak havoc, rage

2 Nephi 28:20
魔鬼必在人類兒女心中肆虐
móguǐ bì zài rénlèi érnǚ xīnzhōng sìnüè
shall he rage in the hearts of the children of men

1951

咆

口 + 5　3

páo　ㄆㄠˊ

roar

咆哮	roar

2 Nephi 15:29
他們咆哮像幼獅
tāmen páoxiāo xiàng yòushī
They shall roar like young lions

1952　频

頻

頁 + 7　3

pín　ㄆㄧㄣˊ

frequently, again and again

頻頻	again and again, many

Alma 35:9
他頻頻出言威脅他們
tā pínpín chūyán wēixié tāmen
he breathed out many threatenings against them

1953

坡

土 + 5　3

pō　ㄆㄛ

slope, bank, hillside

山坡	hillside, hill

Mosiah 7:16
夏隆地北邊的山坡
xiàlóng dì běibiān de shānpō
the hill which was north of Shilom

1954

淒

水 + 8　3

qī　ㄑㄧ

bitter cold, miserable, dreary

淒涼	dreary

1 Nephi 8:4
一片黑暗淒涼的曠野
yīpiàn hēi'àn qīliáng de kuàngyě
a dark and dreary wilderness

1955

禽

肉 + 8　3

qín　ㄑㄧㄣˊ

birds, fowl; surname; capture; surname

飛禽	fowl

Ether 2:16
水面的飛禽
shuǐmiàn de fēiqín
a fowl upon the water

1956

刃

刀 + 1　3

rèn　ㄖㄣˋ

edged tool, cutlery, knife edge

劍刃	edge of sword

Alma 17:37
他用劍刃砍他們的手臂
tā yòng jiànrèn kǎn tāmen de shǒubì
by smiting their arms with the edge of his sword

1957

乳

乙 + 7　3

rǔ　ㄖㄨˇ

breast; milk, suckle, nurse

乳母	nursing mothers

2 Nephi 10:9
他們的皇后必成爲乳母
tāmen de huánghòu bì chéngwéi rǔmǔ
their queens shall become nursing mothers

1958　锐

銳

金 + 7　3

ruì　ㄖㄨㄟˋ

sharp, keen, acute, pointed

尖銳	sharp

Alma 19:28
紛爭愈來愈尖銳
fēnzhēng yùláiyù jiānruì
the contention began to be exceedingly sharp

1959

擅

手 + 13　3

shàn　ㄕㄢˋ

monopolize; claim; arbitrarily; to dare

擅於	skill was in

Enos 1:20
擅於使用弓
shànyú shǐyòng gōng
their skill was in the bow

1960

申

田　3

shēn　ㄕㄣ

to state to a superior, report; extend; ninth terrestrial branch

申辯	defend oneself, plead

Alma 1:11
極大膽地爲自己申辯
jí dàdǎn de wèi zìjǐ shēnbiàn
pleaded for himself with much boldness

1961

舐

舌 + 4 3

shì ㄕˋ

lick with tongue

舐	lick

1 Nephi 21:23
舐你腳上的塵土
shì nǐ jiǎoshàng de chéntǔ
lick up the dust of thy feet

1962

噬

口 + 13 3

shì ㄕˋ

bite; gnaw; snap at

吞噬	swallow, consume

Alma 14:9
被火吞噬
bèi huǒ tūnshì
consumed by fire

1963 湿

濕

水 + 14 3

shī ㄕ

wet, moist, humid, damp; an illness

哭濕	water, damper

2 Nephi 33:3
夜晚我爲他們哭濕了枕頭
yèwǎn wǒ wèi tāmen kūshī le zhěntóu
mine eyes water my pillow by night

1964

氏

氏 3

shì, zhī ㄕˋ, ㄓ

clan, family; mister; used after the surname of a famous person; radical 83

氏	clan or family

Testimony of Eight Witnesses
斯密氏擁有我們所說的頁片
sīmìshì yōngyǒu wǒmen suǒshuō de yèpiàn
he said Smith has got the plates

1965

殊

歹 + 6 3

shū ㄕㄨ

different, special, unusual

特殊	special

1 Nephi 9:3
爲了一個特殊目的
wèile yíge tèshū mùdì
for the special purpose

1966

塑

土 + 10 3

sù ㄙㄨˋ

model in clay, sculpt; plastics

塑造	mould, acquire

Alma 41, Heading
今生所塑造的特質與個性
jīnshēng suǒ sùzào de tèzhí yǔ gèxìng
the characteristics and attributes acquired in mortality

1967

溯

水 + 10 3

sù ㄙㄨˋ

go upstream, go against current; formerly

回溯	recall, look back, back

Mosiah 28:17
從那時起回溯到創造亞當的時代
cóng nàshí qǐ huísù dào chuàngzào yǎdāng de shídài
from that time back until the creation of Adam

1968 肃

肅

聿 + 7 3

sù ㄙㄨˋ

pay respects; reverently

嚴肅	solemn, serious

Jacob 7:26
我們是寂寞而嚴肅的人
wǒmen shì jímò ér yánsù de rén
we being a lonesome and a solemn people

1969

啕

口 + 8 3

táo ㄊㄠˊ

wail

嚎啕	howling

Ether 15:16
爲失去被殺死的人而嚎啕痛哭
wèi shīqù bèi shāsǐ de rén ér háo táo tòng kū
a howling and a lamentation for the loss of the slain of their people

1970

填

土 + 10 3

tián ㄊㄧㄢˊ

fill in, fill up; make good

填滿	fill up, filled

1 Nephi 14:3
要被掘坑的人填滿
yào bèi juékēng de rén tiánmǎn
shall be filled by those who digged it

1971

挺

手 + 7 3

tǐng ㄊㄧㄥˇ

to stand upright, straighten; rigid

挺進	press forward, advance, came up

Mosiah 10:8
向夏隆地北邊挺進
xiàng xiàlóng dì běibiān tǐngjìn
they came up upon the north of the land of Shilom

1972

娃

女 + 6 3

wá ㄨㄚˊ

baby; doll; pretty girl; transliteration

夏娃	Eve

1 Nephi 5:11
我們的第一對祖先亞當和夏娃
wǒmen de dìyī duì zǔxiān yǎdāng hé xiàwá
Adam and Eve, who were our first parents

1973

腕

肉 + 8 3

wàn ㄨㄢˋ

wrist

手腕	wrists

1 Nephi 18:15
解開我手腕上的繩索
jiěkāi wǒ shǒuwàn shàng de shéngsuǒ
loosed the bands which were upon my wrists

1974 苇

葦

艸 + 9 3

wěi ㄨㄟˇ

reed

蘆葦	reed

1 Nephi 17:48
枯萎如同乾蘆葦
kūwěi rútóng gān lúwěi
wither even as a dried reed

1975

渥

水 + 9 3

wò ㄨㄛˋ

moisten, soak; great, deep; dye; to enrich; transliteration

渥拿大	Onidah

Alma 32:4
渥拿大山
wònádà shān
the hill Onidah

1976 戏

戲

戈 + 13 3

xì ㄒㄧˋ

theatrical play, show

遊戲	play

3 Nephi 28:22
與野獸遊戲
yǔ yěshòu yóuxì
play with the beasts

1977

昔

日 + 4 3

xī ㄒㄧ

formerly; ancient; in beginning

昔日	former, before

Helaman 3:6
昔日住在該地的人民
xīrì zhùzài gāidì de rénmín
the people who had before inhabited the land

1978

惜

心 + 8 3

xī, xí ㄒㄧ, ㄒㄧˊ

pity, regret, rue, begrudge

不惜	not spare; not hesitate

Alma 48:14
必要時得不惜流血
bìyào shí dé bùxí liúxuè
even to the shedding of blood if it were necessary

1979

夕

夕 3

xī, xì ㄒㄧ, ㄒㄧˋ

evening, night, dusk; slanted; radical 36; transliteration

夕卓倫	Seezoram

Helaman 9:23
我們的首席法官夕卓倫
wǒmen de shǒuxí fǎguān xìzhuólún
Seezoram, our chief judge

1980 銜

銜

金 + 6 3

xián ㄒㄧㄢˊ

bit; hold in mouth, bite; gag

頭銜	head, official title of person

Mosiah 5:8
你們在這頭銜下得有自由
nǐmen zài zhè tóuxián xià déyǒu zìyóu
under this head ye are made free

1981

哮

口 + 7　3

xiāo, xiào　ㄒㄧㄠ,ㄒㄧㄠˋ

cough; pant; roar

咆哮	roar

2 Nephi 15:29
他們咆哮像幼獅
tāmen páoxiào xiàng yòushī
They shall roar like young lions

1982

削

刀 + 7　3

xiāo, xuē　ㄒㄧㄠ, ㄒㄩㄝ

scrape off, pare, trim

削	took off, to pare

Alma 44:12
將他的頭皮削落在地上
jiāng tā de tóupí xiāo luò zài dìshàng
he took off his scalp and it fell to the earth

1983

卸

卩 + 6　3

xiè　ㄒㄧㄝˋ

lay down; retire from office

卸下	relieved from

Alma 62:29
尼腓人卸下了一項沉重的負擔
níféirén xièxià le yíxiàng chénzhòng de fùdān
thus were the Nephites relieved from a great burden

1984　锈

銹

金 + 7　3

xiù　ㄒㄧㄡˋ

rust, corrode

銹壞	rust

3 Nephi 13:19
地上有蟲子咬，會銹壞
dìshàng yǒu chóngzi yǎo, huì xiùhuài
where moth and rust doth corrupt

1985

宿

宀 + 8　3

xiǔ, sù, xiù　ㄒㄧㄡˇ, ㄙㄨˋ, ㄒㄧㄡˋ

stop, rest, lodge, stay overnight; constellation

星宿	constellations

2 Nephi 23:10
天上的星宿和星座都不發光
tiānshàng de xīngxiǔ hé xīngzuò dōu bù fāguāng
the stars of heaven and the constellations thereof shall not give their light

1986

喧

口 + 9　3

xuān　ㄒㄩㄢ

lively, noisy; clamor, talk loudly

喧聲	din, roar, confused noise

2 Nephi 19:5
戰士的每一場戰役都喧聲震天
zhànshì de měiyìchǎng zhànyì dōu xuānshēng zhèntiān
every battle of the warrior is with confused noise

1987

殉

歹 + 6　3

xùn　ㄒㄩㄣˋ

die for cause, be martyr for

殉難	martyrdom

Alma 14:9
押到那些人殉難的地方
yādào nàxiē rén xùnnàn de dìfāng
carried them forth to the place of martyrdom

1988　逊

遜

辵 + 10　3

xùn　ㄒㄩㄣˋ

humble, modest; yield

謙遜	humility

Ether 12:39
以顯而易見的謙遜態度告訴我
yǐ xiǎn ér yì jiàn de qiānxùn tàidù gàosu wǒ
he told me in plain humility

1989

研

石 + 4　3

yán　ㄧㄢˊ

grind, rub; study, research

鑽研	study intensively, dig into

Mosiah 13:11
你們大半生都在鑽研和教導罪惡
nǐmen dàbànshēng dōuzài zuānyán hé jiàodǎo zuì'è
ye have studied and taught iniquity the most part of your lives

1990

焰

火 + 8　3

yàn　ㄧㄢˋ

flame, blaze; glowing, blazing

烈焰	roaring flames, fire

2 Nephi 15:24
烈焰怎樣燒盡糠秕
lièyàn zěnyàng shāojìn kāngbǐ
as the fire devoureth the stubble

1991

演

水 + 11　3

yǎn　ㄧㄢˇ

perform, put on; exercise

演講	address, speech

Mosiah 3, Heading
便雅憫王繼續演講
biànyǎmǐn wáng jìxù yǎnjiǎng
King Benjamin continues his address

1992

洋

水 + 6　3

yáng, yāng　ㄧㄤˊ, ㄧㄤ

ocean, sea; foreign; western

海洋	sea

2 Nephi 30:15
好像水充滿海洋一般
hǎoxiàng shuǐ chōngmǎn hǎiyáng yìbān
as the waters cover the sea

1993　遥

遙

辵 + 10　3

yáo　ㄧㄠˊ

far away, distant, remote

遙遠	far distant

Helaman 16:20
一個遙遠、我們不知道的地方
yígè yáoyuǎn, wǒmen bù zhīdào de dìfāng
in a land which is far distant, a land which we know not

1994

夷

大 + 3　3

yí　ㄧˊ

smooth, safe; raze, exterminate; ancient barbarian tribes; transliteration

夷爲平地	smooth

Helaman 12:10
祂聲音的力量能使山嶽崩裂而夷爲平地
tā shēngyīn de lìliang néngshǐ shānyuè bēngliè ér yí wéi píng dì
by the power of his voice they are broken up, and become smooth

1995

邑

邑　3

yì　ㄧˋ

area, district, city, state; radical 163

城邑	city

2 Nephi 24:21
在世上修滿城邑
zài shìshàng xiūmǎn chéngyì
fill the face of the world with cities

1996

逸

辵 + 8　3

yì　ㄧˋ

flee, escape, break loose

逃逸	escape, flight

Alma 50:33
阻止他們向北部地方逃逸
zǔzhǐ tāmen xiàng běibù dìfāng táoyì
to stop their flight into the land northward

1997

溢

水 + 10　3

yì　ㄧˋ

overflow, brim over; full

充溢	overflow

2 Nephi 20:22
充溢著公義
chōngyì zhe gōngyì
overflow with righteousness

1998　艺

藝

艸 + 15　3

yì　ㄧˋ

art; talent, ability; craft

工藝	craft, workmanship

Alma 37:39
沒有人能做出那麼精緻的工藝
méiyǒurén néng zuòchū nàme jīng zhì de gōngyì
there cannot any man work after the manner of so curious a workmanship

1999

椅

木 + 8　3

yǐ　ㄧˇ

chair, seat

座椅	seats

Mosiah 11:11
大祭司專用的座椅
dà jìsī zhuānyòng de zuòyǐ
the seats which were set apart for the high priests

2000　鹰

鷹

鳥 + 13　3

yīng　ㄧㄥ

eagle, falcon; rapture species

禿鷹	vultures

Alma 2:38
被那些野獸和空中的禿鷹吃掉
bèi nàxiē yěshòu hé kōngzhōng de tūyīng chīdiào
devoured by those beasts and also the vultures of the air

2001

佑

人 + 5 3

yòu ㄧㄡˋ

help, protect, bless

保佑	providence

Jacob 2:13
神保佑的手最爲悅納你們
shén bǎoyòu de shǒu zuìwéi yuènà nǐmen
the hand of providence hath smiled upon you most pleasingly

2002

域

土 + 8 3

yù ㄩˋ

district, region, boundary; land

領域	domain, territory, land

Alma 21:22
在拉摩那王統治的領域內
zài lāmónà wáng tǒngzhì de lǐngyù nèi
in the land which was under the reign of king Lamoni

2003

允

儿 + 2 3

yǔn ㄩㄣˇ

to grant, to allow, to consent

允	grant, consent, agree

Mosiah 9:6
他與我立約，允我擁有李海尼腓地
tā yǔ wǒ lìyuē, yǔn wǒ yōngyǒu lǐhǎi níféi dì
he covenanted with me that I might possess the land of Lehi-Nephi

2004

栽

木 + 6 3

zāi ㄗㄞ

to cultivate, plant; to care for plants

栽種	planted

2 Nephi 15:2
栽種上等的葡萄樹
zāizhòng shàngděng de pútáo shù
planted it with the choicest vine

2005 暫

暫

日 + 11 3

zàn ㄗㄢˋ

temporary

暫時	temporarily, end…for a time

3 Nephi 28:24
就暫時說到這裡
jiù zànshí shuōdào zhèlǐ
make an end of speaking concerning these things for a time

2006 泽

澤

水 + 13 3

zé ㄗㄜˊ

marsh, swamp; grace, brilliance; damp, moist; fertile

光澤	luster, shine

1 Nephi 5:19
也決不因時間而失去任何光澤
yě juébù yīn shíjiān ér shīqù rènhé guāngzé
neither should they be dimmed any more by time

2007 债

債

人 + 11 3

zhài ㄓㄞˋ

debt, loan, liabilities

債	debts

3 Nephi 13:11
免我們的債，如同我們免了人的債
miǎn wǒmen de zhài, rútóng wǒmen miǎnle rén de zhài
forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors

2008 涨

漲

水 + 11 3

zhǎng, zhàng ㄓㄤˇ, ㄓㄤˋ

rise, increase in price

漲過	rise over, go over

2 Nephi 18:7
漲過兩岸
zhǎngguò liǎngàn
go over all his banks

2009 镇

鎮

金 + 10 3

zhèn ㄓㄣˋ

town, market place; suppress

城鎮	city

Helaman 3:9
他們的城鎮
tāmen de chéngzhèn
their cities

2010

州

巛 + 3 3

zhōu ㄓㄡ

administrative division, state

紐約州	state of (New York)

Testimony of the Prophet Joseph Smith
紐約州
niǔyuē zhōu
New York

2011

蛀

虫 + 5 3

zhù ㄓㄨˋ

insects that eat books, clothes

蛀蟲	moth

2 Nephi 8:8
蛀蟲必咬他們，好像咬衣服
zhùchóng bì yǎo tāmen, hǎoxiàng yǎo yīfú
the moth shall eat them up like a garment

2012 猪

豬

豕 + 8 3

zhū ㄓㄨ

pig, hog

豬	pig, swine

3 Nephi 14:6
也不要把你們的珍珠丟在豬前
yě búyào bǎ nǐmen de zhēnzhū diūzài zhūqián
neither cast ye your pearls before swine

2013 庄

莊

艸 + 7 3

zhuāng ㄓㄨㄤ

village, hamlet; villa; surname

莊嚴	solemnity

Alma 28:6
是個莊嚴的時刻
shìgè zhuāngyán de shíkè
a time of solemnity

2014

茁

艸 + 5 3

zhuó ㄓㄨㄛˊ

to sprout, flourish; sprouts appearing above-ground; vigorous

茁壯	grow up healthy and strong

Alma 32:37
樹就會生根、茁壯、結出果子
shù jiùhuì shēnggēn, zhuózhuàng, jiéchū guǒzi
it will get root, and grow up, and bring forth fruit

2015

笆

竹 + 4 2

bā ㄅㄚ

bamboo fence

籬笆	fence, fenced

2 Nephi 15:1
祂圍起籬笆
tā wéiqǐ líbā
And he fenced it

2016

伴

人 + 5 2

bàn ㄅㄢˋ

companion, comrade, partner; accompany

伴著	attend

Alma 17:5
這就是一路上伴著他們的情況
zhè jiùshì yílùshàng bànzhe tāmen de qíngkuàng
these are the circumstances which attended them in their journeyings

2017

扮

手 + 4 2

bàn ㄅㄢˋ

dress up; dress up as

裝扮	clothe

3 Nephi 13:30
神還給它們這樣的裝扮
shén hái gěi tāmen zhèyàng de zhuāngbàn
if God so clothe the grass of the field

2018

雹

雨 + 5 2

báo ㄅㄠˊ

hail

冰雹	hail

Mosiah 12:6
我必降冰雹擊打他們
wǒ bì jiàng bīngbáo jídǎ tāmen
I will send forth hail among them, and it shall smite them

2019

豹

豸 + 3 2

bào ㄅㄠˋ

leopard, panther

豹	leopard

2 Nephi 21:6
豹子與山羊羔同臥
bàozi yǔ shānyánggāo tóngwò
the leopard shall lie down with the kid

2020

鼻

鼻 2

bí ㄅㄧˊ

nose; first; radical 209

鼻孔	nostrils

2 Nephi 12:22
他不過鼻孔裡有氣息
tā búguò bíkǒnglǐ yǒu qìxí
whose breath is in his nostrils

2021 斃

斃

支 + 13 2

bì ㄅㄧˋ

kill; die violent death

斃命	meet violent death

Alma 51:34
國王立刻斃命
guówáng lìkè bìmìng
did cause the death of the king immediately

2022 貶

貶

貝 + 5 2

biǎn ㄅㄧㄢˇ

decrease, lower; censure, criticize

貶低	brought low, minimize

1 Nephi 22:23
他們必被貶低到塵埃中
tāmen bì bèi biǎndī dào chénāi zhōng
those who must be brought low in the dust

2023 瀕

瀕

水 + 16 2

bīn ㄅㄧㄣ

approach, be on verge of; near

瀕臨	about to, on the verge

Alma 60:9
已瀕臨餓死的邊緣
yǐ bīnlín èsǐ de biānyuán
they were about to perish with hunger

2024

摒

手 + 9 2

bìng ㄅㄧㄥˋ

expel, cast off; arrange

摒棄	deny, to abandon

Moroni 10:32
摒棄一切邪惡
bìngqì yíqiè xiéè
deny yourselves of all ungodliness

2025

冰

冫 + 4 2

bīng ㄅㄧㄥ

ice; ice-cold

冰雹	hail

Mosiah 12:6
我必降冰雹擊打他們
wǒ bì jiàng bīngbáo jīdǎ tāmen
I will send forth hail among them, and it shall smite them

2026

簸

竹 + 13 2

bǒ, bò ㄅㄛˇ, ㄅㄛˋ

winnow, fan

顛簸	jolt, bump, toss about

Mormon 5:18
像浪中顛簸的船
xiàng làngzhōng diānbǒ de chuán
as a vessel is tossed about upon the waves

2027

卜

卜 2

bǔ, bo ㄅㄨˇ, ㄅㄛ•

fortune telling; prophesy

占卜者	soothsayers, fortune teller

2 Nephi 12:6
聽從占卜者的話，像非利士人一樣
tīngcóng zhānbǔzhě de huà, xiàng fēilìshìrén yíyàng
hearken unto soothsayers like the Philistines

2028 艙

艙

舟 + 10 2

cāng ㄘㄤ

hold of ship; cabin

船艙	ship's cabin

Ether 6:2
這些石子果然照亮船艙
zhèxiē shízi guǒrán zhàoliàng chuáncāng
they did give light unto the vessels

2029

豺

豸 + 3 2

chái ㄔㄞˊ

wolf; cruel, wicked, mean

豺狼	wolf

2 Nephi 30:12
然後，豺狼必與綿羊羔同居
ránhòu, cháiláng bì yǔ miányánggāo tóngjū
then shall the wolf dwell with the lamb

2030

拆

手 + 5 2

chāi, cā ㄔㄞ, ㄘㄚ

to break up, split apart, rip open; to destroy

拆毀	break down

2 Nephi 15:5
拆毀牆垣
chāihuǐ qiángyuán
break down the wall

2031

剿

刀 + 11 2

chāo, jiǎo ㄔㄠ, ㄐㄧㄠˇ

destroy, exterminate, annihilate

追剿	pursue and wipe out

Alma 62:32
一城一城地追剿他們
yì chéng yì chéng di zhuījiǎo tāmen
pursue them from city to city

2032

澈

水 + 11 2

chè ㄔㄜˋ

thoroughly, completely

清澈	clear, pure

Mosiah 18:5
摩爾門有一處清澈的水源
mó'ěrmén yǒu yíchù qīngchè de shuǐyuán
there was in Mormon a fountain of pure water

2033 撐

撐

手 + 12 2

chēng ㄔㄥ

prop up, support; brace; to push off (with a pole)

支撐	sustain, prop up, support

Mosiah 2:30
主神支撐著我
zhǔshén zhīchēng zhe wǒ
the Lord God doth support me

2034

乘

丿 + 9 2

chéng, shèng ㄔㄥˊ, ㄕㄥˋ

ride, ascend; avail oneself of; counter for vehicles

乘船	boarding (a ship)

Alma 63:10
柯林安頓則乘船到北部地方
kēlínāndùn zé chéngchuán dào běibù dìfāng
Corianton had gone forth to the land northward in a ship

2035

池

水 + 3 2

chí ㄔˊ

pool, pond; moat; cistern

池	pool, pond

2 Nephi 17:3
到上池的水溝頭
dào shàngchí de shuǐgōutóu
at the end of the conduit of the upper pool

2036 馳

馳

馬 + 3 2

chí ㄔˊ

go quickly or swiftly; hurry

背道而馳	repugnant

Mosiah 29:36
這種事顯然與神的誡命背道而馳
zhèzhǒng shì xiǎnrán yǔ shén de jièmìng bèi dào ér chí
they were expressly repugnant to the commandments of God

2037 冲

沖

水 + 4 2

chōng ㄔㄨㄥ

pour, infuse, steep; wash away

沖向	bring up

2 Nephi 18:7
主必使大河翻騰的水猛然沖向他們
zhǔ bì shǐ dàhé fānténg de shuǐ měngrán chōngxiàng tāmen
the Lord bringeth up upon them the waters of the river

2038 鋤

鋤

金 + 7 2

chú ㄔㄨˊ

hoe; eradicate

鋤	mattock (pick and flat blade tool)

2 Nephi 17:25
所有用鋤刨挖的山嶺
suǒyǒu yòng chú páowā de shānlǐng
all hills that shall be digged with the mattock

2039

川

巛 2

chuān ㄔㄨㄢ

stream, river; flow; boil; radical 47

河川	rivers and creeks, rivers

Helaman 3:4
來到大片水域和河川密佈的地區
láidào dàpiàn shuǐyù hé héchuān mìbù de dìqū
they came to large bodies of water and many rivers

2040 丛

叢

又 + 16 2

cóng ㄘㄨㄥˊ

bush, shrub; thicket; collection

樹叢	thicket, grove of trees

Mosiah 18:5
水邊有一矮樹叢
shuǐbiān yǒu yī ǎishùcóng
there being near the water a thicket of small trees

2041

措

手 + 8 2

cuò ㄘㄨㄛˋ

place; collect, arrange; employ

措辭	choose right words, wording

Triple Combination, page iv
特殊措辭及難句的解釋
téshū cuòcí jí nánjù de jiěshì
definitions of exceptional or difficult wording

2042

搓

手 + 10 2

cuō ㄘㄨㄛ

to rub or roll between the hands

搓磨	polish, grind

2 Nephi 13:15
搓磨貧窮人的臉
cuōmó pínqióng rén de liǎn
grind the faces of the poor

2043

歹

歹 2

dǎi ㄉㄞˇ

bad, vicious, depraved, wicked

歹路	wicked ways

2 Nephi 12:5
各自走上自己的歹路
gèzì zǒushàng zìjǐ de dǎilù
every one to his wicked ways

2044 獃

呆

口 + 4 2

dāi, ái ㄉㄞ, ㄞˊ

dull; dull-minded, simple, stupid

呆子	fool

1 Nephi 17:17
我們的弟弟是個呆子
wǒmen de dìdi shìge dāizi
Our brother is a fool

2045 当

噹

口 + 13 2

dāng ㄉㄤ

sound of bells

叮噹	metal jingle, tinkling

2 Nephi 13:16
腳下叮噹
jiǎoxià dīngdāng
making a tinkling with their feet

2046

凳

几 + 12 2

dèng ㄉㄥˋ

bench; stool

腳凳	footstool

1 Nephi 17:39
這大地是祂的腳凳
zhè dàdì shì tā de jiǎodèng
this earth is his footstool

2047 递

遞

辵 + 10 2

dì ㄉㄧˋ

hand over, deliver; substitute

遞	put it, pass

2 Nephi 8:23
但是我必將這杯遞在苦待你的人手中
dànshì wǒ bìjiāng zhèbēi dìzài kǔdài nǐ de rén shǒuzhōng
But I will put it into the hand of them that afflict thee

2048

玷

玉 + 5 2

diàn ㄉㄧㄢˋ

flaw in gem; flaw in character

玷污	spot, stain

Ether 12:38
我的衣服沒有被你們的血玷污
wǒde yīfú méiyǒu bèi nǐmen de xiě diànwū
my garments are not spotted with your blood

2049

凋

冫 + 8 2

diāo ㄉㄧㄠ

be withered, fallen; exhausted

凋零	wither, decay

Jacob 5:4
他的橄欖樹開始凋零
tā de gǎnlǎnshù kāishǐ diāolíng
his olive-tree began to decay

2050

叮

口 + 2 2

dīng ㄉㄧㄥ

exhort or enjoin repeatedly

叮噹	metal jingle, twinkling

2 Nephi 13:18
她們華美的叮噹飾品
tāmen huáměi de dīngdāng shìpǐn
the bravery of their tinkling ornaments

2051

遁

dùn ㄉㄨㄣˋ

hide, conceal oneself; escape

逃遁	flee, escape

2 Nephi 20:31
基柄的居民集合要逃遁
jībǐng de jūmín jíhé yào táodùn
the inhabitants of Gebim gather themselves to flee

2056 复

複

衣 + 9 2

fù ㄈㄨˋ

repeat, double, overlap

重複	repetitions

3 Nephi 13:7
無謂地重複許多話
wúwèi dì chóngfù xǔduō huà
use not vain repetitions

2052 饭

飯

食 + 4 2

fàn ㄈㄢˋ

cooked rice; food; meal

飯	food; meal

Jacob 2:19
飢餓的人有飯吃
jīè de rén yǒu fàn chī
to feed the hungry

2057

概

木 + 9 2

gài ㄍㄞˋ

generally, approximately

概述	outlines, simplified

Introduction
概述救恩計畫
gàishù jiù'ēn jìhuà
outlines the plan of salvation

2053 范

範

竹 + 9 2

fàn ㄈㄢˋ

pattern, model, rule, law

範圍	reach, range, scope

3 Nephi 7:13
直到離開了人民的勢力範圍
zhídào líkāi le rénmín de shìli fànwéi
until they had gone forth out of the reach of the people

2058

竿

竹 + 3 2

gān ㄍㄢ

bamboo pole

竿子	pole

Alma 46:12
把那塊布綁在一根竿子的頂端
bǎ nàkuài bù bǎngzài yìgēn gānzǐ de dǐngduān
he fastened it upon the end of a pole

2054

扉

戶 + 8 2

fēi ㄈㄟ

door panel

心扉	door of one's heart

Mosiah 2:9
開啓心扉使你們能了解
kāiqǐ xīnfēi shǐ nǐmen néng liǎojiě
your hearts that ye may understand

2059

槓

木 + 10 2

gàng ㄍㄤˋ

lever, pole, crowbar; sharpen

槓桿	lever

Testimony of the Prophet Joseph Smith
我找來一根槓桿
wǒ zhǎolái yìgēn gànggǎn
I obtained a lever

2055

腹

肉 + 9 2

fù ㄈㄨˋ

stomach, belly, abdomen; inside

腹中	abdomen, bowels

1 Nephi 20:19
你腹中所生的也必多如沙粒
nǐ fùzhōng suǒ shēng de yě bì duō rú shālì
the offspring of thy bowels like the gravel

2060 冈

岡

山 + 5 2

gāng ㄍㄤ

ridge or crest of hill

岡	hill

Alma 43:31
瑞普拉岡
ruìpǔlā gāng
the hill Riplah

2061

稿

禾 + 10 2

gǎo ㄍㄠˇ

draft, manuscript, rough copy

手稿	manuscripts

Explanation
出版前的手稿
chūbǎn qián de shǒugǎo
prepublication manuscripts

2062 鴿

鴿

鳥 + 6 2

gē ㄍㄜ

pigeon, dove; Columba species

鴿子	dove

2 Nephi 31:8
聖靈以鴿子的形像降在祂身上
shènglíng yǐ gēzi de xíngxiàng jiàngzài tā shēnshàng
the Holy Ghost descended upon him in the form of a dove

2063

耿

耳 + 4 2

gěng ㄍㄥˇ

bright, shining; honest, upright

忠心耿耿	loyal, devoted, faithful

1 Nephi 2:1
因爲你一直忠心耿耿
yīnwèi nǐ yìzhí zhōng xīn gěng gěng
because thou hast been faithful

2064 挂

掛

手 + 8 2

guà ㄍㄨㄚˋ

hang, suspend; suspense

懸掛	hoist, hang

Alma 51:20
懸掛自由旗幟
xuánguà zìyóu qízhì
to hoist the title of liberty

2065

灌

水 + 18 2

guàn ㄍㄨㄢˋ

pour; water; irrigate, flood

灌木	bush, bushes

2 Nephi 17:19
並一切灌木上
bìng yíqiè guànmù shàng
and upon all bushes

2066

寒

宀 + 9 2

hán ㄏㄢˊ

cold, wintry, chilly

寒冷	cold

2 Nephi 1:14
葬在寒冷寂靜的墳墓裡
zàngzài hánlěng jíjìng de fénmù lǐ
lay down in the cold and silent grave

2067

涸

水 + 8 2

hé ㄏㄜˊ

dried up; exhausted, tired; dry

乾涸	dry, shrivel

2 Nephi 8:10
使海與深淵的水乾涸
shǐ hǎi yǔ shēnyuān de shuǐ gānhé
hath dried the sea, the waters of the great deep

2068 鴻

鴻

鳥 + 6 2

hóng ㄏㄨㄥˊ

species of wild swan; vast; transliteration

那鴻	Nahum

Abbreviations
那鴻書
nàhóng shū
Nahum (book in Old Testament)

2069 胡

鬍

髟 + 9 2

hú ㄏㄨˊ

beard, mustache, whiskers

鬍鬚	beard

2 Nephi 17:20
並要剃淨鬍鬚
bìng yào tìjìng húxū
it shall also consume the beard

2070

踝

足 + 8 2

huái ㄏㄨㄞˊ

ankle

腳踝	ankles

1 Nephi 18:15
我的腳踝也很腫
wǒde jiǎohuái yě hěnzhǒng
also mine ankles were much swollen

2071

心 + 9 2

huáng ㄏㄨㄤˊ

fearful, afraid, anxious, nervous

驚惶	fear, afraid

2 Nephi 8:7
也不要因人的辱罵驚惶
yě búyào yīn rén de rǔmà jīnghuáng
neither be ye afraid of their revilings

2072 诲

言 + 7 2

huì ㄏㄨㄟˋ

teach, instruct; encourage, urge

訓誨	instruction, law

2 Nephi 15:24
他們拋棄萬軍之主的訓誨
tāmen pāoqì wàn jūn zhī zhǔ de xùnhuì
they have cast away the law of the Lord of Hosts

2073

虫 + 3 2

huǐ, huī ㄏㄨㄟˇ, ㄏㄨㄟ

large poisonous snake

虺蛇	asp

2 Nephi 30:14
吃奶的孩子必在虺蛇的洞口玩耍
chī nǎi de háizi bì zài hǔishé de dòngkǒu wánshuǎ
the sucking child shall play on the hole of the asp

2074

夕 + 11 2

huǒ ㄏㄨㄛˇ

companion; partner; assistant

同夥	collude (in doing evil), joined

2 Nephi 23:15
凡與惡人同夥的，必倒在劍下
fán yǔ èrén tónghuǒ de, bì dǎo zài jiàn xià
every one that is joined to the wicked shall fall by the sword

2075

人 + 4 2

jì ㄐㄧˋ

talent, skill, ability

伎倆	trick, practice

Alma 18:7
這原是他們常用的掠奪伎倆
zhè yuánshì tāmen chángyòng de lüèduó jìliǎng
it being a practice of plunder among them

2076

心 + 3 2

jì ㄐㄧˋ

jealous, envious; fear

忌邪	jealous

Mosiah 13:13
我，主，你的神是忌邪的神
wǒ, zhǔ, nǐ de shén shì jìxié de shén
I the Lord thy God am a jealous God

2077

宀 + 8 2

jì ㄐㄧˋ

send, transmit, mail; rely on

寄居	live temporarily

Mosiah 13:18
你門裡寄居的客旅
nǐ mén lǐ jìjū de kèlǚ
stranger that is within thy gates

2078 挤

手 + 14 2

jǐ ㄐㄧˇ

crowd, squeeze, push against

擠滿	over crowded, filled

1 Nephi 8:27
那裡擠滿了人
nàlǐ jǐmǎn le rén
it was filled with people

2079 讥

言 + 12 2

jī ㄐㄧ

ridicule, jeer, mock; inspect

譏刺	jeer, take up against

2 Nephi 24:4
你必以這諺語譏刺巴比倫王
nǐ bì yǐ zhè yànyǔ jīcì bābǐlún wáng
thou shalt take up this proverb against the king of Babylon

2080 饥

食 + 12 2

jī ㄐㄧ

starve, be hungry; famine

饑渴	hunger and thirst

3 Nephi 12:6
饑渴慕義的人
jī kě mù yì de rén
they who do hunger and thirst after righteousness

2081 驾

馬 + 5 2

jià ㄐㄧㄚˋ

to drive, sail, fly; a cart, carriage

駕崩	pass away (of a king)

2 Nephi 16:1
烏西雅王駕崩的那年
wūxīyǎ wáng jiàbēng de nànián
in the year that king Uzziah died

2086

火 + 8 2

jiāo ㄐㄧㄠ

burned, scorched; anxious, vexed

焦躁	impatient, fret

2 Nephi 18:21
他們心中焦躁
tāmen xīnzhōng jiāozào
they shall fret themselves

2082 荐

艸 + 13 2

jiàn ㄐㄧㄢˋ

offer, present; recommend

推薦	recommend

Moroni 9:21
我不能將他們推薦給神
wǒ bùnéng jiāng tāmen tuījiàn gěi shén
I cannot recommend them unto God

2087 矫

矢 + 12 2

jiáo, jiǎo ㄐㄧㄠˊ, ㄐㄧㄠˇ

correct, rectify, straighten out

矯正	put right, rectify, reclaim

Alma 4:19
矯正他們
jiǎozhèng tāmen
reclaim them

2083

女 + 3 2

jiān ㄐㄧㄢ

crafty, villainous, false

奸詐	fraudulent, cunning

Alma 10:13
用奸詐的詭計抓住他們的話柄
yòng jiānzhà de guǐjì zhuāzhù tāmen de huàbǐng
by their cunning devices they might catch them in their words

2088

白 + 4 2

jiē ㄐㄧㄝ

all, every, everybody

觸目皆是	To be everywhere one looks

Mormon 2:18
邪惡和憎行觸目皆是從未間斷
xié'è hé zēngxíng chù mù jiē shì cóngwèi jiànduàn
a continual scene of wickedness and abominations has been before mine eyes

2084

火 + 9 2

jiān ㄐㄧㄢ

fry in fat or oil; boil in water

煎熬	suffering, torment, travails

Mosiah 29:33
爲了人民，在心靈上飽受煎熬
wèile rénmín, zài xīnlíng shàng bǎoshòu jiānáo
all the travails of soul for their people

2089

水 + 7 2

jìn ㄐㄧㄣˋ

soak, immerse, dip, percolate

浸沒	immerse

3 Nephi 11:26
然後你們要將他們浸沒水中
ránhòu nǐmen yào jiāng tāmen jìnmò shuǐzhōng
then shall ye immerse them in the water

2085 奖

犬 + 11 2

jiǎng ㄐㄧㄤˇ

prize, reward; give award to

獎賞	award a prize, reward

Mosiah 4:27
他必須努力，才能贏得獎賞
tā bìxū nǔlì, cáinéng yíngdé jiǎngshǎng
he should be diligent, that thereby he might win the prize

2090

巾 2

jīn ㄐㄧㄣ

kerchief; towel; turban; radical 50

裹頭巾	turban, hood

2 Nephi 13:23
裹頭巾、圍巾
guǒtóujīn, wéijīn
and hoods, and the veils

2091

水 + 6　2

jīn　ㄐㄧㄣ

ferry; saliva; ford; transliteration

津津諾	Gimgimno

3 Nephi 9:8
津津諾城
jīnjīnnuò chéng
the city of Gimgimno

2096

手 + 7　2

juān　ㄐㄩㄢ

contribute; give up, renounce

稅捐	taxation

Mosiah 11:13
從人民的稅捐中得到的錢財
cóng rénmín de shuìjuān zhōng dédào de qiáncái
the riches which he obtained by the taxation of his people

2092

阜 + 4　2

jǐng　ㄐㄧㄥˇ

pitfall, trap, snare

陷阱	snare

Alma 10:17
你們設圈套、佈陷阱
nǐmen shèjuāntào, bùxiànjǐng
ye are laying traps and snares

2097

心 + 11　2

kāng　ㄎㄤ

ardent; generous, magnanimous

慷慨	generous, free

Jacob 2:17
要與人和睦相處，慷慨分享你們的財產
yào yǔrén hé mù xiāng chǔ, kāngkǎi fēnxiǎng nǐmen de cáichǎn
be familiar with all and free with your substance

2093　鯨

魚 + 8　2

jīng　ㄐㄧㄥ

whale

鯨	whale

Ether 2:24
你將如海中的鯨
nǐ jiāngrú hǎizhōng de jīng
ye shall be as a whale in the midst of the sea

2098　课

言 + 8　2

kè　ㄎㄜˋ

lesson; course; class work; to tax

課	dose, tax

Mosiah 7:15
被課以難以負荷的重稅
bèi kèyǐ nányǐ fùhé de zhòngshuì
taxed with a tax which is grievous to be borne

2094

疒 + 3　2

jiù　ㄐㄧㄡˋ

chronic disease, chronic illness; sorrow

罪疚	guilt (from sin)

Jacob 6:9
羞愧與可怕的罪疚
xiūkuì yǔ kěpà de zuìjiù
shame and awful guilt

2099

欠 + 8　2

kuǎn　ㄎㄨㄢˇ

item, article; clause; fund

款待	treat with a feast

Alma 20:9
我設宴款待我兒子
wǒ shèyàn kuǎndài wǒ érzi
I made a feast unto my sons

2095　锯

金 + 8　2

jù, jū　ㄐㄩˋ, ㄐㄩ

a saw; to saw; amputate

鋸	saw

2 Nephi 20:15
鋸，豈可向用鋸的自大呢?
jū, qǐkě xiàng yòng jū de zìdà ne?
Shall the saw magnify itself against him that shaketh it?

2100

木 + 6　2

kuāng, kuàng　ㄎㄨㄤ,ㄎㄨㄤˋ

frame; framework; door frame

框	frame, rims

Mosiah 28:13
在弓形的雙框內的兩顆石頭
zài gōngxíng de shuāngkuāng nèi de liǎngkē shítoú
two stones which were fastened into the two rims of a bow

2101

魁

鬼 + 4 2

kuí ㄎㄨㄟˊ

chief; leader; best; monstrous

魁首	master, (bad) leader

Mosiah 4:14
魔鬼，即罪惡的魁首
móguǐ, jí zuì'è de kuíshǒu
the devil, who is the master of sin

2102 籬

籬

竹 + 19 2

lí ㄌㄧˊ

bamboo or wooden fence; hedge

籬笆	fence

2 Nephi 15:1
祂圍起籬笆
tā wéiqǐ líbā
And he fenced it

2103

吏

口 + 3 2

lì ㄌㄧˋ

government official, magistrate

官吏	government officials

3 Nephi 6:11
也有很多律師和很多官吏
yě yǒu hěnduō lǜshī hé hěnduō guānlì
and also many lawyers, and many officers

2104 倆

倆

人 + 8 2

liǎ, liǎng ㄌㄧㄚˇ, ㄌㄧㄤˇ

clever, skilled; two, pair

伎倆	clever, skilled

Helaman 16:21
藉邪惡者狡猾、玄虛的伎倆
jiè xié'èzhě jiǎojuàn, xuánxū de jìliǎng
by the cunning and the mysterious arts of the evil one

2105 鐮

鐮

金 + 13 2

lián ㄌㄧㄢˊ

sickle

鐮刀	sickle

Alma 26:5
因爲你們確曾揮動鐮刀
yīnwèi nǐmen quèzéng huīdòng liándāo
for ye did thrust in the sickle

2106 齡

齡

齒 + 5 2

líng ㄌㄧㄥˊ

age; years; transliteration

年齡	age

1 Nephi 18:6
每人按年齡
měirén àn niánlíng
every one according to his age

2107

漏

水 + 11 2

lòu ㄌㄡˋ

leak, drip; funnel; hour glass; transliteration

洩漏	reveal, leak (a secret), tell

Helaman 1:11
決不洩漏
juébù xièlòu
they would tell no man

2108 呂

呂

口 + 4 2

lǚ ㄌㄩˇ

surname; a musical note; transliteration

寇呂龍	cureloms

Ether 9:19
寇呂龍和寇莫姆
kòulǚlóng hé kòumòmǔ
cureloms and cumoms

2109 绿

綠

糸 + 8 2

lǜ, lù ㄌㄩˋ, ㄌㄨˋ

green; chlorine; transliteration

綠波良肯	Ripliancum

Ether 15:8
綠波良肯水流
lǜbōliángkěn shuǐ liú
the waters of Ripliancum

2110

崙

山 + 8 2

lún ㄌㄨㄣˊ

Kunlun mountains in Jiangsu; transliteration

米磯崙	Migron

2 Nephi 20:28
經過米磯崙
jīngguò mǐjīlún
he is passed to Migron

2111 锚

máo ㄇㄠˊ

anchor

碇錨	anchor

Ether 12:4
成爲人類靈魂的碇錨
chéngwéi rénlèi línghún de dìngmáo
maketh an anchor to the souls of men

金 + 9 2

2112 枚

méi ㄇㄟˊ

stalk of shrub, trunk of tree; transliteration

不勝枚舉	cannot number

Mosiah 4:29
和手段多得不勝枚舉
hé shǒuduàn duōde bù shēng méi jǔ
even so many that I cannot number them

木 + 4 2

2113 扪

mén ㄇㄣˊ

stoke, pat, feel by hand, grope; transliteration

亞捫	Ammon

2 Nephi 21:14
亞捫的兒女也必順服他們
yǎmén de érnǚ yě bì shùnfú tāmen
the children of Ammon shall obey them

手 + 8 2

2114 瀰

mí, mǐ ㄇㄧˊ, ㄇㄧˇ

overflow

瀰漫	fill the air, went forth

Ether 14:23
屍臭瀰漫地面
shīchòu mímàn dìmiàn
the scent thereof went forth upon the face of the land

水 + 17 2

2115 敏

mǐn ㄇㄧㄣˇ

fast, quick, clever, smart

敏於	quick to

Helaman 7:7
敏於聽從主的話
mǐnyú tīngcóng zhǔ dehuà
quick to hearken unto the words of the Lord

攴 + 7 2

2116 铭

míng ㄇㄧㄥˊ

inscribe, engrave; unforgettably

銘刻	inscribe, engrave, always remember

1 Nephi 21:16
我已將你銘刻在我掌上
wǒ yǐ jiāng nǐ míngkē zài wǒ zhǎngshàng
I have graven thee upon the palms of my hands

金 + 6 2

2117 墨

mò ㄇㄛˋ

ink; writing; black, dark

筆墨	pen and ink, write

Mormon 4:11
筆墨也無法完全描述
bǐmò yě wúfǎ wánquán miáoshù
or for man to write a perfect description

黑 + 3 2

2118 呐

na, nà ㄋㄚ•, ㄋㄚˋ

raise voice, yell out loud, shout; stammer

呐喊	shout, cry out, exclaim

2 Nephi 4:17
我的心仍呐喊:我真是苦啊!
wǒde xīn réng nàhǎn: wǒ zhēnshì kǔ a !
my heart exclaimeth: O wretched man that I am!

口 + 4 2

2119 挠

náo ㄋㄠˊ

scratch; disturb, bother; submit

阻撓	obstacle, impede

Alma 60:30
阻撓這人民在自由方面的進步
zǔnáo zhè rénmín zài zìyóu fāngmiàn de jìnbù
impede the progress of this people in the cause of our freedom

手 + 12 2

2120 脑

nǎo ㄋㄠˇ

brain

腦海	mind, brain

Testimony of the Prophet Joseph Smith
異象在我腦海中打開
yìxiàng zài wǒ nǎohǎi zhōng dǎkāi
the vision was opened to my mind

肉 + 9 2

2121 膩

肉 + 12 2

nì ㄋㄧˋ

greasy, oily, dirty; smooth; bored, tired

細膩	delicate

Jacob 2:7
細膩
xìnì
delicate

2122 釀

酉 + 17 2

niàng ㄋㄧㄤˋ

brew, ferment

釀製	brew, make (wine)

Mosiah 11:15
釀製大量的酒
niàngzhì dàliàng de jiǔ
made wine in abundance

2123

水 + 10 2

niào, nì ㄋㄧㄠˋ, ㄋㄧˋ

drown; submerge in water; indulge

溺死	drown

1 Nephi 8:32
許多人溺死在泉水的深處
xǔduō rén nìsǐ zài quánshuǐ de shēnchù
many were drowned in the depths of the fountain

2124

手 + 7 2

niē ㄋㄧㄝ

pick with fingers; knead; mold

捏造	fabricate, concoct, make up

Alma 10:13
因爲這些人捏造的罪名
yīnwèi zhèxiē rén niēzào de zuìmíng
according to the crime which they could make appear

2125 紐

糸 + 4 2

niǔ ㄋㄧㄡˇ

knot; button; handle, knob; tie; transliteration

紐約州	New York

Testimony of the Prophet Joseph Smith
紐約州
niǔyuēzhōu
New York

2126

口 + 7 2

òu, é, óu, ou ㄡˋ, ㄜˊ, ㄡˊ, ㄡ•

oh? really? is that so?

哦	Oh

1 Nephi 1:14
哦，主神全能者，您的事工多麼偉大而奇妙!
òu, zhǔ shén quánnéngzhě, nín de shìgōng duōme wěidà ér qímiào!
Great and marvelous are thy works, O Lord God Almighty!

2127

比 + 5 2

pí ㄆㄧˊ

help, assist; connect, adjoin

毗連著	adjoining, joins

Alma 27:22
毗連著滿地富
píliánzhe mǎndìfù
which joins the land Bountiful

2128

門 + 13 2

pì ㄆㄧˋ

open; settle, develop, open up

開闢	open up, clear up

2 Nephi 4:33
求您爲我開闢道路
qiú nín wèi wǒ kāipì dàolù
that thou wouldst clear my way before me

2129

耳 + 7 2

pìn ㄆㄧㄣˋ

engage, employ; betroth

聘	appointed (to a post), employ

Alma 10:32
他們靠受聘而獲利
tāmen kào shòupìn ér huòlì
they got gain according to their employ

2130

手 + 5 2

pīn, pàn ㄆㄧㄣ, ㄆㄢˋ

risk, disregard; go all out for

拚命	powerfully

Alma 44:16
更加拚命與尼腓人戰鬥
gèngjiā pīnmìng yǔ níféirén zhàndòu
contend more powerfully against the Nephites

2131

崎

山 + 8 2

qí ㄑㄧˊ

rough, uneven, jagged, rugged

崎嶇不平	rugged, rough

3 Nephi 8:13
很多平地變得崎嶇不平
hěnduō píngdì biàndē qí qū bù píng
many smooth places became rough

2132

恰

心 + 6 2

qià ㄑㄧㄚˋ

just, exactly, precisely; proper

恰當	proper, fitting, meet

1 Nephi 7:1
只帶自己的家庭進入曠野，並不恰當
zhǐ dài zìjǐ de jiātíng jìnrù kuàngyě, bìngbú qiàdàng
it was not meet for him, Lehi, that he should take his family into the wilderness alone

2133

腔

肉 + 8 2

qiāng ㄑㄧㄤ

chest cavity; hollow in body

滿腔	filled with

Alma 26:18
我們以前甚至滿腔憤怒地出去
wǒmen yǐqián shènzhì mǎnqiāng fènnù dì chūqù
we went forth even in wrath

2134

琴

玉 + 8 2

qín ㄑㄧㄣˊ

Chinese lute or guitar

琴	the harp

2 Nephi 15:11
琴
qín
the harp

2135

秋

禾 + 4 2

qiū ㄑㄧㄡ

autumn, fall; year

明察秋毫	all-searching

2 Nephi 9:44
用明察秋毫的眼審察我
yòng míng chá qiū háo de yǎn shěnchá wǒ
that he view me with his all–searching eye

2136 岖

嶇

山 + 11 2

qū ㄑㄩ

steep, sheer; rugged, rough

崎嶇不平	rough

3 Nephi 8:13
很多平地變得崎嶇不平
hěnduō píngdì biàndē qíqū bù píng
many smooth places became rough

2137

蛆

虫 + 5 2

qū, jū ㄑㄩ, ㄐㄩ

maggots

蛆	maggots, worms

2 Nephi 24:11
上蓋的是蛆
shàng gài de shì qū
the worms cover thee

2138

扔

手 + 2 2

rēng ㄖㄥ

throw, hurl; throw away, cast

扔掉	throw away, cast away

2 Nephi 33:2
他們就扔掉了許多記載的事
tāmen jiù rēngdiào le xǔduō jìzǎi de shì
they cast many things away which are written

2139

涉

水 + 7 2

shè ㄕㄜˋ

ford stream, wade across

跋涉	trek, travel (by foot)

Helaman 3:4
他們跋涉一段遙遠的距離
tāmen báshè yíduàn yáoyuǎn de jùlí
they did travel to an exceedingly great distance

2140

省

目 + 4 2

shěng, xǐng ㄕㄥˇ, ㄒㄧㄥˇ

province; save, economize

不省人事	unconscious

Testimony of the Prophet Joseph Smith
有一陣子不省人事
yǒu yízhènzǐ bù xǐng rén shì
for a time was quite unconscious of anything

2141 瘦

shòu ㄕㄡˋ

thin, emaciated, lean; meager

消瘦	waste away

2 Nephi 4:26
使我形體消瘦
shǐ wǒ xíngtǐ xiāoshòu
and my flesh waste away

疒 + 10 2

2142 甩

shuǎi ㄕㄨㄞˇ

throw away, discard

甩石器	slings

1 Nephi 16:15
甩石器
shuǎishíqì
our slings

用 2

2143 饲 飼

sì ㄙˋ

raise animals; feed; nourish

飼養	raising (animals)

Alma 62:29
種植各樣穀物，飼養各種牲口
zhòngzhí gèyàng gǔwù, sìyǎng gèzhǒng shēngkǒu
raising all manner of grain, and flocks and herds of every kind

食 + 5 2

2144 私

sī ㄙ

private, personal; secret

私願	personal desires

Alma 29:4
我不該以私願阻擾
wǒ bùgāi yǐ sīyuàn zǔrǎo
I ought not to harrow up in my desires

禾 + 2 2

2145 讼 訟

sòng ㄙㄨㄥˋ

accuse; argue, dispute; litigate

訴訟	lawsuit, suits

Alma 11:20
按照提給他們的訴訟案件拿錢
ànzhào tígěi tāmen de sùsòng ànjiàn náqián
get money according to the suits which were brought before them

言 + 4 2

2146 耸 聳

sǒng ㄙㄨㄥˇ

urge on; rise up; stir, excite; to raise up; lofty

聳立	stand aloft, stood

1 Nephi 8:26
似乎聳立在空中，高過地面
sìhu sǒnglì zài kōngzhōng, gāoguò dìmiàn
and it stood as it were in the air, high above the earth

耳 + 11 2

2147 甦

sū ㄙㄨ

be reborn; resuscitate, revive

復甦	resuscitate, rise up high

Alma 40:15
靈或靈魂的復甦
líng huò línghún de fùsū
the raising of the spirit or the soul

生 + 7 2

2148 疼

téng ㄊㄥˊ

aches, pains; be fond of; love

疼痛	ache, soreness

1 Nephi 18:15
非常疼痛
fēicháng téngtòng
great was the soreness thereof

疒 + 5 2

2149 蹄

tí ㄊㄧˊ

hoof; leg of pork; little witch

馬蹄	hoof

2 Nephi 15:28
他們的馬蹄如堅石
tāmen de mǎtí rú jiānshí
their horses' hoofs shall be counted like flint

足 + 9 2

2150 梯

tī ㄊㄧ

ladder, steps, stairs; lean

梯子	ladder

Alma 62:21
儘快準備堅韌的繩索和梯子
jǐnkuài zhǔnbèi jiānrèn de shéngsuǒ hé tīzǐ
prepare in haste strong cords and ladders

木 + 7 2

2151	tiān ㄊㄧㄢ	2156 鮮	xiān, xiǎn ㄒㄧㄢ, ㄒㄧㄢˇ
添	append, add to; increase	鮮	fresh, new, delicious; rare, few
	加添 / add		鮮明 / clear, lively
	brief explanation about the Book of Mormon 他兒子摩羅乃加添的部分 *tā érzi móluónǎi jiātiān de bùfèn* additions by his son Moroni		Mosiah 2:38 對自己的罪行有鮮明的意識 *duì zìjǐ de zuìxíng yǒu xiānmíng de yìshì* a lively sense of his own guilt
水 + 8	2	魚 + 6	2
2152	tuǐ ㄊㄨㄟˇ	2157	xiàng ㄒㄧㄤˋ
腿	legs, thighs	橡	chestnut oak; rubber tree; rubber; an acorn
	腿 / legs		橡樹 / oaks
	Alma 49:24 傷口都在腿上 *shāngkǒu dōu zài tuǐshàng* their wounds were upon their legs		2 Nephi 12:13 巴珊所有的橡樹 *bāshān suǒyǒu de xiàngshù* all the oaks of Bashan
肉 + 10	2	木 + 12	2
2153	wǎng ㄨㄤˇ	2158	xiào ㄒㄧㄠˋ
罔	net; deceive; libel; negative	孝	filial piety, obedience; mourning
	罔顧 / not, turn aside; ignore		孝敬 / show filial respect, honor
	2 Nephi 27:32 爲沒有價值的事物，罔顧公義 *wèi méiyǒu jiàzhí de shìwù,wǎnggù gōng yì* and turn aside the just for a thing of naught		1 Nephi 17:55 孝敬你們的父母 *xiàojìng nǐmen de fùmǔ* honor thy father and thy mother
网 + 4	2	子 + 4	2
2154	wēi, wěi ㄨㄟ, ㄨㄟˇ	2159	xiāo ㄒㄧㄠ
委	appoint, send, commission; transliteration	霄	sky; clouds, mist; night
	委任 / appoint		雲霄 / sky, air
	3 Nephi 6:6 那些被委任爲領袖的人 *nàxiē bèi wěirèn wéi lǐngxiù de rén* those who had been appointed leaders		Ether 15:16 聲震雲霄 *shēng zhèn yúnxiāo* they did rend the air exceedingly
女 + 5	2	雨 + 7	2
2155	wǔ ㄨˇ	2160 携	xī,xié ㄒㄧ,ㄒㄧㄝˊ
伍	five, to associate; troops	攜	lead by hand, take with; carry
	爲伍 / associate with, remain with		攜帶 / carry
	2 Nephi 9:9 與謊言之父爲伍 *yǔ huǎngyán zhī fù wéiwǔ* to remain with the father of lies		1 Nephi 5:22 攜帶這些紀錄 *xīdài zhèxiē jìlù* we should carry them with us
人 + 4	2	手 + 18	2

2161

鞋

革 + 6 2

xié ㄒㄧㄝˊ

shoes, footwear in general

鞋帶	shoelace latchet

1 Nephi 10:8
我給祂解鞋帶也不配
wǒ gěi tā jiěxiédài yě búpèi
whose shoe's latchet I am not worthy to unloose

2162

械

木 + 7 2

xiè ㄒㄧㄝˋ

weapons; implements, instruments

機械	machinery

Jarom 1:8
機械
jīxiè
machinery

2163

懈

心 + 13 2

xiè ㄒㄧㄝˋ

idle, relaxed, remiss

不懈	untiring, unwearied

Helaman 15:6
他們努力不懈
tāmen nǔ lì bú xiè
they are striving with unwearied diligence

2164

雄

隹 + 4 2

xióng ㄒㄩㄥˊ

male of species; hero; manly

雄辯	convinving, eloquent

2 Nephi 13:3
雄辯的演說家
xióngbiàn de yǎnshuōjiā
the eloquent orator

2165

旭

日 + 2 2

xù ㄒㄩˋ

rising sun; brilliance; radiant; transliteration

旭爾	Shurr

Ether 14:28
旭爾山谷
xù'ěr shāngǔ
the valley of Shurr

2166 須

鬚

髟 + 12 2

xū ㄒㄩ

beard, whiskers; whisker-like

鬍鬚	beard

2 Nephi 17:20
並要剃淨鬍鬚
bìng yào tìjìng húxū
it shall also consume the beard

2167

巡

辵 + 3 2

xún ㄒㄩㄣˊ

patrol, go on circuit, cruise

巡迴	make the rounds, journey

3 Nephi 27:1
耶穌的門徒巡迴傳講
yēsū de méntú xúnhuí chuánjiǎng
the disciples of Jesus were journeying and were preaching

2168

炎

火 + 4 2

yán ㄧㄢˊ

flame, blaze; hot

炎熱	scorching, blazing, heat

1 Nephi 21:10
炎熱和烈日也必不傷害他們
yánrè hé lièrì yě bì bù shānghài tāmen
neither shall the heat nor the sun smite them

2169 顏

顏

頁 + 9 2

yán ㄧㄢˊ

face, facial appearance

無顏	ashamed

Mosiah 20:3
無顏回到尼腓城
wúyán huídào níféi chéng
being ashamed to return to the city of Nephi

2170

殷

殳 + 6 2

yān, yīn ㄧㄢ, ㄧㄣ

many, great; abundant, flourishing

殷切	ardent, eager, desired

Alma 22:16
那麼你必能得到你殷切希望的
nàme nǐ bì néng dédào nǐ yīnqiè xīwàng de
then shalt thou receive the hope which thou desirest

2171

人 + 6　2

yáng　ㄧㄤˊ

pretend, feign; false, deceitful

佯稱	pretend, allege falsely

Mosiah 12:12
他佯稱這是主說的
tā yángchēng zhèshì zhǔ shuō de
he pretendeth the Lord hath spoken it

2172　叶

艸 + 9　2

yè　ㄧㄝˋ

leaf, petal; page of book; period

落葉	cast leaves, fallen leaves

2 Nephi 16:13
落葉的時候
luòyè deshíhòu
when they cast their leaves

2173

冫 + 5　2

yě　ㄧㄝˇ

smelt, fuse metals; cast, found

冶金者	refiner, metallurgy

Alma 34:29
爲冶金者丟棄
wèi yějīnzhě diūqì
which the refiners do cast out

2174　谊

言 + 8　2

yí, yì　ㄧˊ,ㄧˋ

friendship; appropriate, suitable

聯誼	bond of friendship, fellowship

Helaman 6:3
他們彼此聯誼
tāmen bǐcǐ liányí
they did fellowship one with another

2175

人 + 7　2

yǒng　ㄩㄥˇ

wooden figure buried with dead

始作俑者	author of an evil practice

Helaman 6:30
他就是一切罪惡的始作俑者
tā jiùshì yíqiè zuì'è de shǐ zuò yǒng zhě
it is he who is the author of all sin

2176

辶 + 9　2

yóu　ㄧㄡˊ

wander, roam, travel

遊戲	to play

3 Nephi 28:22
與野獸遊戲
yǔ yěshòu yóuxì
they did play with the beasts

2177

幺 + 6　2

yōu　ㄧㄡ

quiet, secluded, tranquil; dark; transliteration

幽暗	dim, gloomy

2 Nephi 18:22
幽暗的痛苦
yōu'àn de tòngkǔ
dimness of anguish

2178

宀 + 3　2

yǔ　ㄩˇ

house; building, structure; eaves; space

屋宇	house

2 Nephi 26:26
崇拜的屋宇
chóngbài de wūyǔ
the houses of worship

2179

辶 + 3　2

yū　ㄩ

doctrinaire, abstruse, unrealistic

迂迴	circuitous, round about

Alma 43:22
在曠野中迂迴前進
zài kuàngyě zhōng yūhuí qiánjìn
took their journey round about in the wilderness

2180

儿 + 2　2

yuán　ㄩㄢˊ

first; dollar; origin; head; fundamental; basic

元素	elements (chemistry)

Mormon 9:2
各元素被熾熱熔化
gè yuánsù bèi chìrè rónghuà
the elements shall melt with fervent heat

2181

垣

土 + 6 2

yuán ㄩㄢˊ

low wall

牆垣	wall

2 Nephi 15:5
拆毀牆垣
chāihuǐ qiángyuán
break down the wall

2182

岳

山 + 5 2

yuè ㄩㄝˋ

mountain peak; surname, wife's parents

岳父	father–in–law

Ether 9:5
企圖取他岳父的性命
qìtú qǔ tā yuèfù de xìngmìng
sought the life of his father–in–law

2183 脏

臟

肉 + 18 2

zàng ㄗㄤˋ

internal organs, viscera

心臟	heart

Alma 60:19
身處國家心臟地帶
shēnchǔ guójiā xīnzàng dìdài
in the heart of our country

2184

躁

足 + 13 2

zào ㄗㄠˋ

tense, excited, irritable

焦躁	impatient, restless, fret

2 Nephi 18:21
他們心中焦躁
tāmen xīnzhōng jiāozào
they shall fret themselves

2185 凿

鑿

金 + 19 2

záo, zuò ㄗㄠˊ, ㄗㄨㄛˋ

chisel; bore, pierce

鑿出	chisel, hewn

2 Nephi 8:1
要想想那鑿出你來的磐石
yào xiǎngxiǎng nà záochū nǐ lái de pánshí
Look unto the rock from whence ye are hewn

2186

醡

酉 + 10 2

zhà, zhàn ㄓㄚˋ, ㄓㄢˋ

wine press

酒醡	wine–press

2 Nephi 15:2
又造了酒醡
yòu zàole jiǔzhà
also made a wine–press therein

2187

占

卜 + 3 2

zhàn, zhān ㄓㄢˋ, ㄓㄢ

divine; observe; versify

占卜者	soothsayers, fortune teller

2 Nephi 12:6
聽從占卜者的話，像非利士人一樣
tīngcóng zhānbǔzhě dehuà, xiàng fēilìshìrén yíyàng
hearken unto soothsayers like the Philistines

2188

振

手 + 7 2

zhèn ㄓㄣˋ

raise, excite, arouse action

振盪	vibrate, oscillate, rock

Helaman 12:12
地基振盪，直達地心
dìjī zhèndàng, zhídá dìxīn
the foundations rock, even to the very center

2189 侦

偵

人 + 9 2

zhēn ㄓㄣ

spy, reconnoiter; detective, detect

偵查	investigate, spy

Mosiah 9:1
以偵查他們的軍力
yǐ zhēnchá tāmen de jūnlì
that I might spy out their forces

2190

箴

竹 + 9 2

zhēn ㄓㄣ

needle, probe; admonish

箴言	Proverbs, warning words

Xviii
箴言
zhēnyán
Proverbs

2191 睜

zhēng ㄓㄥ

to open the eyes; stare

眼睜睜	witness with open eyes, look on hopelessly

Alma 14:10
我們怎麼能眼睜睜看著這麼可怕的事發生呢?
wǒmen zěnmenéng yǎnzhēngzhēng kànzhu zhème kěpà de shì fāshēng ne ?
How can we witness this awful scene?

目 + 8 2

2192 晝

zhòu ㄓㄡˋ

daytime, daylight

晝夜	day and night

3 Nephi 3:14
不分晝夜擔任警衛
bùfēn zhòuyè dānrèn jǐngwèi
to guard them from the robbers day and night

日 + 7 2

2193 朱

zhū ㄓㄨ

cinnabar, vermilion; surname

朱紅布	bright red, scarlet clothing

1 Nephi 13:7
朱紅布
zhūhóngbù
scarlets

木 + 2 2

2194 贅

zhuì ㄓㄨㄟˋ

unnecessary, superfluous

贅述	give unnecessary details

Alma 13:20
不必在此贅述
búbì zàicǐ zhuìshù
what I have said may suffice

貝 + 11 2

2195 镯

zhuó ㄓㄨㄛˊ

bracelet, armband; small bell

手鐲	bracelets

Alma 31:28
他們的手鐲
tāmen de shǒuzhuó
their bracelets

金 + 13 2

2196 恣

zì ㄗˋ

indulge oneself, unrestrained

恣意	unbridled, according to their pleasure

Alma 49:7
恣意殺害或屠殺他們
zìyì shāhài huò túshā tāmen
slay and massacre them according to their pleasure

心 + 6 2

2197 佐

zuǒ ㄗㄨㄛˇ

assist, aid, second; subordinate; transliteration

佐希	Josh

3 Nephi 9:10
佐希城
zuǒxī chéng
the city of Josh

人 + 5 2

2198 矮

ǎi ㄞˇ

short, dwarf; low

矮	low, small

Mosiah 18:5
水邊有一矮樹叢
shuǐbiān yǒu yì ǎishùcóng
there being near the water a thicket of small trees

矢 + 8 1

2199 懊

ào ㄠˋ

vexed, worried, nervous; regret

懊悔	feel remorse, repent

Mosiah 27:28
懊悔得要死
àohuǐ dé yào sǐ
repenting nigh unto death

心 + 13 1

2200 跋

bá ㄅㄚˊ

go by foot; epilogue, colophon

跋涉	trek, travel on foot

Helaman 3:4
他們跋涉一段遙遠的距離
tāmen báshè yíduàn yáoyuǎn de jùlí
And they did travel to an exceedingly great distance

足 + 5 1

2201 搬

手 + 10 — 1

bān ㄅㄢ

transfer, move, remove, shift

搬	taken away, move

2 Nephi 18:4
必在亞述王面前搬了去
bì zài yàshùwáng miànqián bān le qù
shall be taken away before the king of Assyria

2202 谤

言 + 10 — 1

bàng ㄅㄤˋ

slander, libel

毀謗	say falsely

3 Nephi 12:11
捏造各樣壞話毀謗你們
niēzào gè yàng huàihuà huǐbàng nǐmen
say all manner of evil against you falsely

2203 襁

衣 + 9 — 1

bǎo ㄅㄠˇ

swaddling cloth; infancy

襁褓	infancy

Mosiah 3:18
襁褓時去世的嬰孩不會滅亡
qiǎngbǎo shí qùshì de yīnghái búhuì mièwáng
the infant perisheth not that dieth in his infancy

2204 褒

衣 + 9 — 1

bāo ㄅㄠ

praise, commend, honor, cite

褒貶	good and evil spoken; pass judgment on

Testimony of the Prophet Joseph Smith
在各民中受到褒貶
zài gèmín zhōng shòudào bāobiǎn
both good and evil spoken of among all people

2205 贝

貝 — 1

bèi ㄅㄟˋ

sea shell; money, currency; radical 154; transliteration

伊賽貝兒	Isabel

Alma 39:3
伊賽貝兒
yīsàibèiér
Isabel

2206 惫

心 + 12 — 1

bèi ㄅㄟˋ

tired, weary, fatigued

疲憊不堪	worn out, weariness

Alma 56:51
他們因急行軍而疲憊不堪
tāmen yīn jíxíngjūn ér pí bèi bù kān
because of their weariness, which was occasioned by the speed of their march

2207

竹 + 5 — 1

bèn ㄅㄣˋ

foolish, stupid, dull; awkward

笨拙	clumsy, awkward

Ether 12:24
由於我們的手笨拙
yóuyú wǒmen de shǒu bènzhuó
because of the awkwardness of our hands

2208

匕 — 1

bǐ ㄅㄧˇ

spoon, ladle; knife, dirk; radical 21

匕首	dagger

Jacob 2:9
像匕首刺穿靈魂那樣
xiàng bǐshǒu cìchuān línghún nàyàng
have daggers placed to pierce their souls

2209

邑 + 11 — 1

bǐ ㄅㄧˇ

mean; low

鄙視	despise, disdain, scorn

Alma 46:18
因承受基督的名而遭鄙視
yīn chéngshòu jīdū de míng ér zāo bǐshì
despised because we take upon us the name of Christ

2210

虫 + 9 — 1

biān ㄅㄧㄢ

bat

蝙蝠	bat

2 Nephi 12:20
拋給田鼠和蝙蝠
pāogěi tiánshǔ hé biānfú
to the moles and to the bats

2211 玻

玉 + 5 — 1

bō ㄅㄛ

glass; transliteration

玻璃	glass

Ether 3:1
那些石子潔白晶瑩，就好像透明玻璃
nàxiē shízǐ jiébái jīngyíng, jiùhǎoxiàng tòumíng bōlí
they were white and clear, even as transparent glass

2212 哺

口 + 7 — 1

bǔ ㄅㄨˇ

chew food; feed

哺	nourishment

1 Nephi 18:19
年幼待哺的
nián yòu dài bǔ de
being young, having need of much nourishment

2213 孱

子 + 9 — 1

càn, chán ㄘㄢˋ, ㄔㄢˊ

weak, unfit, frail, feeble

孱弱	infirmities

3 Nephi 7:22
疾病與孱弱被治好
jíbìng yǔ chánruò bèi zhìhǎo
healed of their sicknesses and their infirmities

2214 測

水 + 9 — 1

cè ㄘㄜˋ

measure, estimate, conjecture

深不可測	(not able to) measure, unsearchable

Jacob 4:8
祂的奧祕何其深不可測
tā de àomì héqí shēn bù kěcè
How unsearchable are the depths of the mysteries of him

2215 汊

水 + 3 — 1

chà ㄔㄚˋ

a branching stream

海汊	river branch, tongue

2 Nephi 21:15
主必完全毀壞埃及海汊
zhǔ bì wánquán huǐhuài āijí hǎichà
the Lord shall utterly destroy the tongue of the Egyptian sea

2216 诧

言 + 6 — 1

chà ㄔㄚˋ

to brag; exaggerated; to wonder at

詫異	wonder, be surprised

Helaman 14:7
你們都將驚訝詫異
nǐmen dōu jiāng jīngyà chàyì
ye shall all be amazed, and wonder

2217 插

手 + 9 — 1

chā ㄔㄚ

insert, stick into; plant

加插	insert

Brief Explanation About The Book of Mormon
奧姆乃書與摩賽亞書之間，加插了一篇短文
àomǔnǎi shū yǔ mósàiyǎ shū zhījiān, jiāchā le yìpiān duǎnwén
Between the books of Omni and Mosiah is an insert

2218 叉

又 + 1 — 1

chā, chá, chǎ, chà ㄔㄚ, ㄔㄚˊ, ㄔㄚˇ, ㄔㄚˋ

cross; fork, prong

交叉	crossways

Testimony of the Prophet Joseph Smith
在箱底交叉放著兩塊石頭
zài xiāngdǐ jiāochā fàngzhe liǎngkuài shítoú
In the bottom of the box were laid two stones crossways of the box

2219 搀

手 + 17 — 1

chān ㄔㄢ

to give a helping hand; to support, hold up

攙扶	support by the arm, take by hand

2 Nephi 8:18
攙扶她
chānfú tā
taketh her by the hand

2220 吵

口 + 4 — 1

chǎo, chāo ㄔㄠˇ, ㄔㄠ

argue, dispute; disturb, annoy

爭吵	quarrellings

Alma 50:21
彼此間的爭吵
bǐcǐ jiān de zhēngchǎo
their quarrelings

2221

扯

手 + 4 1

chě ㄔㄜˇ

rip up, tear down; raise; haul; chat, gossip

扯	mangle

Alma 16:10
屍體被狗和曠野來的野獸扯得不成樣子
shītǐ bèi gǒu hé kuàngyě lái de yěshòu chěde bùchéng yàngzi
the carcases were mangled by dogs and wild beasts of the wilderness

2222 陈

陳

阜 + 8 1

chén ㄔㄣˊ

exhibit, display; plead; surname

鋪陳	spread out, lay upon

Mormon 6:15
他們的屍骨和血鋪陳在地面上
tāmen de shīgǔ hé xiě pūchén zài dìmiàn shàng
their flesh, and bones, and blood lay upon the face of the earth

2223

蚩

虫 + 4 1

chī ㄔ

worm; ignorant, rustic; laugh; transliteration

赫芒蚩	Hermounts

Alma 2:37
一處叫作赫芒蚩的曠野
yīchù jiàozuò hèmángchī de kuàngyě
the wilderness, which was called Hermounts

2224

匙

匕 + 9 1

chí, shi ㄔˊ, ㄕ˙

spoon; surname

鑰匙	keys

1 Nephi 4:20
他持有寶庫的鑰匙
tā chíyǒu bǎokù de yàoshi
who had the keys of the treasury

2225 疮

瘡

疒 + 10 1

chuāng ㄔㄨㄤ

tumor, boil, sore, wound

禿瘡	scab

2 Nephi 13:17
詛罰錫安的女子頭頂長禿瘡
zǔfá xí'ān de nǚzǐ tóudǐng zhǎng tūchuāng
smite with a scab the crown of the head of the daughters of Zion

2226

陲

阜 + 8 1

chuí ㄔㄨㄟˊ

frontier, border

邊陲	border area, frontier

Mormon 2:6
海岸附近西部邊陲
hǎi'àn fùjìn xībù biānchuí
in the borders west by the seashore

2227 枞

樅

木 + 11 1

cōng ㄘㄨㄥ

fir tree

樅樹	fir–trees

2 Nephi 24:8
樅樹和黎巴嫩的香柏樹，因你歡樂
cōngshù hé líbānèn de xiāngbóshù, yīn nǐ huānlè
the fir–trees rejoice at thee, and also the cedars of Lebanon

2228 窜

竄

穴 + 13 1

cuàn ㄘㄨㄢˋ

run away; revise, edit; expel

亂竄	fled

Alma 17:27
他們驅散羊群，羊就到處亂竄
tāmen qūsàn yángqún, yáng jiù dàochù luàncuàn
they scattered them insomuch that they fled many ways

2229

脆

肉 + 6 1

cuì ㄘㄨㄟˋ

crisp; fragile, frail; brittle

脆弱	frailties

2 Nephi 9:28
啊，世人的虛榮、脆弱和愚蠢!
ā, shìrén de xūróng, cuìruò hé yúchǔn!
O the vainness, and the frailties, and the foolishness of men!

2230

悴

心 + 8 1

cuì ㄘㄨㄟˋ

suffer, become emaciated, haggard

憔悴	gaunt, sallow, marred

3 Nephi 20:44
祂的面貌比任何人都憔悴
tā de miànmào bǐ rènhérén dōu qiáocuì
his visage was so marred, more than any man

2231

疒 + 8　1

cuì　ㄘㄨㄟˋ

feel tired, be weary, be worn out

交瘁	(in hearts) worn out, depressed

Alma 56:16
是的，他們心力交瘁，他們白天英勇作戰
shìde, tāmen xīn lì jiāo cuì, tāmen báitiān yīngyǒng zuòzhàn
Yea, They were depressed in body as well as in spirit, for they had fought valiantly by day

2232

歹 + 5　1

dài　ㄉㄞˋ

dangerous, perilous; endanger

殆盡	to have little left, completely destroyed

3 Nephi 7:6
政府法規已破壞殆盡
zhèngfǔ fǎguī yǐ pòhuài dàijìn
the regulations of the government were destroyed

2233

衣 + 5　1

dài　ㄉㄞˋ

pocket, bag, sack, pouch

箭袋	quiver

1 Nephi 21:2
將我藏在祂箭袋之中
jiāng wǒ cángzài tā jiàndài zhīzhōng
in his quiver hath he hid me

2234 貸

貝 + 5　1

dài　ㄉㄞˋ

lend; borrow; pardon

借貸	borrow

3 Nephi 12:42
向你借貸的，不可推辭
xiàng nǐ jièdài de, bùkě tuīcí
from him that would borrow of thee turn thou not away

2235

水 + 8　1

dàn　ㄉㄢˋ

weak, watery; insipid, tasteless

暗淡	dim, faint, darkened

Mosiah 16:9
是無盡的、永不暗淡的光
shì wújìn de, yǒng bù àndàn de guāng
a light that is endless, that can never be darkened

2236

虫 + 5　1

dàn　ㄉㄢˋ

eggs; term of abuse

蛋	eggs

2 Nephi 20:14
好像人收集留下來的雀蛋
hǎoxiàng rén shōují liúxiàlái de quèdàn
as one gathereth eggs that are left

2237 档

木 + 13　1

dǎng, dàng　ㄉㄤˇ, ㄉㄤˋ

shelf; frame, crosspiece; pigeon holes

空檔	the vacant part, absence of

Alma 53:8
空檔
kōngdǎng
in the absence of

2238 蕩

皿 + 12　1

dàng, tàng　ㄉㄤˋ, ㄊㄤˋ

to toss about; to swing; to rock

振盪	vibrate, oscillate, rock

Helaman 12:12
祂聲音的力量能使地基振盪
tā shēngyīn de lìliàng néng shǐ dìjī zhèndàng
by the power of his voice, do the foundations rock

2239

竹 + 5　1

dí　ㄉㄧˊ

bamboo flute; whistle

吹笛	pipe

2 Nephi 15:12
彈琴、鼓瑟、擊鼓、吹笛
tánqín, gǔsè, jīgǔ, chuīdí
the harp, and the viol, the tabret, and pipe

2240

女 + 11　1

dí　ㄉㄧˊ

legal wife, child of legal wife

嫡系後代	direct line, descent, pure descendant

3 Nephi 5:20
是李海的嫡系後代
shì lǐhǎi de díxì hòudài
a pure descendant of Lehi

2241

艸 + 9　1

dì　ㄉㄧˋ

peduncle or stem of plants

根深蒂固	deep-rooted, fixed

Enos 1:20
他們的仇恨根深蒂固
tāmen de chóuhèn gēn shēn dì gù
their hatred was fixed

2242

心 + 8　1

diàn　ㄉㄧㄢˋ

think of, remember, miss

惦念	think about, mindful

Moroni 8:3
我常在禱告中惦念著你
wǒ cháng zài dǎogào zhōng diànniàn zhe nǐ
I am mindful of you always in my prayers

2243

手 + 8　1

diān　ㄉㄧㄢ

heft, hold or weigh in palm

掂量	weigh in hand, heft

Testimony of Eight Witnesses
因爲我們都看見過並且掂量過
yīnwèi wǒmen dōu kànjiàn guò bìngqiě diānliáng guò
for we have seen and hefted

2244　巔

山 + 19　1

diān　ㄉㄧㄢ

summit of mountain, mountain top

巔	top of mountains

2 Nephi 12:2
當主殿的山建立在諸山之巔
dāng zhǔdiàn de shān jiànlì zài zhūshān zhī diān
when the mountain of the Lord's house shall be established in the top of the mountains

2245

石 + 8　1

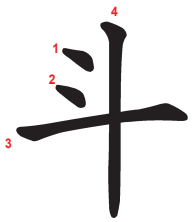
dìng　ㄉㄧㄥˋ

stone anchor

碇錨	achor

Ether 12:4
成爲人類靈魂的碇錨
chéngwéi rénlèi línghún de dìngmáo
maketh an anchor to the souls of men

2246



斗　1

dòu, dǒu　ㄉㄡˋ, ㄉㄡˇ

Chinese peck; liquid container for wine; dipper, dry measure for grain; radical 168

斗	bushel of grain

3 Nephi 12:15
人點燈是放在斗底下嗎?
rén diǎndēng shì fàngzài dǒudǐxià ma?
do men light a candle and put it under a bushel?

2247

土 + 8　1

dǔ　ㄉㄨˇ

wall; stop, prevent; stop up

堵	blocked up, hemmed in

Alma 22:33
將拉曼人堵在南方
jiāng lāmànrén dǔzài nánfāng
hemmed in the Lamanites on the south

2248　篤

竹 + 10　1

dǔ　ㄉㄨˇ

deep, true, sincere, genuine

篤信	devout believer, most believing

Helaman 16:15
除了最篤信的那部分人外
chúle zuì dǔxìn de nǎbùfèn rén wài
all save it were the most believing part of them

2249

肉 + 3　1

dù, dǔ　ㄉㄨˋ, ㄉㄨˇ

belly; abdomen; bowels

肚子很餓	stomach (hungered)

Alma 8:19
他進城時，肚子很餓
tā jìnchéng shí, dùzi hěnè
And as he entered the city he was an hungered

2250

目 + 4　1

dǔn　ㄉㄨㄣˇ

to doze; to nap; to nod

打盹	snooze, slumber

2 Nephi 15:27
沒有打盹的，睡覺的
méiyǒu dǎdǔn de, shuìjiào de
None shall slumber nor sleep

2251

峨

山 + 7　1

é　ㄜˊ

lofty

巍峨	lofty, great height

Helaman 14:23
要形成巍峨的高山
yào xíngchéng wèi'é de gāoshān
shall become mountains, whose height is great

2252　讹

訛

言 + 4　1

é　ㄜˊ

swindle, cheat; erroneous, wrong

訛誤	error(in text), corrupted

Omni 1:17
他們的語文已多訛誤
tāmen de yǔwén yǐ duō éwù
their language had become corrupted

2253

蛾

虫 + 7　1

é　ㄜˊ

moth; transliteration

蛾摩拉	Gomorrah

2 Nephi 23:19
蛾摩拉
émólā
Gomorrah

2254

汜

水 + 2　1

fàn　ㄈㄢˋ

overflow, flood, inundate

汜濫	overflow (water)

2 Nephi 18:8
他必經過猶大，漲溢汜濫
tā bì jīngguò yóudà, zhǎngyì fànlàn
he shall pass through Judah; he shall overflow and go over

2255

帆

巾 + 3　1

fān, fán　ㄈㄢ,ㄈㄢˊ

sail; boat

帆	sail

Mormon 5:18
沒有帆，沒有錨
méiyǒu fán, méiyǒu máo
without sail or anchor

2256

斐

文 + 8　1

fěi　ㄈㄟˇ

graceful, elegant, beautiful; transliteration

俄斐	Ophir

2 Nephi 23:12
我必使人比精金還珍貴，使人比俄斐純金更珍貴
wǒ bì shǐ rén bǐ jīngjīn huán zhēnguì, shǐ rén bǐéfěi chúnjīn gēng zhēnguì
I will make a man more precious than fine gold; even a man than the golden wedge of Ophir

2257　粪

糞

米 + 11　1

fèn　ㄈㄣˋ

manure, dung, night soil, fecal, excrement

糞土	dung, manure

Mormon 2:15
如糞土般堆在地面上
rú fèntǔ bān duīzài dìmiàn shàng
heaped up as dung upon the face of the land

2258

粉

米 + 4　1

fěn　ㄈㄣˇ

powder, face powder; plaster

粉末	powder

2 Nephi 26:5
將他們壓成碎片，磨成粉末
jiāng tāmen yāchéng suìpiàn, móchéng fěnmò
crush them to pieces and grind them to powder

2259

吩

口 + 4　1

fēn　ㄈㄣ

order, command, instruct

吩咐	command, order

Ether 4:5
也吩咐我將譯文封起來
yě fēnfù wǒ jiāng yìwén fēngqǐlái
he also hath commanded that I should seal up the interpretation thereof

2260　锋

鋒

金 + 7　1

fēng　ㄈㄥ

point of spear, sharp point

劍鋒	point of sword

Alma 44:13
放在劍鋒上
fàng zài jiànfēng shàng
laid it upon the point of his sword

2261 佛

人 + 5 1

fó, fú ㄈㄛˊ, ㄈㄨˊ

Buddha; of Buddhism; merciful person; the dead; transliteration

奧利佛	Oliver

Testimony of the Three Witnesses
奧利佛．考德里
àolìfó ．kǎodélǐ
Oliver Cowdery

2262 幅

巾 + 9 1

fú ㄈㄨˊ

piece, strip, breadth of, hem; a border

篇幅	space (on page), room

1 Nephi 6:3
因爲我要留出篇幅好寫屬神的事
yīnwèi wǒ yào liúchū piānfú hǎoxiě shǔshén de shì
I desire the room that I may write of the things of God

2263 蝠

虫 + 9 1

fú ㄈㄨˊ

kind of bat

蝙蝠	bats

2 Nephi 12:20
拋給田鼠和蝙蝠
pāogěi tiánshǔ hé biānfú
to the moles and to the bats

2264 咐

口 + 5 1

fù ㄈㄨˋ

instruct, order

吩咐	commanded

Ether 4:5
也吩咐我將譯文封起來
yě fēnfù wǒ jiāng yìwén fēngqǐlái
he also hath commanded that I should seal up the interpretation thereof

2265 幹 干

干 + 10 1

gàn ㄍㄢˋ

trunk of tree or of human body

主幹	main trunk

Jacob 5:6
主幹的頂端卻開始枯死
zhǔgàn de dǐngduān què kāishǐ kūsǐ
the main top thereof began to perish

2266 杆

木 + 3 1

gǎn, gān ㄍㄢˇ, ㄍㄢ

pole; shaft of spear

齊胸的欄杆	breastwork

Mosiah 11:11
他還叫人在座椅前面造了一道齊胸的欄杆
tā huán jiàorén zài zuòyǐ qiánmiàn zàole yídào qíxiōng de lángān
he caused a breastwork to be built before them

2267 槁

木 + 10 1

gǎo ㄍㄠˇ

wither; withered, rotten, dead

枯槁	haggard, marred

3 Nephi 20:44
枯槁
kūgǎo
marred

2268 拱

手 + 6 1

gǒng ㄍㄨㄥˇ

fold hands on breast; bow, salute

拱心石	keystone

Introduction
我們宗教的拱心石
wǒmen zōngjiào de gǒngxīnshí
the keystone of our religion

2269 恭

心 + 6 1

gōng ㄍㄨㄥ

respectful, polite, reverent

謙恭	modest, humble, lowly

Alma 32:8
我看到你們心裡謙恭
wǒ kàndào nǐmen xīnlǐ qiāngōng
I behold that ye are lowly in heart

2270 勾

勹 + 2 1

gōu, gòu ㄍㄡ, ㄍㄡˋ

hook, join, connect; entice

勾當	business of (robbing and plunder)

Helaman 6:17
搶劫和掠奪的勾當,以獲取利益
qiāngjié hé lüèduó de gōudàng, yǐ huòqǔ lìyì
to rob and to plunder, that they might get gain

2271 锢

gù ㄍㄨˋ

run metal into cracks; confine

禁錮	confine, hold

3 Nephi 28:20
他們無法挖掘足以禁錮他們的深坑
tāmen wúfǎ wājué zúyǐ jìngù tāmen de shēnkēng
they could not dig pits sufficient to hold them

金 + 8 1

2272

gǔ ㄍㄨˇ

thighs; for strength; section of an organization; share; counter for strength, smell

股	counter for strength

Alma 56:10
有了這股力量
yǒu le zhègǔ lìliàng
in which strength

肉 + 4 1

2273 蛊

gǔ ㄍㄨˇ

poison; venom; harm; bewitch

蠱惑	poisoned, bewitched, inspired

Alma 50:35
因爲他們受他的邪惡與諂媚的話所蠱惑
yīnwèi tāmen shòu tā de xié'è yǔ chǎnmèi de huà suǒ gǔhuò
being inspired by his wickedness and his flattering words

虫 + 17 1

2274

guān, guàn ㄍㄨㄢ, ㄍㄨㄢˋ

cap, crown, headgear

華冠	The bonnets

2 Nephi 13:19
華冠
huáguàn
The bonnets

冖 + 7 1

2275 龟

guī, jūn, qiū ㄍㄨㄟ, ㄐㄩㄣ, ㄑㄧㄡ

turtle or tortoise; cuckold; radical 213

龜裂	cracks like turtle shell, broken up

1 Nephi 12:4
我看到地上的平原龜裂
wǒ kàndào dìshàng de píngyuán guīliè
I saw the plains of the earth, that they were broken up

龜 1

2276 滚

gǔn ㄍㄨㄣˇ

turn, roll, rotate; boil

打滾	roll about, wallow

3 Nephi 7:8
像母豬回到泥沼中打滾
xiàng mǔzhū huídào nízhǎo zhōng dǎgǔn
like the sow to her wallowing in the mire

水 + 11 1

2277

hài ㄏㄞˋ

twelfth terrestrial branch; transliteration

亥倫	Hiram

Testimony of Eight Witnesses
亥倫．裴治
hàilún ．péizhì
Hiram Page

亠 + 4 1

2278

hán ㄏㄢˊ

correspondence; a case; a box

致函	write(letter) to, send words

Alma 61:2
致函我軍總隊長摩羅乃
zhìhán wǒjūn zǒngduìzhǎng móluónǎi
send these words unto Moroni, the chief captain over the army

凵 + 6 1

2279

hàn ㄏㄢˋ

drought; dry; dry land

乾旱	drought, dry

Helaman 11:6
土地受擊打而乾旱
tǔdì shòujídǎ ér gānhàn
the earth was smitten that it was dry

日 + 3 1

2280

hàn ㄏㄢˋ

to regret, remorse; dissatisfied

遺憾	pity, feel sorry

3 Nephi 3:3
我覺得很遺憾
wǒ juéde hěn yíhàn
it seemeth a pity unto me

心 + 13 1

2281

瀚

水 + 16　1

hàn　ㄏㄢˋ

vast, wide, extensive

浩瀚	vast, large

Ether 15:8
綠波良肯翻譯過來就是浩瀚或超乎一切的意思
lùbōliángkěn fānyì guòlái jiùshì hàohàn huò chāohū yíqiè de yìsi
Ripliancum, which, by interpretation, is large, or to exceed all

2282

酣

酉 + 5　1

hān　ㄏㄢ

enjoy intoxicants

酣睡不醒	sound asleep, profound sleep

Mosiah 24:19
所有的監工也酣睡不醒
suǒyǒu de jiāngōng yě hānshuì bùxǐng
all their task–masters were in a profound sleep

2283

浩

水 + 7　1

hào　ㄏㄠˋ

great, numerous, vast, abundant

浩瀚	vast, large

Ether 15:8
綠波良肯翻譯過來就是浩瀚或超乎一切的意思
lùbōliángkěn fānyì guòlái jiùshì hàohàn huò chāohū yíqiè de yìsi
Ripliancum, which, by interpretation, is large, or to exceed all

2284

盒

皿 + 6　1

hé　ㄏㄜˊ

small box or case; casket

香盒	tablets

2 Nephi 13:20
香盒
xiānghé
the tablets

2285

亨

亠 + 5　1

hēng　ㄏㄥ

smoothly, progressing, no trouble

亨通	prosper, to go well

Mosiah 14:10
主所喜悅的事，必在祂手中亨通
zhǔ suǒ xǐyuè de shì, bì zài tā shǒuzhōng hēngtōng
the pleasure of the Lord shall prosper in his hand

2286

哼

口 + 7　1

hēng　ㄏㄥ

hum; sing softly; groan, moan; snort

哼	groan

Helaman 2:9
他未哼一聲就倒地死了
tā wèi hēng yìshēng jiù dǎodì sǐle
he fell dead without a groan

2287

宏

宀 + 4　1

hóng　ㄏㄨㄥˊ

wide, spacious, great, vast; transliteration

宏大	grand, greatness

Alma 22:3
你們弟兄艾蒙的寬宏大量以及他奇妙的話
nǐmen dìxiōng àiméng de kuān hóng dà liàng yǐjí tā qímiào de huà
the generosity and the greatness of the words of thy brother Ammon

2288　讧

訌

言 + 3　1

hòng　ㄏㄨㄥˋ

confusion; internal strife; internal dissension

內訌	internal conflict, faction

Alma 58:36
我們擔心政府是否起了內訌
wǒmen dānxīn zhèngfǔ shìfǒu qǐle nèihòng
we fear that there is some faction in the government

2289　轰

轟

車 + 14　1

hōng　ㄏㄨㄥ

rumble, explosion, blast

雷轟	thunder

2 Nephi 27:2
萬軍之主必以雷轟、以地震
wàn jūn zhī zhǔ bì yǐ léihōng, yǐ dìzhèn
the Lord of hosts, with thunder and with earthquake

2290

鬨

鬥 + 6　1

hōng, hòng, xiàng　ㄏㄨㄥ, ㄏㄨㄥˋ, ㄒㄧㄤˋ

boisterous; clamor, noise

鬨嚷	tumultuous noise

2 Nephi 23:4
有列國人民聚集鬨嚷的聲音
yǒu lièguó rénmín jùjí hōngrǎng de shēngyīn
a tumultuous noise of the kingdoms of nations gathered together

2291

虎

虍 + 2 1

hǔ, hū, hù ㄏㄨˇ, ㄏㄨ, ㄏㄨˋ

tiger; brave, fierce; surname; transliteration

愛姆納虎	Amnihu

Alma 2:15
愛姆納虎山
àimǔnàhǔ shān
the hill Amnihu

2292 缓

緩

糸 + 9 1

huǎn ㄏㄨㄢˇ

slow, leisurely; to postpone, delay

緩	slow, softly

2 Nephi 18:6
西羅亞緩流的水
xīluóyǎ huǎnliú de shuǐ
the waters of Shiloah that go softly

2293

煌

火 + 9 1

huáng ㄏㄨㄤˊ

bright, shining, luminous

成果輝煌	bright, much success

Alma 17:4
帶領很多人認識真理，成果輝煌
dàilǐng hěnduō rén rènshì zhēnlǐ,chéng guǒ huī huáng
much success in bringing many to the knowledge of the truth

2294 贿

賄

貝 + 6 1

huì ㄏㄨㄟˋ

bribe; bribes; riches, wealth

賄賂	bribe, reward

2 Nephi 15:23
他們因受賄賂，就稱惡人爲義
tāmen yīn shòuhuìlù, jiù chēng è'rén wéi yì
justify the wicked for reward

2295 货

貨

貝 + 4 1

huò ㄏㄨㄛˋ

goods, commodities, products

貨	goods, gain

3 Nephi 20:19
將他們的貨獻與全地的主
jiāng tāmen de huò xiànyǔ quándì de zhǔ
consecrate their gain unto the Lord

2296 辑

輯

車 + 9 1

jí ㄐㄧˊ

gather up, collect; edit, compile

選輯	excerpts

Triple Combination, p. iii
約瑟斯密聖經譯本選輯
yuēsè sīmì shèngjīng yìběn xuǎnjí
Excerpts from the Joseph Smith Translation of the Bible

2297

技

手 + 4 1

jì ㄐㄧˋ

skill, ability, talent, ingenuity

戰技	military success, skill of war

Alma 51:31
在體能和戰技上
zài tǐnéng hé zhànjì shàng
in their strength and in their skill of war

2298 蓟

薊

艸 + 13 1

jì ㄐㄧˋ

cerium, thistles; surname

薊花	thistle blossom

Mosiah 12:12
您必像薊花
nín bì xiàng jìhuā
thou shalt be as the blossoms of a thistle

2299 矶

磯

石 + 12 1

jī ㄐㄧ

jetty; submerged rock; eddy; transliteration

米磯崙	Migron

2 Nephi 20:28
經過米磯崙
jīngguò mǐjīlún
he is passed to Migron

2300

戛

戈 + 7 1

jiá ㄐㄧㄚˊ

lance; tap or strike lightly; transliteration

俄梅戛	Omega

3 Nephi 9:18
我是阿拉法和俄梅戛
wǒ shì ālāfǎ hé éméijiá
I am Alpha and Omega

2301 頰

頰

頁 + 7 1

jiá ㄐㄧㄚˊ

cheeks, jaw

腮頰	cheek

2 Nephi 7:6
把腮頰給拔我鬍鬚的人
bǎ sāijiá gěi bá wǒ húxū de rén
my cheeks to them that plucked off the hair

2302 嫁

女 + 10 1

jià ㄐㄧㄚˋ

to marry, give a daughter in marriage

男婚女嫁	marriage

4 Nephi 1:11
他們男婚女嫁
tāmen nán hūn nǚ jià
And they were married, and given in marriage

2303 夾

夾

大 + 4 1

jiā, jiá, gā ㄐㄧㄚ, ㄐㄧㄚˊ, ㄍㄚ

be wedged or inserted between

夾擊	pincer attack, front and rear attack

3 Nephi 4:25
受尼腓軍前後夾擊
shòu níféijūn qián hòu jiá jí
met by the armies of the Nephites both in their front and in their rear

2304 撿

撿

手 + 13 1

jiǎn ㄐㄧㄢˇ

to pick up

撿去	gather, pick up

2 Nephi 15:2
撿去石頭
jiǎnqù shítóu
gathered out the stones thereof

2305 鹼

鹼

鹵 + 13 1

jiǎn ㄐㄧㄢˇ

alkaline, alkali, lye, salt

鹼	alkaline soap

3 Nephi 24:2
如漂布之人的鹼
rú piānbù zhī rén de jiǎn
like fuller's soap

2306

鴅

鳥 + 4 1

jiān, kēng, yán ㄐㄧㄢ, ㄎㄥ, ㄧㄢˊ

small or mid-size heron; bittern

麻鴅	bittern (type of bird)

2 Nephi 24:23
我必使它爲麻鴅所得
wǒ bì shǐ tā wéi májiān suǒdé
I will also make it a possession for the bittern

2307

江

水 + 3 1

jiāng ㄐㄧㄤ

large river; Yangzi; surname

江河	rivers

2 Nephi 7:2
我使江河變爲曠野
wǒ shǐ jiānghé biànwéi kuàngyě
I make their rivers a wilderness

2308

疆

田 + 14 1

jiāng ㄐㄧㄤ

boundary, border, frontier

無疆	no boundaries

Mormon 7:7
幸福無疆
xìng fú wú jiāng
in a state of happiness which hath no end

2309 絞

絞

糸 + 6 1

jiǎo ㄐㄧㄠˇ

twist, wring; intertwine; winch; hang

絞	hang

3 Nephi 4, Heading
繼其位者冉納賴哈被絞
jì qí wèi zhě rǎnnàlàihā bèi jiǎo
his successor, Zemnarihah, is hanged

2310 澆

澆

水 + 12 1

jiāo ㄐㄧㄠ

spray, water, sprinkle

澆灌	poured out

2 Nephi 27:5
主將沉睡的靈澆灌你們
zhǔ jiāng chénshuì de líng jiāoguàn nǐmen
the Lord hath poured out upon you the spirit of deep sleep

2311

捷

手 + 8 1

jié ㄐㄧㄝˊ

win, victory, triumph

快捷	swift, nimble

Ether 14:22
戰爭是那麼快捷和迅速，沒有人留下來埋葬死者
zhànzhēng shì nàme kuàijié hé xùnsù, méiyǒurén liúxiàlái máizàng sǐzhě
so swift and speedy was the war that there was none left to bury the dead

2312

介

人 + 2 1

jiè ㄐㄧㄝˋ

forerunner, herald, harbinger; to lie between; sea shell; to wear armor

簡介	brief explanation

page xiv
摩爾門經簡介
mó'ěrménjīng jiǎnjiè
A Brief Explanation About the Book of Mormon

2313

襟

衣 + 13 1

jīn ㄐㄧㄣ

lapel, collar; front of garment

襟	garments

2 Nephi 19:5
血流滿襟
xiěliú mǎn jīn
garments rolled in blood

2314 劲

勁

力 + 7 1

jìn, jìng ㄐㄧㄣˋ, ㄐㄧㄥˋ

strong, unyielding, tough, powerful

不對勁	feeling not right, something wrong with me

Testimony of the Prophet Joseph Smith
發現我有些不對勁
fāxiàn wǒ yǒuxiē búduìjìn
discovered something to be wrong with me

2315 迳

逕

辵 + 7 1

jìng ㄐㄧㄥˋ

pass by, approach; direct

逕向	straight course

Alma 56:37
逕向我們追來
jìngxiàng wǒmen zhuī lái
pursued their march in a straight course after us

2316 镜

鏡

金 + 11 1

jìng ㄐㄧㄥˋ

mirror; lens; glass; glasses

鏡子	glasses, mirror

2 Nephi 13:22
鏡子、細麻衣
jìngzi, xì máyī
The glasses, and the fine linen

2317

井

二 + 2 1

jǐng ㄐㄧㄥˇ

well, mine shaft, pit

井然	orderly, order

3 Nephi 6:4
那裡秩序井然
nàli zhìxù jǐngrán
there was great order in the land

2318 茎

莖

艸 + 7 1

jīng ㄐㄧㄥ

stem, stalk

根莖	root

Alma 46:40
許多品質優良的植物和根莖
xǔduō pǐnzhì yōuliáng de zhíwù hé gēnjīng
the excellent qualities of the many plants and root

2319

晶

日 + 8 1

jīng ㄐㄧㄥ

crystal; clear, bright; radiant

晶瑩	crystal-clear, clear

Ether 3:1
那些石子潔白晶瑩，就好像透明玻璃
nàxiē shízǐ jiébái jīngyíng, jiù hǎoxiàng tòumíng bōlí
they were white and clear, even as transparent glass

2320

窘

穴 + 7 1

jiǒng ㄐㄩㄥˇ

embarrassed; hard-pressed

窘困	embarrassment

Alma 58:9
我們不知道我們處境窘困的原因
wǒmen bùzhīdào wǒmen chǔjìng jiǒngkùn de yuányīn
the cause of these our embarrassments

2321

厥

厂 + 10 1

jué ㄐㄩㄝˊ

faint, lose consciousness

大放厥辭	talk a lot of nonsense

Alma 30:31
他在阿爾瑪面前大放厥辭
tā zài ā'ěrmǎ miànqián dà fàng jué cí
he did rise up in great swelling words before Alma

2322

郡

邑 + 7 1

jùn ㄐㄩㄣˋ

administrative division

郡	county

Testimony of the Prophet Joseph Smith
安大略郡
āndàlüè jùn
Ontario county

2323

峻

山 + 7 1

jùn ㄐㄩㄣˋ

high, steep, towering; stern

峻嶺	high, steep mountains; hills

2 Nephi 12:14
臨到每一座高山，每一座峻嶺
líndào měiyízuò gāoshān, měiyízuò jùnlǐng
upon all the high mountains, and upon all the hills

2324

瞰

目 + 12 1

kàn ㄎㄢˋ

watch, spy; overlook; look down

俯瞰	overlook

Mosiah 11:12
他站在塔頂時可以俯瞰夏隆地
tā zhànzài tǎdǐng shí kěyǐ fǔkàn xiàlóng dì
he could stand upon the top thereof and overlook the land of Shilom

2325

苛

艸 + 5 1

kē ㄎㄜ

small, petty; harsh, rigorous

苛刻	austere, harsh

Mosiah 9:2
他是個苛刻又嗜殺的人
tā shìge kēkè yòu shìshā de rén
he being an austere and a blood-thirsty man

2326 殼

殼

殳 + 8 1

ké, qiào ㄎㄜˊ, ㄑㄧㄠˋ

casing, shell, husk, hull, skin

地殼劇變	earth's crust; physical upheavals

3 Nephi 8, Heading
地殼劇變證實基督被釘十字架
dìké jùbiàn zhèngshí jīdū bèi dīng shízìjià
physical upheavals attest the crucifixion of Christ

2327 墾

墾

土 + 13 1

kěn ㄎㄣˇ

cultivate, reclaim, to farm land

開墾	reclaim, build up

Helaman 11:20
開始開墾荒地
kāishǐ kāikěn huāngdì
began to build up their waste places

2328 窺

窺

穴 + 11 1

kuī ㄎㄨㄟ

peep, watch, spy on, pry

窺伺	watch and wait

Mosiah 20:4
便俯伏窺伺
biàn fǔfú kuīcì
they laid and watched them

2329

昆

日 + 4 1

kūn ㄎㄨㄣ

elder brother; descendants

昆蟲	insects

Mosiah 12:6
昆蟲也要侵害他們的土地,吞食穀物
kūnchóng yě yào qīnhài tāmen de tǔdì, tūnshí gǔwù
insects shall pester their land also, and devour their grain

2330 蠟

蠟

虫 + 15 1

là ㄌㄚˋ

wax; candle; waxy, glazed

蠟燭	candle

3 Nephi 8:21
因爲黑暗，無法有光，蠟燭或火把都無法有光
yīnwèi hēi'àn, wúfǎ yǒu guāng, làzhú huò huǒbǎ dōu wúfǎ yǒu guāng
there could be no light, because of the darkness, neither candles

2331

喇

口 + 9 1

lā, lá, lǎ ㄌㄚ, ㄌㄚˊ, ㄌㄚˇ

horn, bugle; lama; final particle; transliteration

伯大巴喇	Bethabara

1 Nephi 10:9
伯大巴喇
bódàbālǎ
Bethabara

2332 籃

籃

竹 + 14 1

lán ㄌㄢˊ

basket; transliteration

籃馬	Lamah

Mormon 6:14
籃馬和他的一萬人戰死了
lánmǎ hé tā de yīwàn rén zhànsǐ le
Lamah had fallen with his ten thousand

2333 濫

濫

水 + 14 1

làn ㄌㄢˋ

flood, overflow; excessive

氾濫	overflow

2 Nephi 18:8
他必經過猶大，漲溢氾濫
tā bì jīngguò yóudà, zhǎngyì fànlàn
he shall pass through Judah; he shall overflow and go over

2334

烙

火 + 6 1

lào, luò ㄌㄠˋ, ㄌㄨㄛˋ

brand, burn; branding iron

烙傷	burning

2 Nephi 13:24
烙傷代替美貌
làoshāng dàitì měimào
burning instead of beauty

2335

磊

石 + 10 1

lěi ㄌㄟˇ

pile of rocks or stones; great

光明磊落	open and upright, brightness

2 Nephi 9:44
我能光明磊落站在祂面前
wǒ néng guāng mín lěi luò zhànzài tā miànqián
I stand with brightness before him

2336

犁

牛 + 7 1

lí ㄌㄧˊ

plow

犁頭	plow-shares

2 Nephi 12:4
他們要將刀打成犁頭
tāmen yào jiāng dāo dǎchéng lítóu
they shall beat their swords into plow-shares

2337

璃

玉 + 11 1

lí ㄌㄧˊ

glass

玻璃	glass

Ether 3:1
那些石子潔白晶瑩，就好像透明玻璃
nàxiē shízǐ jiébái jīngyíng, jiù hǎoxiàng tòumíng bōlí
they were white and clear, even as transparent glass

2338

栗

木 + 6 1

lì ㄌㄧˋ, ㄙㄨˋ

chestnut tree, chestnuts; surname

栗樹	chestnut tree, teil-tree

2 Nephi 16:13
必被吞滅，像栗樹
bì bèi tūnmiè, xiàng lìshù
shall be eaten, as a teil–tree

2339 练

練

糸 + 9 1

liàn ㄌㄧㄢˋ

practice, drill, exercise, train

老練	experienced, seasoned, expertness

Alma 18:3
因爲他既老練，力量又大
yīnwèi tā jì lǎoliàn, lìliàng yòu dà
because of his expertness and great strength

2340

琳

玉 + 8 1

lín ㄌㄧㄣˊ

beautiful jade, gem; transliteration

迦琳	Gallim

2 Nephi 20:30
迦琳的女子啊
jiālín de nǚzǐ ā
O daughter of Gallim

2341

山 + 12 1

lín ㄌㄧㄣˊ

jagged, rugged (of mountain rocks, cliffs, etc.) precipitous

嶙峋	jagged, ragged

2 Nephi 12:21
嶙峋的嚴石頂上
línxún de yánshí dǐngshàng
into the tops of the ragged rocks

2342 鱗

魚+ 12 1

lín ㄌㄧㄣˊ

fish scales

鱗	scales

2 Nephi 30:6
他們那黑暗的鱗就此從眼中脫落
tāmen nà hēi'àn de lín jiùcǐ cóng yǎnzhōng tuōluò
their scales of darkness shall begin to fall from their eyes

2343

鹿 1

lù ㄌㄨˋ

deer; surname; radical 198

小鹿	deer, roe

2 Nephi 23:14
那必像被追趕的小鹿
nà bì xiàng bèi zhuīgǎn de xiǎolù
it shall be as the chased roe

2344 賂

貝 + 6 1

lù ㄌㄨˋ

bribe; give present

賄賂	bribe, reward

2 Nephi 15:23
他們因受賄賂，就稱惡人爲義
tāmen yīn shòu huìlù, jiù chēng èrén wéi yì
justify the wicked for reward

2345 魯

魚+ 4 1

lǔ ㄌㄨˇ

foolish, stupid, rash; vulgar

粗魯	rude, rough

1 Nephi 18:9
他們因自大而變得非常粗魯
tāmen yīn zìdà ér biàndē fēicháng cūlǔ
they were lifted up unto exceeding rudeness

2346 屢

尸 + 11 1

lǚ ㄌㄩˇ

frequently, often, again and again

屢	frequent

Mosiah 26:5
因爲弟兄間屢起衝突
yīnwèi dìxiōng jiān lǚ qǐchōngtú
because of the dissensions among the brethren

2347 轮

車 + 8 1

lún ㄌㄨㄣˊ

wheel; revolve, turn; recur

車輪	wheels

2 Nephi 15:28
車輪像旋風
chēlún xiàng xuànfēng
wheels like a whirlwind

2348 抡

手 + 8 1

lūn, lún ㄌㄨㄣ, ㄌㄨㄣˊ

swing, brandish, flourish

掄	shake

2 Nephi 20:15
好比棍掄起那舉棍的
hǎobǐ gùn lūnqǐ nà jǔgùn de
As if the rod should shake itself against them that lift it up

2349

疒 + 8 1

má ㄇㄚˊ

pock-marked; leprosy; measles

痲瘋	leprosy

3 Nephi 17:7
痲瘋的
máfēng de
leprous

2350 猫

豸 + 9 1

māo, máo ㄇㄠ, ㄇㄠˊ

cat

貓頭鷹	owls

2 Nephi 23:21
貓頭鷹住在那裡
māotóuyīng zhùzài nàli
owls shall dwell there

2351 妹

mèi ㄇㄟˋ

younger sister

姊妹	sisters

2 Nephi 5:6
我的姊妹
wǒde zǐmèi
my sisters

女 + 5 1

2352 覓

mì ㄇㄧˋ

seek; search

覓食	forage for food

Alma 22:31
從北部地方來此覓食的
cóng běibù dìfāng lái cǐ mìshí de
had come from the land northward for food

見 + 4 1

2353 苗

miáo ㄇㄧㄠˊ

sprouts; Miao nationality

火苗	tongue of flame, fire

2 Nephi 15:23
火苗怎麼吞滅碎稭
huǒmiáo zěnme tūnmiè suìjiē
as the fire devoureth the stubble

艸 + 5 1

2354 描

miáo ㄇㄧㄠˊ

copy, trace, sketch; depict

描述	description

Mormon 4:11
筆墨也無法完全描述
bǐmò yě wúfǎ wánquán miáoshù
or for man to write a perfect description

手 + 9 1

2355 渺

miǎo ㄇㄧㄠˇ

endlessly long, boundless, vast

渺小	tiny, negligible, small

Mormon 9:13
無論渺小的或偉大的
wúlùn miǎoxiǎo de huò wěidà de
both small and great

水 + 9 1

2356 謬

miù ㄇㄧㄡˋ

error, exaggeration; erroneous

謬誤	falsehood, false concept

Alma 31, Heading
相信謬誤的揀選論
xiāngxìn miùwù de jiǎnxuǎn lùn
believe in a false concept of election

言 + 11 1

2357 膜

mó ㄇㄛˊ

membrane; to kneel and worship

膜拜	prostate (before idol) worship

2 Nephi 12:20
爲膜拜而造的銀偶像、金偶像
wéi móbài ér zào de yín ǒuxiàng,jīn ǒuxiàng
his idols of silver, and his idols of gold, which he hath made for himself to worship

肉 + 11 1

2358 寞

mò ㄇㄛˋ

silent, still, lonely, solitary

寂寞	lowly, lonesome

Jacob 7:26
我們是寂寞而嚴肅的人
wǒmen shì jímò ér yánsù de rén
being a lonesome and a solemn people

宀 + 11 1

2359 默

mò ㄇㄛˋ

silent; quiet, still; dark

默想	ponder over, musing

Testimony of the Prophet Joseph Smith
我躺著默想這一幕奇異的景象
wǒ tǎngzhe mòxiǎng zhè yīmù qíyì de jǐngxiàng
I lay musing on the singularity of the scene

黑+ 4 1

2360 募

mù ㄇㄨˋ

levy, raise; summon; recruit

招募	recruit, enlist, raise

Ether 8:5
於是招募軍隊攻打雅列
yúshì zhāomù jūnduì gōngdǎ yǎliè
they did raise an army and gave battle unto Jared

力 + 11 1

2361

穆

禾 + 11 1

mù ㄇㄨˋ

majestic, solemn, reverent; calm

肅穆	solemn

Helaman 5:28
一種可怕而肅穆的恐懼感臨到他們
yīzhǒng kěpà ér sùmù de kǒngjùgǎn líndào tāmen
an awful solemn fear came upon them

2362 畝

畝

田 + 5 1

mǔ ㄇㄨˇ

Chinese land measure; fields

畝	acre

2 Nephi 15:10
十畝葡萄園只出一罷特
shímǔ pútáoyuán zhǐ chū yī bàtè
ten acres of vineyard shall yield one bath

2363 鬧

鬧

鬥 + 5 1

nào ㄋㄠˋ

quarrel; dispute hotly

喧鬧聲	roar, tumultuous noise

Helaman 5:30
也不是很大的喧鬧聲
yě búshì hěndà de xuānnàoshēng
neither was it a voice of a great tumultuous noise

2364

瑙

玉 + 9 1

nǎo ㄋㄠˇ

agate; cornelian

瑪瑙	agate

3 Nephi 22:12
又以瑪瑙造你的窗
yòu yǐ mǎnǎo zào nǐ de chuāng
And I will make thy windows of agates

2365

逆

辵 + 6 1

nì ㄋㄧˋ

disobey, rebel; rebel, traitor

逆耳	hard against

Helaman 14:10
因忠言逆耳，你們就惱怒我
yīn zhōng yán nì'ěr, nǐmen jiù nǎonù wǒ
because it was hard against you, ye are angry with me

2366

匿

匸 + 9 1

nì ㄋㄧˋ

hide; go into hiding

藏匿	conceal

Mosiah 17:4
他藏匿了許多天，把阿賓納代所說的話都寫了下來
tā cángnì le xǔduō tiān, bǎ ābīnnàdài suǒ shuō de huà dōu xiěle xiàlái
he being concealed for many days did write all the words which Abinadi had spoken

2367

妳

女 + 5 1

nǐ ㄋㄧˇ

you (feminine)

妳	you, thou

Alma 22:20
妳爲什麼還命令我們去殺他們呢?
nǐ wèishěnme hái mìnglìng wǒmen qù shā tāmen ne ?
Why commandest thou that we should slay these men

2368

拈

手 + 5 1

niān, nián ㄋㄧㄢ,ㄋㄧㄢˊ

pick up with fingers; draw lots

拈	picked up

Alma 44:13
拈著那頭皮上的頭髮
niānzhe nà tóupí shàng de tóufá
took up the scalp from off the ground by the hair

2369 聶

聶

耳 + 12 1

niè ㄋㄧㄝˋ

whisper; surname; transliteration

聶姆	Neum

1 Nephi 19:10
根據聶姆的話
gēnjù nièmǔ de huà
according to the words of Neum

2370

凝

冫 + 14 1

níng ㄋㄧㄥˊ

coagulate; congeal; freeze

凝望	gaze, look steadfastly

3 Nephi 17:5
他們流淚並凝望著祂
tāmen liúlèi bìng níngwàng zhe tā
they were in tears, and did look steadfastly upon him

2371 农

辰 + 6 1

nóng ㄋㄨㄥˊ

agriculture, farming; farmer; transliteration

瑪農	Minon

Alma 2:24
瑪農地
mǎnóng dì
the land of Minon

2372 欧

欠 + 11 1

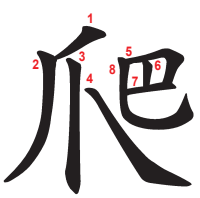
ōu ㄡ

Europe; surname; transliteration

歐加斯	Ogath

Ether 15:10
在一個叫歐加斯的地方紮營
zài yīge jiào ōujiāsī de dìfāng zāyíng
did pitch their tents in a place which was called Ogath

2373



爪 + 4 1

pá, pā ㄆㄚˊ, ㄆㄚ

crawl, creep; climb; scramble

爬進	climb

Alma 49:19
消滅所有想從別處爬進堡壘的人
xiāomiè suǒyǒu xiǎng cóng biéchù pá jìn bǎoléi de rén
destroy all such as should attempt to climb up to enter the fort by any other way

2374 蹣

足 + 11 1

pán ㄆㄢˊ

to jump over; to limp

蹣跚	stagger, falter

2 Nephi 27:4
你們蹣跚,卻非因濃酒
nǐmen pánshān, què fēi yīn nóngjiǔ
ye shall stagger but not with strong drink

2375

刀 + 5 1

páo, bào ㄆㄠˊ, ㄅㄠˋ

carpenter's plane; plane, level

刨挖	dig

2 Nephi 17:25
所有用鋤刨挖的山嶺
suǒyǒu yòng chú páowā de shānlǐng
all hills that shall be digged with the mattock

2376

衣 + 8 1

péi ㄆㄟˊ

surname; look of a flowing gown; transliteration

裴治	Page

Testimony of Eight Witnesses
亥倫．裴治
hàilún ．péizhì
Hiram Page

2377 賠

貝 + 8 1

péi ㄆㄟˊ

indemnify, suffer loss

把命賠上	suffer death

1 Nephi 17:20
受盡了苦難，只差沒把命賠上
shòujìn le kǔnàn, zhǐchā méi bǎ mìng péishàng
suffered all things, save it were death

2378

水 + 4 1

pèi ㄆㄟˋ

abundant, full, copious; sudden

精力充沛	full of vim and vigor, full of strength

Alma 52:31
個個精神飽滿，精力充沛
gègè jīng shén bǎo mǎn, jīng lì chōng pèi
all of whom were fresh and full of strength

2379

火 + 7 1

pēng ㄆㄥ

boil, cook; quick fry, stir fry

烹煮	cook

1 Nephi 17:12
這樣你們就不必烹煮了
zhèyàng nǐmen jiù búbì pēngzhǔ le
that ye cook it not

2380

疋 1

pǐ ㄆㄧˇ

roll, bolt of cloth; foot; radical 103

布疋	cloth

Helaman 6:13
織成種種布疋
zhīchéng zhǒngzhǒng bùpǐ
did make all manner of cloth

2381 頗

頗

頁 + 5 1

pō, pǒ ㄆㄛ,ㄆㄛˇ

lean one side; very, rather, considerably

頗受敬重	considerably, no small

Alma 10:3
我也是個頗受敬重的人
wǒ yě shìge pǒshòu jìng zhòng de rén
I am also a man of no small reputation

2382

剖

刀 + 8 1

pōu, pōu ㄆㄡ, ㄆㄡˇ

split in two, slice; dissect

剖開	divide

Helaman 3:29
剖開魔鬼的一切詭詐、陷阱、騙局
pǒukāi móguǐ de yíqiè guǐzhà, xiànjǐng, piànjú
divide asunder all the cunning and the snares and the wiles of the devil

2383 朴

樸

木 + 12 1

pú, pǔ ㄆㄨˊ,ㄆㄨˇ

simple, honest; plain; rough

樸素	frugal, simple, homely

Alma 1:29
各種耐用樸素的布料
gèzhǒng nàiyòng púsù de bùliào
all manner of good homely cloth

2384

迄

辵 + 3 1

qì ㄑㄧˋ

extend, reach; until; till

迄今	up to now, since the days

3 Nephi 2:5
從尼腓人民的國王摩賽亞的時代迄今
cóng níféi rénmín de guówáng mósài'ǎ de shídài qìjīn
since the days of Mosiah, who was king over the people of the Nephites

2385

砌

石 + 4 1

qì, qiè ㄑㄧˋ, ㄑㄧㄝˋ

stone steps, brick walk

砌	laying stones

Testimony of the Prophet Joseph Smith
用一種像水泥的東西將石頭砌在一起做成的
yòng yìzhòng xiàng shuǐní de dōngxī jiāng shítóu qì zàiyìqǐ zuòchéng de
formed by laying stones together in some kind of cement

2386 鉗

鉗

金 + 5 1

qián ㄑㄧㄢˊ

pincers, pliers, tongs

火鉗	tongs

2 Nephi 16:6
用火鉗從壇上取下來的
yòng huǒqián cóng tánshàng qǔxiàlái de
taken with the tongs from off the altar

2387

箝

竹 + 8 1

qián ㄑㄧㄢˊ

tweezers, pliers, tongs, pincers

箝制	pin down, subject

Mosiah 7:22
要箝制或奴役這人民
yào qiánzhì huò núyì zhè rénmín
bringing this people into subjection or into bondage

2388

嵌

山 + 9 1

kàn, qiàn ㄎㄢˋ, ㄑㄧㄢˋ

inlay, set in; fall into; rugged

緊嵌	inlaid, fastened into

Mosiah 28:13
緊嵌在弓形的雙框內的兩顆石頭
jǐnqiàn zài gōngxíng de shuāngkuāng nèi de liǎngkē shítóu
two stones which were fastened into the two rims of a bow

2389 簽

簽

竹 + 13 1

qiān ㄑㄧㄢ

sign, endorse; slip of paper

簽署	endorse, sign

3 Nephi 6:22
除非他們的判決經當地統治者簽署
chúfēi tāmen de pànjué jīng dāngdì tǒngzhìzhě qiānshǔ
save their condemnation was signed by the governor of the land

2390

籤

竹 + 17 1

qiān ㄑㄧㄢ

tally; lot; marker

抽籤	cast lots

1 Nephi 3:11
我們抽籤,看我們之中誰該去拉班家
wǒmen chōuqiān, kàn wǒmen zhīzhōng shéi gāi qù lābān jiā
And we cast lots—who of us should go in unto the house of Laban

2391

襁

衣 + 12　1

qiǎng　ㄑㄧㄤˇ

swaddling clothes

襁褓	infancy, swaddling cloths

Mosiah 3:18
襁褓時去世的嬰孩不會滅亡
qiǎngbǎo shí qùshì de yīnghái bùhuì mièwáng
the infant perisheth not that dieth in his infancy

2392

憔

心 + 12　1

qiáo　ㄑㄧㄠˊ

be worn-out, emaciated, haggard

憔悴	gaunt, sallow, marred

3 Nephi 20:44
祂的面貌比任何人都憔悴
tā de miànmào bǐ rènhérén dōu qiáocuì
his visage was so marred, more than any man

2393

俏

人 + 7　1

qiào　ㄑㄧㄠˋ

like, similar; resemble; pretty

俏步徐行	walking and mincing

2 Nephi 13:16
俏步徐行
qiào bù xú xíng
walking and mincing as they go

2394

撬

手 + 12　1

qiào　ㄑㄧㄠˋ

lift, raise; pry open

撬	raised

Testimony of the Prophet Joseph Smith
稍一用力就把石頭撬了起來
shāo yī yònglì jiù bǎ shítóu qiào le qǐlái
with a little exertion raised it up

2395

鞘

革 + 7　1

qiào　ㄑㄧㄠˋ

scabbard, sheath

劍鞘	sheath

1 Nephi 4:9
將劍從劍鞘中抽出來
jiāng jiàn cóng jiànqiào zhōng chōuchūlái
I drew it forth from the sheath thereof

2396　窍

竅

穴 + 13　1

qiào　ㄑㄧㄠˋ

hole, opening, aperture; opening

出竅	carried away

Alma 29:16
我的靈魂就好像出竅了，甚至和身體分開
wǒde línghún jiù hǎoxiàng chūqiào le, shènzhì hé shēntǐ fēnkāi
my soul is carried away, even to the separation of it from the body, as it were

2397

雀

隹 + 3　1

qiǎo, què, qiāo　ㄑㄧㄠˇ, ㄑㄩㄝˋ, ㄑㄧㄠ

a general name for small birds; freckled

雀蛋	sparrow eggs

2 Nephi 20:14
好像人收集留下來的雀蛋
hǎoxiàng rén shōují liúxiàlái de quèdàn
as one gathereth eggs that are left

2398

怯

心 + 5　1

qiè　ㄑㄧㄝˋ

lacking in courage, afraid

膽怯	timid, cowardly, faint-hearted

2 Nephi 17:4
心裡膽怯
xīnlǐ dǎnqiè
be faint–hearted

2399　顷

頃

頁 + 2　1

qǐng　ㄑㄧㄥˇ

a moment; a measure of area equal to 100 mu or 6.7 hectares; to lean

頃刻	in a moment, an instant

2 Nephi 26:18
這事必在頃刻之間，忽然臨到
zhè shì bì zài qǐng kè zhī jiān, hūrán líndào
It shall be at an instant, suddenly

2400

祛

衣 + 5　1

qū　ㄑㄩ

sleeves; cuff; dispel, drive away, remove

祛除	dispel, remove

Alma 46:40
因爲神預備了許多品質優良的植物和根莖祛除病原
yīnwèi shén yùbèi le xǔduō pǐn zhí yōu liáng de zhíwù hé gēnjīng qūchú bìngyuán
because of the excellent qualities of the many plants and roots which God had prepared to remove the cause of diseases

2401 趋

趨

走 + 10 1

qū ㄑㄩ

hasten, hurry; be attracted to

趨勢	tendency, trend

Alma 31:4 - 5
宣講神的話有一種強烈的趨勢要引導人行公正的事
xuānjiǎng shén de huà yǒu yīzhòng qiángliè de qūshì yào yǐndǎo rén xíng gōngzhèng de shì
as the preaching of the word had a great tendency to lead the people to do that which was just

2402

拳

手 + 6 1

quán ㄑㄩㄢˊ

fist; various forms of boxing

拳頭	fist

Alma 1:22
用拳頭互毆
yòng quántóu hù'ōu
smite one another with their fists

2403

痊

疒 + 6 1

quán ㄑㄩㄢˊ

be healed, be cured; recover

痊癒	fully recover

Ether 15:1
柯林德茂傷勢痊癒後, 開始記起以帖對他講的話
kēlíndémào shāngshì quányù hòu, kāishǐ jìqǐ yǐtiě duì tā jiǎng de huà
Coriantumr had recovered of his wounds, he began to remember the words which Ether had spoken unto him

2404

嚷

口 + 17 1

rǎng, rāng ㄖㄤˇ, ㄖㄤ

shout, brawl, make uproar, cry

鬨嚷	tumultuous

2 Nephi 23:4
有列國人民聚集鬨嚷的聲音
yǒu lièguó rénmín jùjí hòngrǎng de shēngyīn
a tumultuous noise of the kingdoms of nations gathered together

2405 绒

絨

糸 + 6 1

róng ㄖㄨㄥˊ

silk, cotton, or woolen fabric

羊絨	wool

2 Nephi 8:8
蟲子必咬他們, 如同咬羊絨
chóngzi bì yǎo tāmen, rútóng yǎo yángróng
the worm shall eat them like wool

2406

融

虫 + 10 1

róng ㄖㄨㄥˊ

melt, fuse; blend, harmonize

融化	melt (general use)

2 Nephi 23:7
人的心都必融化
rén de xīn dōu bì rónghuà
every man's heart shall melt

2407 镕

鎔

金 + 10 1

róng ㄖㄨㄥˊ

fuse, melt, smelt; mold

鎔	molten/smelt metal

Ether 7:9
從山中鎔出鋼鐵
cóng shānzhōng róngchū gāngtiě
did molten out of the hill

2408

腮

肉 + 9 1

sāi ㄙㄞ

lower part of face; jaw; gills of a fish

腮頰	cheek

2 Nephi 7:6
把腮頰給拔我鬍鬚的人
bǎ sāijiá gěi bá wǒ húxū de rén
my cheeks to them that plucked off the hair

2409

桑

木 + 6 1

sāng ㄙㄤ

mulberry tree; surname

桑樹	white mulberry, sycamore

2 Nephi 19:10
桑樹砍了
sāngshù kǎn le
the sycamores are cut down

2410

煞

火 + 9 1

shà, shā ㄕㄚˋ, ㄕㄚ

malignant deity; baleful, noxious; strike dead; transliteration

萊煞	Laish

2 Nephi 20:30
要讓萊煞人聽到
yào ràng láishàrén tīngdào
cause it to be heard unto Laish

2411 晒

曬

日 + 19 1

shài ㄕㄞˋ

dry in sun, expose to sun

曬	scorch

Alma 32:38
太陽的熱氣一曬
tàiyáng de rèqì yí shài
when the heat of the sun cometh and scorcheth it

2412

珊

玉 + 5 1

shān ㄕㄢ

coral; transliteration

巴珊	Bashan

2 Nephi 12:13
必臨到巴珊所有的橡樹
bì líndào bāshān suǒyǒu de xiàngshù
upon all the oaks of Bashan

2413

跚

足 + 5 1

shān ㄕㄢ

stagger, limp

蹣跚	stagger, falter

2 Nephi 27:4
你們蹣跚，卻非因濃酒
nǐmen pánshān, què fēi yīn nóngjiǔ
ye shall stagger but not with strong drink

2414

奢

大 + 8 1

shē ㄕㄜ

extravagant, wasteful; exaggerate

奢華	luxurious, costly

Helaman 13:28
給他穿奢華的衣服
gěi tā chuān shēhuá de yīfú
ye will clothe him with costly apparel

2415 滲

滲

水 + 11 1

shèn ㄕㄣˋ

soak through, infiltrate

滲入	infiltrates, enters

Alma 4:Heading
邪惡滲入教會
xié'è shènrù jiàohuì
Iniquity enters the Church

2416

昇

日 + 4 1

shēng ㄕㄥ

rise, ascent; peaceful; peace

昇起	rise

3 Nephi 1:19
又在早晨昇起
yòu zài zǎochén shēngqǐ
rise in the morning again

2417

室

宀 + 6 1

shì ㄕˋ

room, home, house, chamber

同室	cohabit, went unto

2 Nephi 18:3
我與女先知同室
wǒ yǔ nǚ xiānzhī tóngshì
I went unto the prophetess

2418

恃

心 + 6 1

shì ㄕˋ

rely on, presume on, trust to

憑恃	depend on, because of

Alma 45:24
他們憑恃極大的財富而心高氣傲
tāmen píngshì jídà de cáifù ér xīn gāo qì ào
being lifted up in their hearts, because of their exceedingly great riches

2419

戍

戈 + 2 1

shù ㄕㄨˋ

defend borders, guard frontiers

戍守	defend, guard

Helaman 1:18
沒有留足夠的兵力戍守柴雷罕拉地
méiyǒu liú zúgòu de bīnglì shùshǒu cháiléihǎnlā dì
they had not kept sufficient guards in the land of Zarahemla

2420

庶

广 + 8 1

shù ㄕㄨˋ

numerous, various; multitude

富庶	rich, fat ones

2 Nephi 15:17
富庶人的荒場被異鄉人所吃
fùshù rén de huāngchǎng bèi yìxiāng rén suǒ chī
the waste places of the fat ones shall strangers eat

2421 暑

日 + 8 — 1

shǔ ㄕㄨˇ

hot

避暑	escape the heat

2 Nephi 14:6
白日可以得蔭避暑
báirì kěyǐ dé yìn bìshǔ
for a shadow in the daytime from the heat

2422 鼠

鼠 — 1

shǔ ㄕㄨˇ

rat, mouse; radical 208

田鼠	moles

2 Nephi 12:20
拋給田鼠和蝙蝠
pāogěi tiánshǔ hé biānfú
to the moles and to the bats

2423 瞬

目 + 12 — 1

shùn ㄕㄨㄣˋ

wink, blink; in a wink, a flash

瞬間	in a blink, an instant

Testimony of the prophet Joseph Smith
好像一瞬間
hǎoxiàng yīshùnjiān
and in an instant, as it were

2424 厮

广 + 12 — 1

sī ㄙ

servant

厮殺	fight at close quarters, battle

Ether 15:15
他們上前彼此厮殺，打了一整天，都未戰勝
tāmen shàngqián bǐcǐ sīshā, dǎle yìzhěngtiān, dōu wèi zhànshèng
they did march forth one against another to battle; and they fought all that day, and conquered not

2425 诵

言 + 7 — 1

sòng ㄙㄨㄥˋ

recite, chant, repeat

傳誦	be on everybody's lips, shall go to everyone

2 Nephi 3:20
他們的呼喊必以他們簡明的話傳誦
tāmen de hūhǎn bì yǐ tāmen jiǎnmíng de huà chuánsòng
that their cry shall go, even according to the simpleness of their words

2426 唆

口 + 7 — 1

suō ㄙㄨㄛ

make mischief, incite, instigate

唆使	instigate, caused

Ether 8:25
從一開始就唆使人類謀殺的騙子也是他
cóng yìkāishǐ jiù suōshǐ rénlèi móushā de piànzi yě shì tā
even that same liar who hath caused man to commit murder from the beginning

2427 蹋

足 + 10 — 1

tà ㄊㄚˋ

step on, tread on; stumble, slip

糟蹋	waste, ruin

Alma 26:5
那些禾捆都要收進穀倉裡，免得糟蹋了
nàxiē hékǔn dōu yào shōujìn gǔcāng lǐ, miǎnde zāotà le
they shall be gathered into the garners, that they are not wasted

2428 叹 嘆

口 + 11 — 1

tàn ㄊㄢˋ

sigh, acclaim

悲嘆	mourn, lament

Mormon 6:18
我爲失去你們而悲嘆
wǒ wèi shīqù nǐmen ér bēitàn
and I mourn your loss

2429 滩 灘

水 + 19 — 1

tān ㄊㄢ

bank, a sandbar, shoal; rapids

海灘	beach

Alma 51:32
亞瑪利凱也在邊境靠近海岸的海灘上紮營
yàmǎlìkǎi yě zài biānjìng kàojìn hǎi'àn de hǎitān shàng zāyíng
and Amalickiah did pitch his tents in the borders on the beach by the seashore

2430 膛

肉 + 11 — 1

táng ㄊㄤˊ

chest; hollow space, cavity

胸膛	bosom

Testimony of the prophet Joseph Smith
我可以看到他的胸膛
wǒ kěyǐ kàndào tā de xiōngtáng
I could see into his bosom

2431 涛

濤

水 + 14 1

tāo ㄊㄠ

large waves

浪濤	big waves, waves

2 Nephi 8:15
我的浪濤翻騰
wǒde làngtāo fānténg
whose waves roared

2432

忒

心 + 3 1

tè, tuī, tēi ㄊㄜˋ, ㄊㄨㄟˋ, ㄊㄜ

excessive; too; to err; to mistake; changeable; transliteration

巴忒羅	Pathros

2 Nephi 21:11
巴忒羅
bātèluó
Pathros

2433

惕

心 + 8 1

tì ㄊㄧˋ

be cautious, careful, alert

警惕	guard against, be aware

Mormon 8:17
凡指責的應知警惕
fán zhǐzé de yīng zhī jǐngtì
he that condemneth, let him be aware

2434

剔

刀 + 8 1

tī, tì ㄊㄧ, ㄊㄧˋ

pick out; scrape off; scrape meat

挑剔	find fault, condemn

Alma 14:20
挑剔我們的律法
tiāotī wǒmen de lǜfǎ
condemn our law

2435

筒

竹 + 6 1

tǒng ㄊㄨㄥˇ

thick piece of bamboo; pipe

箭筒	the quiver

Jarom 1:8
箭筒
jiàntǒng
the quiver

2436

荼

艸 + 7 1

tú ㄊㄨˊ

bitter vegetable

荼毒	afflict, plague

Ether 9:Heading
饑荒與毒蛇荼毒生靈
jīhuāng yǔ dúshé tú dú shēng líng
A famine and poisonous serpents plague the people

2437

瓦

瓦 1

wǎ, wā, wà ㄨㄚˇ, ㄨㄚ, ㄨㄚˋ

tile; earthenware pottery

瓦解	disintegrate; dissolve

2 Nephi 24:31
非力士全地啊, 你都瓦解了
fēilìshì quándì a, nǐ dōu wǎjiě le
thou, whole Palestina, art dissolved

2438

挽

手 + 7 1

wǎn ㄨㄢˇ

pull; pull back, draw back

挽回	return, recovery

Mormon 6:20
我怎樣悲傷也無法挽回
wǒ zěnyàng bēishāng yě wúfǎ wǎnhuí
my sorrows cannot bring your return

2439

旺

日 + 4 1

wàng ㄨㄤˋ

prosper; prosperous; increase

興旺	prosper, flourish

Mosiah 9:9
我們開始在那地興旺昌盛
wǒmen kāishǐ zài nǎ dì xīngwàng chāngshèng
we did begin to multiply and prosper in the land

2440

巍

山 + 18 1

wēi, wéi ㄨㄟ, ㄨㄟˊ

high, lofty, majestic, eminent

巍峨	lofty, great height

Helaman 14:23
要形成巍峨的高山
yào xíngchéng wéi'é de gāoshān
shall become mountains, whose height is great

2441 翁

wēng ㄨㄥ

old man; father, father-in-law; surname; transliteration

安帖翁	ation

Alma 11:19
一安帖翁金子是等於三希伯隆
yī āntiēwēng jīnzǐ shì děngyú sān xībólóng
an ation of gold is equal to three shiblons

羽 + 4 1

2442 沃

wò ㄨㄛˋ

water, irrigate; fertile, rich

肥沃	fertile, fruitful

2 Nephi 15:1
在肥沃的山崗上有一座葡萄園
zài féiwò de shāngāng shàng yǒu yízuò pútáoyuán
a vineyard in a very fruitful hill

水 + 4 1

2443 梧

wú ㄨˊ

Chinese parasol tree, Sterculia platanifolia

魁梧	big and tall, stalwart, large

Alma 1:2
那人身材魁梧，以力大聞名
nà rén shēn cái kuí wú, yǐ lìdà wénmíng
a man who was large, and was noted for his much strength

木 + 7 1

2444 晰

xī ㄒㄧ

clear, evident; clearly

清晰	precise, perfectness

2 Nephi 9:46
你們清晰地記得自己可怕的罪行
nǐmen qīngxī dì jìde zìjǐ kěpà de zuìxíng
ye may not remember your awful guilt in perfectness

日 + 8 1

2445 稀

xī ㄒㄧ

rare, unusual, scarce; sparse

稀少	few, little, scarce

2 Nephi 20:19
他林中剩下的樹必稀少
tā lín zhōng shèngxià de shù bì xī shǎo
the rest of the trees of his forest shall be few

禾 + 7 1

2446 溪

xī ㄒㄧ

mountain stream, creek

溪流	stream

2 Nephi 21:15
擊打大河的七條溪流
jídǎ dàhé de qī tiáo xīliú
shall smite it in the seven streams

水 + 10 1

2447 熄

xī, xí ㄒㄧ, ㄒㄧˊ

put out, extinguish, quash

不熄	not extinguishable, unquenchable

Mosiah 3:27
那裡的火永遠不熄
nàlǐ de huǒ yǒngyuǎn bù xí
whose flames are unquenchable

火 + 10 1

2448 系

xì, jì ㄒㄧˋ, ㄐㄧˋ

system; line, link, connection

嫡系	direct line, descent, pure descendant

3 Nephi 5:20
是李海的嫡系後代
shì lǐhǎi de díxì hòudài
a pure descendant of Lehi

糸 + 1 1

2449 峽

xiá ㄒㄧㄚˊ

gorge, strait, ravine; isthmus

地峽	gorge, ravine, passage

Mormon 2:29
通往南部地方的地峽
tōngwǎng nánbù dìfāng de dìxiá
the narrow passage which led into the land southward

山 + 7 1

2450 弦

xián ㄒㄧㄢˊ

bow string; crescent, spring (of a watch)

上了弦	bent (ready to shoot)

2 Nephi 15:28
所有的弓都上了弦
suǒyǒu de gōng dōu shànglexián
all their bows bent

弓 + 5 1

2451

舷

舟 + 5　1

xián　ㄒㄧㄢˊ

the sides of a boat, bulwarks; a gunwale

船舷	sides (of boat)

Ether 2:17
船舷也像盤子一般緊密
chuánxián yě xiàng pánzi yìbān jǐnmì
the sides thereof were tight like unto a dish

2452 賢

賢

貝 + 8　1

xián　ㄒㄧㄢˊ

virtuous, worthy, good; able

賢明	capable and virtuous

Alma 10:24
我們選出來的賢明律師
wǒmen xuǎn chūlái de xiánmíng lǜshī
our wise lawyers whom we have selected

2453

羨

羊 + 7　1

xiàn　ㄒㄧㄢˋ

envy, admire; praise; covet

羨慕	envy, desire

Mosiah 14:2
也無美貌使我們羨慕祂
yě wú měimào shǐ wǒmen xiànmù tā
there is no beauty that we should desire him

2454

掀

手 + 8　1

xiān　ㄒㄧㄢ

lift, raise; stir

掀起	start(a war), begin

Ether 11:4
於是各地掀起大戰
yúshì gèdì xiānqǐ dà zhàn
there began to be an exceedingly great war in all the land

2455

翔

羽 + 6　1

xiáng　ㄒㄧㄤˊ

soar, glide, hover; detailed

飛翔	fly

2 Nephi 16:2
兩個翅膀飛翔
liǎnggè chìbǎng fēixiáng
with twain he did fly

2456

嚮

口 + 15　1

xiàng　ㄒㄧㄤˋ

guide, direct; incline to, favor

嚮導	guide

Helaman 13:29
任憑愚蠢盲目的嚮導
rènpíng yúchǔn mángmù de xiàngdǎo
suffer yourselves to be led by foolish and blind guides

2457 銷

銷

金 + 7　1

xiāo　ㄒㄧㄠ

melt, fuse; market, sell; to pass time, finish, cancel

撤銷	rescind, withdraw

3 Nephi 4:22
極想撤銷他們的計畫
jí xiǎng chèxiāo tāmen de jìhuà
to withdraw from their design

2458 嚣

囂

口 + 18　1

xiāo　ㄒㄧㄠ

be noisy; treat with contempt

喧囂巨響	clamor, tumultuous

1 Nephi 12:4
以及種種喧囂巨響
yǐjí zhǒngzhǒng xuān xiāo jù xiǎng
and all manner of tumultuous noises

2459 骁

驍

馬 + 12　1

xiāo　ㄒㄧㄠ

excellent horse; brave, valiant

驍勇	valiant, great

Alma 51:31
他們都是驍勇的戰士
tāmen dōu shì xiāoyǒng de zhànshì
they were great warriors

2460 挟

挾

手 + 7　1

xiá, xié　ㄒㄧㄚˊ, ㄒㄧㄝˊ

clasp under arm; embrace; press upon, exhort

挾怒紛爭	contend

3 Nephi 11:29
他煽動人心彼此挾怒紛爭
tā shān dòng rén xīn bǐcǐ xié nù fēn zhēng
he stirreth up the hearts of men to contend with anger, one with another.

2461 泻

瀉

水 + 15 1

xiè ㄒㄧㄝˋ

drain off, leak; flow, pour down

傾瀉	come down in torrents, poured out upon

1 Nephi 22:16
神十足的憤怒必傾瀉在每個人類兒女身上
shén shízú de fènnù bì qīngxiè zài měige rénlèi érnǚ shēnshàng
the fulness of the wrath of God shall be poured out upon all the children of men

2462

馨

香 + 11 1

xīn ㄒㄧㄣ

fragrant, aromatic; distant fragrance

馨香	fragrance, sweet smell

2 Nephi 13:24
必有惡臭代替馨香
bì yǒu èchòu dàitì xīnxiāng
instead of sweet smell there shall be stink

2463

型

土 + 6 1

xíng ㄒㄧㄥˊ

pattern, model, type; law; mold

小型	small scale

Alma 48:8
建造小型堡壘或掩蔽處所
jiànzào xiǎoxíng bǎoléi huò yǎnbì chùsuǒ
erecting small forts, or places of resort

2464

凶

凵 + 2 1

xiōng ㄒㄩㄥ

culprit; murder; bad, sad

凶猛	savage, fierce, wild

Alma 2:37
那一帶的曠野到處都有凶猛、飢餓的野獸出沒
nà yídài de kuàngyě dàochù dōu yǒu xiōngměng, jī'è de yěshòu chūmò
that part of the wilderness which was infested by wild and ravenous beasts

2465

秀

禾 + 3 1

xiù ㄒㄧㄡˋ

ear of grain; flowering, luxuriant; refined, elegant, graceful

優秀的人	choice, outstanding man

Moroni 9:2
我們失去很多優秀的人
wǒmen shīqù hěnduō yōuxiù de rén
we have lost a great number of our choice men

2466

酗

酉 + 4 1

xù ㄒㄩˋ

drunk, to become violent under the influence of alcohol

酗酒者	drinker, wine-bibber

Mosiah 11:15
他成了酗酒者
tā chéng le xùjiǔzhě
he became a wine–bibber

2467

蓄

艸 + 10 1

xù ㄒㄩˋ

store, save, hoard, gather; entertain (ideas)

蓄意	premeditated, deliberate

2 Nephi 9:35
蓄意殺人的兇手有禍了
xùyì shārén de xiōngshǒu yǒu huò le
Wo unto the murderer who deliberately killeth

2468

玄

玄 1

xuán ㄒㄩㄢˊ

deep, profound, abstruse; radical 95

玄虛	deceitful, mysterious

Helaman 16:21
玄虛的伎倆
xuánxū de jìliǎng
mysterious arts of the evil one

2469

雪

雨 + 3 1

xuě ㄒㄩㄝˇ

snow; wipe away shame, avenge

白雪	snow

1 Nephi 11:8
其潔白勝過飄揚的白雪
qí jiébái shèngguò piāoyáng de báixuě
and the whiteness thereof did exceed the whiteness of the driven snow

2470

峋

山 + 6 1

xún ㄒㄩㄣˊ

ranges of hills stretching on beyond another irregular peaks

嶙峋	jagged, ragged

2 Nephi 12:21
嶙峋的嚴石頂上
línxún de yánshí dǐngshàng
into the tops of the ragged rocks

2471

竹 + 8　1

yán, yàn　ㄧㄢˊ, ㄧㄢˋ

bamboo mat; feast, banquet

筵席	banquet, feast

2 Nephi 15:12
他們在筵席上
tāmen zài yànxí shàng
in their feasts

2472 谚

言 + 9　1

yàn　ㄧㄢˋ

proverb, maxim

諺語	proverb, a saying

2 Nephi 24:4
你必以這諺語譏刺巴比倫王
nǐ bì yǐ zhè yànyǔ jīcì bābǐlún wáng
thou shalt take up this proverb against the king of Babylon

2473

火 + 7　1

yān　ㄧㄢ

used to express a question, equivalent to " where ?" or " how ?"

焉能	how can…?

1 Nephi 21:14 - 15
婦人焉能忘記她吃奶的嬰孩
fùrén yānnéng wàngjì tā chīnǎi de yīnghái
For can a woman forget her sucking child

2474 窑

穴 + 10　1

yáo　ㄧㄠˊ

kiln; coal mine pit

窯匠	potter

2 Nephi 27:27
不過像是窯匠的泥
búguò xiàng shì yáojiàng de ní
shall be esteemed as the potter's clay

2475 谣

言 + 10　1

yáo　ㄧㄠˊ

sing; folksong, ballad; rumor

謠言	rumors

Helaman 16:22
到處散佈謠言和紛爭
dàochù sànbù yáoyán hé fēnzhēng
go about spreading rumors and contentions

2476 药

艸 + 15　1

yào　ㄧㄠˋ

drugs, pharmaceuticals, medicine

毒藥	poison

Mosiah 7:30
那結果就是毒藥
nà jiéguǒ jiùshì dúyào
and the effect thereof is poison

2477

口 + 3　1

yāo　ㄧㄠ

bawl, yell, shout, cry out

吆喝	cry out, hail

Alma 55:8
他們見他來，便向他吆喝
tāmen jiàn tā lái, biàn xiàng tā yāohè
they saw him coming and they hailed him

2478

心 + 5　1

yí　ㄧˊ

harmony; pleasure, joy; be glad

怡人	pleasant

Mosiah 23:4
一個美麗怡人，泉水清澈的地方
yīge měilì yírén, quánshuǐ qīngchè de dìfāng
a very beautiful and pleasant land, a land of pure water

2479

殳 + 11　1

yì　ㄧˋ

resolute, decisive, firm, persist

毅然	resolutely, firmly, take upon

Alma 39:9
要毅然離棄這些事
yào yìrán líqì zhèxiē shì
take it upon you, and cross yourself in these things

2480 蝇

虫 + 13　1

yíng　ㄧㄥˊ

flies

蒼蠅	fly

2 Nephi 17:18
主要發嘶聲，使埃及境內最遠之地的蒼蠅
zhǔ yào fāsīshēng, shǐ āijí jìngnèi zuìyuǎn zhī dì de cāngyíng
the Lord shall hiss for the fly that is in the uttermost part of Egypt

2481 映

yìng ㄧㄥˋ

project; reflect light

反映	make known, laid before

Alma 2:6
並向法官反映
bìng xiàng fǎguān fǎnyìng
and they were laid before the judges

日 + 5 1

2482 瑩

yíng, yīng ㄧㄥˊ, ㄧㄥ

luster of gems; bright, lustrous

晶瑩	crystal-clear, clear

Ether 3:1
那些石子潔白晶瑩
nàxiē shízǐ jiébái jīngyíng
and they were white and clear

玉 + 10 1

2483 咏

yǒng ㄩㄥˇ

sing, hum, chant

歌詠隊	choir

Mosiah 2:28
而我不死的靈可以加入天上的歌詠隊
ér wǒ bùsǐ de líng kěyǐ jiārù tiānshàng de gēyǒngduì
and my immortal spirit may join the choirs above

言 + 5 1

2484 游

yóu ㄧㄡˊ

to swim; float, drift; wander, roam

上游	head of river, up stream

Alma 56:25
也不敢橫渡西頓河上游
yě bùgǎn héngdù xīdùn hé shàngyóu
neither durst they cross the head of Sidon

水 + 9 1

2485 囿

yòu ㄧㄡˋ

animal farm, enclosure, park; limit, constrain

園囿	imperial garden

2 Nephi 8:3
使錫安的沙漠像主的園囿
shǐ xí'ān de shāmò xiàng zhǔ de yuányòu
her desert like the garden of the Lord

口 + 6 1

2486 娛

yú ㄩˊ

pleasure, enjoyment, amusement

自娛	amuse oneself, make themselves merry

Mosiah 20:1
唱歌跳舞自娛
chànggē tiàowǔ zìyú
to sing, and to dance, and to make themselves merry

女 + 7 1

2487 諭

yù ㄩˋ

proclaim, instruct; edict

曉諭	give explicit instructions, spoke

2 Nephi 17:10
主又曉諭亞哈斯說
zhǔ yòu xiǎoyù yàhāsī shuō
Moreover, the Lord spake again unto Ahaz, saying

言 + 9 1

2488 譽

yù ㄩˋ

fame, reputation; praise

榮譽	fame, honor

Alma 60:36
我不追求世上的榮譽
wǒ bù zhuīqiú shìshàng de róngyú
I seek not for honor of the world

言 + 14 1

2489 冤

yuān ㄩㄢ

grievance, injustice, wrong; bitterness, enmity

冤聲	(cry out) grievance

2 Nephi 15:7
但是看阿, 卻有冤聲
dànshì kàn a, què yǒu yuānshēng
but behold, a cry

冖 + 8 1

2490 鑰

yuè, yào ㄩㄝˋ, ㄧㄠˋ

key; lock; radical 214

鑰匙	keys

1 Nephi 4:20
他持有寶庫的鑰匙
tā chíyǒu bǎokù de yàoshi
who had the keys of the treasury

金 + 17 1

2491 杂

雜

隹 + 10 1

zá, zā ㄗㄚˊ, ㄗㄚ

mixed, blended; mix, mingle

雜居	live together, mix with

Helaman 3:16
並和拉曼人雜居
bìng hé lāmànrén zájū
mixed with the Lamanites

2492

宰

宀 + 7 1

zǎi ㄗㄞˇ

to slaughter; to rule

宰殺	slaughter, butcher

Mosiah 14:7
祂像羔羊被牽到宰殺之地
tā xiàng gāoyáng bèi qiāndào zǎishā zhī dì
he is brought as a lamb to the slaughter

2493 赃

贓

貝 + 14 1

zāng ㄗㄤ

booty, loot, stolen goods; bribe

分贓	partake; share the spoils

Helaman 6:38
與他們分贓
yǔ tāmen fēnzāng
partake of their spoils

2494

燥

火 + 13 1

zào ㄗㄠˋ

dry, parched, arid; quick-tempered

乾燥	dry

3 Nephi 8:20
最乾燥的好木柴
zuì gānzào de hǎo mùchái
fine and exceedingly dry wood

2495

糟

米 + 11 1

zāo ㄗㄠ

sediment, dregs; pickled; in a mess

糟蹋	waste, ruin

Alma 26:5
免得糟蹋了
miǎndé zāotà le
that they are not wasted

2496

榨

木 + 10 1

zhà ㄓㄚˋ

to press or extract juices; a press to extract juices

榨取	extort, exacted

Mosiah 29:40
他不榨取他們的財富
tā bú zhàqǔ tāmen de cáifù
he had not exacted riches of them

2497

眨

目 + 5 1

zhā, zhǎ ㄓㄚ, ㄓㄚˇ

wink

眨眼	wink, twinkling of a eye

3 Nephi 28:8
眨眼之間
zhǎyǎn zhījiān
in the twinkling of an eye

2498

宅

宀 + 3 1

zhái ㄓㄞˊ

residence, dwelling, home; grave

宅	house

2 Nephi 24:18
自己的陰宅
zìjǐ de yīnzhái
his own house

2499 斩

斬

斤 + 7 1

zhǎn ㄓㄢˇ

cut, chop, sever; behead

斬下	sever, smitten off

1 Nephi 4:19
我用他自己的劍斬下他的頭
wǒ yòng tā zìjǐ de jiàn zhǎnxià tā de tóu
I had smitten off his head with his own sword

2500

障

阜 + 11 1

zhàng ㄓㄤˋ

separate; shield; barricade

保障	ensure, guarantee, keep

Testimony of the Prophet Joseph Smith
要保障那些東西的安全
yào bǎozhàng nàxiē dōngxī de ānquán
I had received such strict charges to keep them safe

2501	zhāng ㄓㄤ	clear, manifest, obvious	彰顯	full display, make manifest	Mosiah 8:17 彰顯祕密的事 *zhāngxiǎn mìmì de shì* secret things be made manifest
彡 + 11	1				
2502	zhǎo ㄓㄠˇ	lake, fishpond, swamps	泥沼	mire, swamp	3 Nephi 7:8 像母豬回到泥沼中打滾 *xiàng mǔzhū huídào nízhǎo zhōng dǎgǔn* like the sow to her wallowing in the mire
水 + 5	1				
2503	zhāo ㄓㄠ	bright, luminous; illustrious; obvious; make open	昭示	make clear, show unto	Title Page 這是要昭示以色列家族的遺裔 *zhè shì yào zhāoshì yǐsèliè jiāzú de yíyì* to show unto the remnant of the House of Israel
日 + 5	1				
2504	zhěn ㄓㄣˇ	pillow	枕頭	pillow	2 Nephi 33:3 夜晚我爲他們哭濕了枕頭 *yèwǎn wǒ wèi tāmen kūshī le zhěntou* mine eyes water my pillow by night
木 + 4	1				
2505	zhí ㄓˊ	niece, nephew	子姪	nephew	2 Nephi 24:22 子姪 *zǐzhí* nephew
女 + 6	1				
2506	zhì ㄓˋ	young, immature; childish, delicate	幼稚	juvenile, childishness	Alma 31:16 那是他們幼稚的祖先傳給他們的 *nà shì tāmen yòuzhì de zǔxiān chuángěi tāmen de* which was handed down to them by the childishness of their fathers
禾 + 8	1				
2507 滯	zhì ㄓˋ	block up, obstruct; stagnant	滯留	hold up, detain, tarried	Alma 37:42 因此，他們在曠野中滯留 *yīncǐ, tāmen zài kuàngyě zhōng zhìliú* Therefore, they tarried in the wilderness
水 + 11	1				
2508	zhǐ ㄓˇ	toe; tracks, footprints	趾高氣揚	elated and proud	Alma 30:18 使他們在邪惡中趾高氣揚 *shǐ tāmen zài xié'è zhōng zhǐ gāo qì yáng* causing them to lift up their heads in their wickedness
足 + 4	1				
2509	zhī, zhǐ ㄓ,ㄓˇ	fat, grease, lard	脂油	fat, grease	2 Nephi 16:10 要使這人民心蒙脂油 *yào shǐ zhè rénmín xīn méng zhīyóu* Make the heart of this people fat
肉 + 6	1				
2510	zhí, shi ㄓˊ, ㄕ˙	breed, spawn; increase; prosper	殖民	colonize	1 Nephi 13, Heading 美洲的發現與殖民 *měizhōu de fāxiàn yǔ zhímín* the discovery and colonizing of America
歹 + 8	1				

2511

肉 + 5　1

zhòu　ㄓㄡˋ

helmet, headpiece; descendant

甲冑	helmet, armor

Alma 46:13
腰間束上甲冑
yāojiān shùshàng jiǎzhòu
girded on his armor about his loins

2512

肉 + 3　1

zhǒu　ㄓㄡˇ

the elbow; help a person shoulder a load

一肘	cubit

3 Nephi 13:27
你們哪一個能用憂慮，使身材增高一肘呢?
nǐmen nǎyíge néng yòng yōulǜ, shǐ shēncái zēnggāo yìzhǒu ne?
Which of you by taking thought can add one cubit unto his stature?

2513

巾 + 5　1

zhǒu　ㄓㄡˇ

broom, broomstick

掃帚	broom, besom

2 Nephi 24:23
我要用滅亡的掃帚掃淨它
wǒ yào yòng mièwáng de sàozhǒu sǎojìng tā
I will sweep it with the besom of destruction

2514

舟　1

zhōu　ㄓㄡ

boat, ship; radical 137

方舟	ark

Ether 6:7
也像挪亞方舟那樣緊密
yě xiàng nuóyǎ fāngzhōu nàyàng jǐnmì
and also they were tight like unto the ark of Noah

2515

辵 + 8　1

zhōu　ㄓㄡ

week; turn, cycle; anniversary

每週	each week, every week

Mosiah 18:25
每週定出一天，他們要聚集起來
měizhōu dìngchū yìtiān, tāmen yào jùjí qǐlái
there was one day in every week that was set apart that they should gather themselves together

2516　軸

車 + 5　1

zhóu, zhòu　ㄓㄡˊ, ㄓㄡˋ

axle; pivot; axis

卷軸	scroll, roll

2 Nephi 18:1
你取一個大卷軸，拿人所用的筆
nǐ qǔ yīgè dà juànzhóu, ná rén suǒ yòng de bǐ
Take thee a great roll, and write in it with a man's pen

2517　燭

火 + 13　1

zhú　ㄓㄨˊ

candle, taper; to shine, illuminate

蠟燭	candle

3 Nephi 8:21
因爲黑暗，無法有光，蠟燭或火把都無法有光
yīnwèi hēi'àn, wúfǎ yǒu guāng, làzhú huò huǒbǎ dōu wúfǎ yǒu guāng
there could be no light, because of the darkness, neither candles

2518

手 + 5　1

zhǔ　ㄓㄨˇ

lean on; post; prod; ridicule

拄著	lean upon

Ether 15:30
柯林德茂拄著劍
kēlíndémào zhǔzhe jiàn
Coriantumr had leaned upon his sword

2519

火 + 8　1

zhǔ　ㄓㄨˇ

boil, cook, stew

烹煮	cook

1 Nephi 17:12
這樣你們就不必烹煮了
zhèyàng nǐmen jiù búbì pēngzhǔ le
that ye cook it not

2520　磚

石 + 11　1

zhuān　ㄓㄨㄢ

tile, brick

磚	bricks

2 Nephi 19:10
磚牆塌了，我們卻要鑿石頭建築
zhuānqiáng tāle, wǒmen què yào záo shítóu jiànzhú
The bricks are fallen down, but we will build with hewn stones

2521 妝

zhuāng ㄓㄨㄤ

to adorn oneself, dress up, use make-up

妝飾	adorn, clothe

1 Nephi 21:18
你必要以他們爲妝飾佩戴
nǐ bìyào yǐ tāmen wéi zhuāngshì pèidài
thou shalt surely clothe thee with them all

女 + 4 1

2522

zhuó ㄓㄨㄛˊ

burn; broil; cauterize; bright

燒灼	scorch, singe

Mosiah 17:14
火燄開始燒灼他時，他向他們喊道
huǒyàn kāishǐ shāozhuó tā shí, tā xiàng tāmen hǎndào
when the flames began to scorch him, he cried unto them

火 + 3 1

2523

zhuō, zhúo ㄓㄨㄛ, ㄓㄨㄛˊ

stupid, clumsy, crude; conventional term referring to oneself

笨拙	clumsy, awkward

Ether 12:24
由於我們的手笨拙
yóuyú wǒmen de shǒu bènzhuó
because of the awkwardness of our hands

手 + 5 1

2524

jiě, zǐ ㄐㄧㄝˇ,ㄗˇ

elder sister

姊妹	sisters

2 Nephi 5:6
我的姊妹
wǒde jiěmèi
my sisters

女 + 5 1

2525

zī ㄗ

one's manner, carriage, bearing, appearance

姿態	form, posture, attitude

Alma 30:53
他以天使的姿態向我顯現
tā yǐ tiānshǐ de zītài xiàng wǒ xiǎnxiàn
he appeared unto me in the form of an angel

女 + 6 1

2526 輜

zī ㄗ

a supply cart, covered wagon

輜重	carriages, baggage

2 Nephi 20:28
在密抹安放輜重
zài mìmǒ ānfàng zīzhòng
at Michmash he hath laid up his carriages

車 + 8 1

2527 茲

zī, cí ㄗ, ㄘˊ

now, here; this; time, year

茲	now, and, herewith

The Testimony of Eight Witnesses
茲將我們的名字公諸於世
zī jiāng wǒmen de míngzi gōng zhū yú shì
And we give our names unto the world

艸 + 6 1

2528

zōng ㄗㄨㄥ

hemp palm; palm tree

棕枝	(palm) branch

2 Nephi 19:14
棕枝與蘆葦
zōngzhī yǔ lúwěi
branch and rush

木 + 8 1

2529

zú, cù ㄗㄨˊ, ㄘㄨˋ

soldier; servant; at last, finally, sudden

未失一兵一卒	without any casualties, without the loss

Alma 62:26
未失一兵一卒就佔領了尼腓哈城
wèi shī yī bīn yī zú jiù zhànlǐng le níféihā chéng
obtained the possession of the city of Nephihah without the loss of one soul

十 + 6 1

2530 鉆

zuān, zuàn ㄗㄨㄢ, ㄗㄨㄢˋ

drill, bore; pierce; diamond

鑽研	study intensively, dig into

Mosiah 13:11
我看得出，你們大半生都在鑽研和教導罪惡。
wǒ kàndechū, nǐmen dàbànshēng dōu zài zuānyán hé jiàodǎo zuì'è.
I perceive that ye have studied and taught iniquity the most part of your lives.

金 + 19 1

ā
啊 ā 3
阿 ā 15
á
啊 á 3
ǎ
啊 ǎ 3
à
啊 à 3
a
啊 a 3
āi
埃 āi 78
哀 āi 80
唉 āi 187
挨 āi 141
ái
挨 ái 141
呆 ái 205
ǎi
矮 ǎi 220
ài
愛 ài 21
礙 ài 177
隘 ài 187
唉 ài 187
艾 ài 16
ān
安 ān 16
àn
按 àn 25
暗 àn 49
岸 àn 99
案 àn 187
áng
昂 áng 107
āo
熬 āo 188
áo
熬 áo 188
ào
傲 ào 55
奧 ào 73
懊 ào 220
bā
八 bā 44
笆 bā 202
吧 bā 50
巴 bā 80
bá
拔 bá 145
跋 bá 220
bǎ
把 bǎ 12
bà
把 bà 12
巴 bà 80
罷 bà 177
ba
吧 ba 50
bái
白 bái 37
拜 bái 64
bǎi
百 bǎi 53
柏 bǎi 188
擺 bǎi 177
伯 bǎi 62
bài
敗 bài 63
拜 bài 64
bān
班 bān 77
頒 bān 141
搬 bān 221
般 bān 86
bǎn
版 bǎn 157
反 bǎn 37
bàn
半 bàn 88
絆 bàn 130
辦 bàn 145
伴 bàn 202
扮 bàn 202
bāng
邦 bāng 38
幫 bāng 59
bǎng
榜 bǎng 137
綁 bǎng 78
膀 bǎng 93
bàng
棒 bàng 161
謗 bàng 221
榜 bàng 137
旁 bàng 116
bāo
包 bāo 59
胞 bāo 123
褒 bāo 221
剝 bāo 145
báo
薄 báo 141
雹 báo 202
bǎo
保 bǎo 27
寶 bǎo 50
飽 bǎo 96
褓 bǎo 221
堡 bǎo 103
bào
報 bào 73
抱 bào 88
爆 bào 177
豹 bào 202
暴 bào 82
刨 bào 238
bēi
悲 bēi 35
卑 bēi 67
杯 bēi 134
背 bēi 79
běi
北 běi 57
bèi
備 bèi 29
倍 bèi 177
貝 bèi 221
憊 bèi 221
背 bèi 79
被 bèi 6
bei
臂 bei 75
bēn
奔 bēn 141
běn
本 běn 50
bèn
笨 bèn 221
奔 bèn 141
bēng
崩 bēng 137
bī
逼 bī 161
bí
鼻 bí 202
bǐ
彼 bǐ 63
筆 bǐ 151
秕 bǐ 161
匕 bǐ 221
鄙 bǐ 221
比 bǐ 30
bì
必 bì 4
蔽 bì 109
避 bì 109
閉 bì 137
畢 bì 161
幣 bì 168
壁 bì 169
庇 bì 177
婢 bì 188
斃 bì 203
臂 bì 75
比 bì 30
跛 bì 169
祕 bì 54
biān
邊 biān 33
編 biān 115
鞭 biān 151
蝙 biān 221
biǎn
貶 biǎn 203
biàn
變 biàn 35
遍 biàn 75
辯 biàn 109
辨 biàn 130
便 biàn 35
biāo
標 biāo 145
biǎo
表 biǎo 115
bié
別 bié 59
biè
別 biè 59
bīn
賓 bīn 76
濱 bīn 162
瀕 bīn 203
bīng
兵 bīng 72
冰 bīng 203
bǐng
柄 bǐng 80
秉 bǐng 188
餅 bǐng 188
bìng
並 bìng 6
病 bìng 82
併 bìng 151
摒 bìng 203
bō
般 bō 86
播 bō 130
波 bō 188
玻 bō 222
剝 bō 145
bó
薄 bó 141
柏 bó 188
勃 bó 89
駁 bó 157
博 bó 188
伯 bó 62
泊 bó 177
bǒ
簸 bǒ 203
跛 bǒ 169
bò
柏 bò 188
薄 bò 141
擘 bò 162
簸 bò 203
bo
卜 bo 203
bǔ
捕 bǔ 83
補 bǔ 91
哺 bǔ 222
堡 bǔ 103
bù
不 bù 2
部 bù 17
布 bù 60
佈 bù 82
步 bù 111
怖 bù 117
簿 bù 188
cā
拆 cā 203
cāi
猜 cāi 162
cái
才 cái 43
財 cái 46
材 cái 100
裁 cái 188
cǎi
採 cǎi 130
踩 cǎi 188
cān
餐 cān 162
參 cān 169
cán
殘 cán 109
cǎn
慘 cǎn 64
càn
孱 càn 222
cāng
倉 cāng 177
蒼 cāng 177
艙 cāng 203
cáng
藏 cáng 58
cāo
操 cāo 178
cǎo
草 cǎo 145
cào
操 cào 178
cè
冊 cè 157
策 cè 189
測 cè 222
側 cè 146
cēn
參 cēn 169
cēng
曾 cēng 32
céng
層 céng 169
曾 céng 32
chā
插 chā 222
叉 chā 222
差 chā 91
chá
叉 chá 222
察 chá 112
查 chá 89
chǎ
叉 chǎ 222
chà
汊 chà 222
詫 chà 222
叉 chà 222
差 chà 91
chāi
差 chāi 91
拆 chāi 203
chái
柴 chái 35
豺 chái 203
chān
攙 chān 222
chán
孱 chán 222
纏 chán 162
單 chán 142
chǎn
產 chǎn 79
諂 chǎn 123

闡 chǎn 189
chàn
顫 chàn 141
chāng
昌 chāng 61
娼 chāng 120
猖 chāng 169
cháng
常 cháng 27
嘗 cháng 112
償 cháng 157
腸 cháng 178
場 cháng 74
裳 cháng 189
長 cháng 39
chǎng
敞 chǎng 178
場 chǎng 74
chàng
唱 chàng 100
暢 chàng 189
chāo
超 chāo 109
吵 chāo 222
剿 chāo 204
cháo
朝 cháo 146
嘲 cháo 117
chǎo
吵 chǎo 222
chē
車 chē 151
chě
扯 chě 223
chè
徹 chè 97
撤 chè 102
澈 chè 204
chēn
趁 chēn 123
chén
塵 chén 85
臣 chén 104
辰 chén 113
晨 chén 141
陳 chén 223
沉 chén 80
chèn
趁 chèn 123
稱 chèn 29
chēng
撐 chēng 204
稱 chēng 29
槍 chēng 173
chéng
成 chéng 11
城 chéng 15
承 chéng 40
懲 chéng 51
程 chéng 92
誠 chéng 102
呈 chéng 169
盛 chéng 51
乘 chéng 204
chěng
逞 chěng 157
chī
蚩 chī 223
吃 chī 54
chí
持 chí 51
池 chí 204
馳 chí 204
匙 chí 223
遲 chí 130
chǐ
恥 chǐ 169
齒 chǐ 189
chì
斥 chì 113
翅 chì 134
赤 chì 141
熾 chì 189
chōng
充 chōng 53
沖 chōng 204
衝 chōng 105
chóng
崇 chóng 74
蟲 chóng 151
重 chóng 32
chòng
衝 chòng 105
chōu
抽 chōu 178
chóu
酬 chóu 142
愁 chóu 146
綢 chóu 162
稠 chóu 189
仇 chóu 94
chòu
臭 chòu 157
chū
出 chū 9
初 chū 70
chú
除 chú 18
鋤 chú 204
儲 chú 123
chǔ
儲 chǔ 123
楚 chǔ 142
礎 chǔ 151
處 chǔ 26
chù
觸 chù 127
處 chù 26
畜 chù 137
chuān
穿 chuān 74
川 chuān 204
chuán
船 chuán 66
傳 chuán 25
chuàn
串 chuàn 169
chuāng
窗 chuāng 178
瘡 chuāng 223
創 chuāng 57
chuáng
床 chuáng 142
chuàng
創 chuàng 57
chuī
吹 chuī 102
chuí
垂 chuí 99
陲 chuí 223
chún
純 chún 99
唇 chún 178
chǔn
蠢 chǔn 99
cī
差 cī 91
刺 cī 88
cí
慈 cí 48
詞 cí 120
磁 cí 146
辭 cí 169
茲 cí 253
cǐ
此 cǐ 5
cì
賜 cì 23
次 cì 36
刺 cì 88
伺 cì 189
cōng
聰 cōng 104
樅 cōng 223
從 cōng 8
cóng
叢 cóng 204
從 cóng 8
cū
粗 cū 151
cù
促 cù 92
卒 cù 253
cuàn
篡 cuàn 169
竄 cuàn 223
cuī
摧 cuī 157
衰 cuī 94
cuì
脆 cuì 223
悴 cuì 223
瘁 cuì 224
cūn
村 cūn 151
cún
存 cún 67
cuō
差 cuō 91
搓 cuō 205
cuò
錯 cuò 77
挫 cuò 189
措 cuò 205
dā
答 dā 69
搭 dā 123
dá
答 dá 69
打 dá 25
搭 dá 123
達 dá 70
達 dá 70
dǎ
打 dǎ 25
dà
大 dà 5
dāi
呆 dāi 205
待 dāi 62
dǎi
歹 dǎi 205
逮 dǎi 157
dài
大 dài 5
帶 dài 14
代 dài 24
戴 dài 146
怠 dài 189
殆 dài 224
袋 dài 224
貸 dài 224
待 dài 62
逮 dài 157
dān
單 dān 142
擔 dān 63
dǎn
膽 dǎn 117
dàn
但 dàn 9
旦 dàn 113
誕 dàn 190
淡 dàn 224
蛋 dàn 224
擔 dàn 63
彈 dàn 178
石 dàn 39
dāng
噹 dāng 205
當 dāng 19
dǎng
黨 dǎng 178
擋 dǎng 107
檔 dǎng 224
當 dǎng 19
dàng
蕩 dàng 162
擋 dàng 107
檔 dàng 224
盪 dàng 224
當 dàng 19
dāo
刀 dāo 70
dáo
倒 dáo 38
dǎo
導 dǎo 32
禱 dǎo 36
島 dǎo 117
倒 dǎo 38
dào
到 dào 2
盜 dào 63
悼 dào 130
倒 dào 38
道 dào 6
dé
德 dé 50
得 dé 6
de
的 de 1
得 de 6
地 de 2
děi
得 děi 6
dēng
登 dēng 134
燈 dēng 190
děng
等 děng 50
dèng
凳 dèng 205
dī
低 dī 117
堤 dī 178
提 dī 65
dí
敵 dí 46
滌 dí 178
笛 dí 224
嫡 dí 224
適 dí 100
dǐ
底 dǐ 42
抵 dǐ 75
dì
地 dì 2
第 dì 10
諦 dì 190
遞 dì 205
蒂 dì 225
弟 dì 11
diān
顛 diān 190
掂 diān 225
巔 diān 225
甸 diān 77
diǎn
點 diǎn 56
典 diǎn 83
diàn
殿 diàn 88
奠 diàn 107
電 diàn 138
玷 diàn 205
惦 diàn 225
甸 diàn 77

diāo
雕 diāo 170
凋 diāo 205
diǎo
鳥 diǎo 172
diào
掉 diào 79
吊 diào 190
調 diào 170
diē
跌 diē 146
dié
跌 dié 146
dīng
叮 dīng 205
釘 dīng 117
丁 dīng 170
dǐng
頂 dǐng 102
dìng
定 dìng 24
訂 dìng 138
碇 dìng 225
釘 dìng 117
diū
丟 diū 68
dōng
東 dōng 38
dǒng
懂 dǒng 123
dòng
動 dòng 38
洞 dòng 117
dōu
都 dōu 5
dǒu
抖 dǒu 113
斗 dǒu 225
dòu
鬥 dòu 99
逗 dòu 190
斗 dòu 225
讀 dòu 68
dū
都 dū 5
督 dū 14
dú
獨 dú 102
毒 dú 105
犢 dú 157
瀆 dú 179
讀 dú 68
dǔ
睹 dǔ 134
堵 dǔ 225
篤 dǔ 225
肚 dǔ 225
dù
渡 dù 104
妒 dù 117
肚 dù 225
度 dù 33
duān
端 duān 87
duǎn
短 duǎn 127
duàn
斷 duàn 47
段 duàn 80
duī
堆 duī 118
duì
對 duì 5
隊 duì 24
敦 duì 85
dūn
敦 dūn 85
dùn
頓 dùn 61
盾 dùn 120
遁 dùn 206
dǔn
盹 dǔn 225
duō
多 duō 6
dúo
度 duó 33
奪 duó 61
dǔo
躲 duǒ 130
朵 duǒ 142
duò
惰 duò 124
墮 duò 162
ē
阿 ē 15
é
俄 é 109
額 é 179
峨 é 226
訛 é 226
蛾 é 226
哦 é 213
ě
惡 ě 10
è
餓 è 91
軛 è 142
遏 è 190
惡 è 10
ēn
恩 ēn 29
ér
而 ér 4
兒 ér 9
ěr
爾 ěr 14
耳 ěr 71
珥 ěr 109
èr
二 èr 17
fā
發 fā 19
fá
罰 fá 33
乏 fá 118
伐 fá 179
fǎ
法 fǎ 8
髮 fǎ 142
fà
髮 fà 142
fān
翻 fān 71
帆 fān 226
番 fān 130
fán
凡 fán 23
繁 fán 120
燔 fán 162
煩 fán 179
帆 fán 226
fǎn
返 fǎn 109
反 fǎn 37
fàn
犯 fàn 41
fàn 206
範 fàn 206
氾 fàn 226
fāng
方 fāng 14
fáng
防 fáng 78
房 fáng 88
fǎng
訪 fǎng 134
仿 fǎng 190
紡 fǎng 190
彷 fǎng 159
fàng
放 fàng 42
fēi
非 fēi 19
飛 fēi 120
扉 fēi 206
féi
腓 féi 6
肥 féi 130
fěi
匪 fěi 66
斐 fěi 226
fèi
廢 fèi 97
費 fèi 152
fēn
紛 fēn 52
吩 fēn 226
分 fēn 19
fén
墳 fén 105
焚 fén 127
fěn
粉 fěn 226
fèn
憤 fèn 56
奮 fèn 115
份 fèn 146
糞 fèn 226
分 fèn 19
fēng
風 fēng 62
封 fēng 75
豐 fēng 127
蜂 fēng 162
瘋 fēng 191
鋒 fēng 226
féng
逢 féng 190
縫 féng 191
fèng
奉 fèng 39
縫 fèng 191
fó
佛 fó 227
fǒu
否 fǒu 26
fū
膚 fū 152
夫 fū 90
fú
佛 fú 227
福 fú 21
俘 fú 52
伏 fú 101
弗 fú 152
扶 fú 163
彿 fú 163
符 fú 191
幅 fú 227
蝠 fú 227
服 fú 36
縛 fú 72
夫 fú 90
fǔ
府 fǔ 102
腐 fǔ 111
俯 fǔ 146
斧 fǔ 170
撫 fǔ 170
父 fǔ 12
fù
復 fù 27
富 fù 46
婦 fù 70
負 fù 4
附 fù 78
覆 fù 131
付 fù 134
赴 fù 158
賦 fù 163
副 fù 191
腹 fù 206
複 fù 206
咐 fù 227
服 fù 36
縛 fù 72
父 fù 12
gā
夾 gā 231
界 gā 56
gà
界 gà 56
gāi
該 gāi 38
gǎi
改 gǎi 16
gài
蓋 gài 124
丐 gài 191
概 gài 206
gān
竿 gān 206
干 gān 163
杆 gān 227
甘 gān 82
乾 gān 115
間 gān 32
gǎn
趕 gǎn 42
感 gǎn 48
敢 gǎn 66
橄 gǎn 111
桿 gǎn 134
杆 gǎn 227
gàn
幹 gàn 227
干 gàn 163
gāng
剛 gāng 120
岡 gāng 206
鋼 gāng 163
崗 gāng 170
扛 gāng 158
gǎng
崗 gǎng 170
gàng
槓 gàng 206
鋼 gàng 163
崗 gàng 170
gāo
高 gāo 33
羔 gāo 59
膏 gāo 134
gǎo
稿 gǎo 207
槁 gǎo 227
gào
膏 gào 134
告 gào 10
gē
哥 gē 19
歌 gē 87
割 gē 142
鴿 gē 207
格 gē 113
擱 gē 191
gé
隔 gé 83
格 gé 113
擱 gé 191
革 gé 179
gě
各 gě 12
個 gě 8
合 gě 44
gè
各 gè 12

個 gè 8
ge
個 ge 8
gěi
給 gěi 9
gēn
根 gēn 42
跟 gēn 57
gēng
耕 gēng 113
更 gēng 44
gěng
梗 gěng 191
耿 gěng 207
頸 gěng 118
gèng
更 gèng 44
gōng
工 gōng 24
攻 gōng 33
公 gōng 35
功 gōng 92
弓 gōng 95
宮 gōng 179
恭 gōng 227
供 gōng 90
紅 gōng 111
gǒng
鞏 gǒng 101
拱 gǒng 227
gòng
共 gòng 121
貢 gòng 142
供 gòng 90
gōu
溝 gōu 158
鉤 gōu 179
勾 gōu 227
gǒu
狗 gǒu 170
gòu
夠 gòu 80
構 gòu 170
勾 gòu 227
gū
孤 gū 158
辜 gū 163
鼓 gū 115
骨 gū 152
gǔ
古 gǔ 72
穀 gǔ 98
股 gǔ 228
蠱 gǔ 228
鼓 gǔ 115
骨 gǔ 152
谷 gǔ 75
gù
告 gù 10
固 gù 57
故 gù 75
顧 gù 88
雇 gù 191
錮 gù 228
guā
颳 guā 191
guǎ
寡 guǎ 138
guà
掛 guà 207
guāi
摑 guāi 163
guǎi
拐 guǎi 191
guài
怪 guài 135
guān
官 guān 30
關 guān 36
guǎn
管 guǎn 51
guàn
貫 guàn 135
慣 guàn 179
灌 guàn 207
觀 guàn 124
冠 guàn 228
guāng
光 guāng 43
guǎng
廣 guǎng 124
guī
歸 guī 39
規 guī 109
龜 guī 228
guǐ
鬼 guǐ 45
詭 guǐ 107
guì
貴 guì 67
跪 guì 106
gǔn
滾 gǔn 228
gùn
棍 gùn 138
guó
國 guó 11
摑 guó 163
guǒ
果 guǒ 11
裹 guǒ 192
guò
過 guò 10
guo
過 guo 10
hā
哈 hā 47
hǎ
哈 hǎ 47
hà
哈 hà 47
hái
孩 hái 46
骸 hái 170
還 hái 19
hǎi
海 hǎi 18
hài
害 hài 31
駭 hài 179
亥 hài 228
hān
酣 hān 229
hán
寒 hán 207
函 hán 228
含 hán 104
hǎn
罕 hǎn 31
喊 hǎn 73
hàn
撼 hàn 138
捍 hàn 146
翰 hàn 146
旱 hàn 228
憾 hàn 228
瀚 hàn 229
háng
航 háng 135
行 háng 11
hàng
行 hàng 11
hāo
好 hāo 12
háo
毫 háo 87
壕 háo 170
嚎 háo 192
號 háo 78
hǎo
好 hǎo 12
hào
浩 hào 229
號 hào 78
好 hào 12
hē
喝 hē 68
hé
和 hé 3
何 hé 27
河 hé 71
禾 hé 179
涸 hé 207
盒 hé 229
合 hé 44
荷 hé 118
hè
賀 hè 58
荷 hè 118
赫 hè 127
喝 hè 68
嚇 hè 139
hēi
黑 hēi 51
hén
痕 hén 192
hěn
很 hěn 22
hèn
恨 hèn 80
hēng
亨 hēng 229
哼 hēng 229
héng
恆 héng 45
衡 héng 180
橫 héng 158
hèng
橫 hèng 158
heng
行 heng 11
hōng
轟 hōng 229
哄 hōng 192
鬨 hōng 229
hóng
洪 hóng 106
鴻 hóng 207
宏 hóng 229
紅 hóng 111
hǒng
哄 hǒng 192
hòng
訌 hòng 229
哄 hòng 192
鬨 hòng 229
hǒu
吼 hǒu 180
hòu
後 hòu 7
候 hòu 33
后 hòu 98
厚 hòu 152
hū
呼 hū 31
乎 hū 95
忽 hū 152
虎 hū 230
hú
湖 hú 127
鬍 hú 207
hǔ
虎 hǔ 230
許 hǔ 9
hù
護 hù 54
互 hù 152
戶 hù 163
虎 hù 230
huā
花 huā 138
huá
猾 huá 124
滑 huá 180
華 huá 108
劃 huá 163
huà
話 huà 5
畫 huà 63
化 huà 70
華 huà 108
劃 huà 163
huái
懷 huái 65
踝 huái 207
徊 huái 163
huài
壞 huài 48
huān
歡 huān 64
huán
還 huán 19
環 huán 109
huǎn
緩 huǎn 230
huàn
喚 huàn 67
換 huàn 83
患 huàn 111
幻 huàn 180
huāng
荒 huāng 56
慌 huāng 180
晃 huāng 180
huáng
磺 huáng 135
黃 huáng 142
皇 huáng 171
惶 huáng 208
煌 huáng 230
huǎng
謊 huǎng 78
晃 huǎng 180
huàng
晃 huàng 180
huī
揮 huī 110
恢 huī 152
灰 huī 180
輝 huī 192
虺 huī 208
huí
回 huí 21
迴 huí 192
徊 huí 163
huǐ
悔 huǐ 17
毀 huǐ 20
虺 huǐ 208
會 huǐ 5
huì
慧 huì 74
穢 huì 86
惠 huì 131
諱 huì 180
誨 huì 208
賄 huì 230
會 huì 5
潰 huì 181
hūn
昏 hūn 152
婚 hūn 171
hún
魂 hún 31
混 hún 103
hǔn
混 hǔn 103
hùn

混 hùn 103
huó
活 huó 28
huǒ
火 huǒ 42
夥 huǒ 208
huò
或 huò 21
獲 huò 38
禍 huò 49
惑 huò 111
穫 huò 164
貨 huò 230
jī
基 jī 10
蹟 jī 64
嗟 jī 69
激 jī 84
機 jī 101
雞 jī 138
積 jī 143
譏 jī 208
饑 jī 208
磯 jī 230
幾 jī 58
擊 jī 25
其 jī 16
奇 jī 37
期 jī 54
jí
革 jí 179
及 jí 16
極 jí 30
集 jí 34
即 jí 45
吉 jí 92
嫉 jí 118
級 jí 121
疾 jí 124
急 jí 143
棘 jí 152
蒺 jí 158
瘠 jí 180
籍 jí 192
輯 jí 230
寂 jí 164
擊 jí 25
藉 jí 33
jí 153
jǐ
給 jǐ 9
己 jǐ 13
脊 jǐ 192
擠 jǐ 208
濟 jǐ 164
幾 jǐ 58
jì
記 jì 15
紀 jì 26
祭 jì 40
繼 jì 46
計 jì 46
既 jì 81
妓 jì 131
跡 jì 153
季 jì 164
際 jì 164
暨 jì 192
伎 jì 208
忌 jì 208
寄 jì 208
技 jì 230
薊 jì 230
寂 jì 164
濟 jì 164
繫 jì 164
嫉 jì 118
系 jì 245
jiā
加 jiā 42
枷 jiā 118
迦 jiā 131
佳 jiā 135
夾 jiā 231
家 jiā 19
jiá
戛 jiá 230
頰 jiá 231
夾 jiá 231
jiá 153
jiǎ
甲 jiǎ 98
假 jiǎ 61
jià
架 jià 103
駕 jià 209
嫁 jià 231
假 jià 61
價 jià 82
jia
家 jia 19
jiān
堅 jiān 52
姦 jiān 113
肩 jiān 135
艱 jiān 147
尖 jiān 181
奸 jiān 209
煎 jiān 209
間 jiān 32
漸 jiān 95
監 jiān 65
鴉 jiān 231
jiǎn
剪 jiǎn 70
揀 jiǎn 88
減 jiǎn 124
簡 jiǎn 131
檢 jiǎn 193
撿 jiǎn 231
鹼 jiǎn 231
jiàn
建 jiàn 36
劍 jiàn 38
件 jiàn 53
踐 jiàn 84
箭 jiàn 93
僭 jiàn 171
鑒 jiàn 171
健 jiàn 180
賤 jiàn 192
濺 jiàn 193
薦 jiàn 209
間 jiàn 32
漸 jiàn 95
監 jiàn 65
見 jiàn 13
jiāng
江 jiāng 231
疆 jiāng 231
將 jiāng 11
jiǎng
講 jiǎng 14
獎 jiǎng 209
jiàng
匠 jiàng 181
將 jiàng 11
降 jiàng 50
強 jiàng 37
jiāo
交 jiāo 37
驕 jiāo 62
焦 jiāo 209
澆 jiāo 231
教 jiāo 9
jiáo
矯 jiáo 209
jiǎo
剿 jiǎo 204
狡 jiǎo 121
絞 jiǎo 231
矯 jiǎo 209
腳 jiǎo 64
角 jiǎo 171
繳 jiǎo 164
jiào
叫 jiào 42
較 jiào 86
教 jiào 9
覺 jiào 66
jiē
接 jiē 29
揭 jiē 124
階 jiē 127
街 jiē 158
皆 jiē 209
jiē 153
結 jiē 32
節 jiē 93
jié
潔 jié 48
截 jié 131
劫 jié 143
竭 jié 158
捷 jié 232
結 jié 32
節 jié 93
jiě
解 jiě 40
姊 jiě 253
jiè
藉 jiè 33
誡 jiè 30
戒 jiè 124
屆 jiè 164
借 jiè 171
介 jiè 232
界 jiè 56
解 jiè 40
jie
價 jie 82
家 jie 19
jīn
今 jīn 57
金 jīn 59
巾 jīn 209
津 jīn 210
襟 jīn 232
禁 jīn 52
jǐn
儘 jǐn 66
緊 jǐn 89
僅 jǐn 100
謹 jǐn 127
jìn
進 jìn 18
盡 jìn 45
近 jìn 49
浸 jìn 209
禁 jìn 52
勁 jìn 232
jīng
經 jīng 22
驚 jīng 61
精 jīng 67
睛 jīng 111
荆 jīng 153
兢 jīng 164
鯨 jīng 210
莖 jīng 232
晶 jīng 232
jǐng
景 jǐng 95
警 jǐng 97
阱 jǐng 210
井 jǐng 232
頸 jǐng 118
jìng
勁 jìng 232
境 jìng 47
淨 jìng 81
敬 jìng 87
竟 jìng 100
靜 jìng 127
徑 jìng 138
逕 jìng 232
鏡 jìng 232
jiǒng
窘 jiǒng 232
jiū
糾 jiū 171
究 jiū 153
jiǔ
九 jiǔ 41
久 jiǔ 61
酒 jiǔ 73
jiù
就 jiù 3
救 jiù 12
舊 jiù 113
咎 jiù 193
疚 jiù 210
究 jiù 153
jū
車 jū 151
居 jū 56
拘 jū 181
鋸 jū 210
蛆 jū 214
jú
局 jú 181
jǔ
舉 jǔ 62
沮 jǔ 193
jù
聚 jù 43
拒 jù 61
具 jù 75
句 jù 77
懼 jù 82
巨 jù 106
劇 jù 171
俱 jù 193
距 jù 193
鉅 jù 193
踞 jù 193
據 jù 59
鋸 jù 210
juān
鐫 juān 124
捐 juān 210
圈 juān 119
juǎn
捲 juǎn 153
卷 juǎn 164
juàn
眷 juàn 131
倦 juàn 158
卷 juàn 164
圈 juàn 119
jué
腳 jué 64
角 jué 171
絕 jué 37
決 jué 73
掘 jué 158
獗 jué 171
厥 jué 233
覺 jué 66
倔 jué 112
juè
倔 juè 112
jūn
龜 jūn 228
軍 jūn 20
君 jūn 135
均 jūn 153
jùn

俊 jùn 127
郡 jùn 233
峻 jùn 233
kǎ
卡 kǎ 171
kāi
開 kāi 8
kǎi
凱 kǎi 52
慨 kǎi 193
kān
堪 kān 193
看 kān 2
kǎn
砍 kǎn 76
kàn
瞰 kàn 233
看 kàn 2
嵌 kàn 239
kāng
康 kāng 104
糠 kāng 165
慷 kāng 210
káng
扛 káng 158
kàng
抗 kàng 67
kǎo
考 kǎo 93
kào
靠 kào 60
kē
柯 kē 39
棵 kē 84
顆 kē 125
苛 kē 233
ké
殼 ké 233
kě
渴 kě 78
可 kě 12
kè
刻 kè 51
客 kè 194
課 kè 210
可 kè 12
克 kè 42
kēi
克 kēi 42
kěn
肯 kěn 57
懇 kěn 118
墾 kěn 233
kēng
鵮 kēng 231
坑 kēng 143
kōng
空 kōng 91
kǒng
恐 kǒng 68
孔 kǒng 194
kòng
控 kòng 76
空 kòng 91
kǒu
口 kǒu 35
kòu
寇 kòu 110
叩 kòu 165
扣 kòu 165
kū
哭 kū 97
枯 kū 106
窟 kū 181
kǔ
苦 kǔ 26
kù
庫 kù 97
酷 kù 181
kuā
誇 kuā 101
kuài
會 kuài 5
快 kuài 31
塊 kuài 71
kuān
寬 kuān 86
kuǎn
款 kuǎn 210
kuāng
框 kuāng 210
kuáng
狂 kuáng 100
kuàng
曠 kuàng 28
況 kuàng 74
礦 kuàng 143
框 kuàng 210
kuī
盔 kuī 153
虧 kuī 181
窺 kuī 233
kuí
魁 kuí 211
kuì
愧 kuì 118
潰 kuì 181
kūn
昆 kūn 233
kǔn
捆 kǔn 97
kùn
困 kùn 85
kuò
括 kuò 131
擴 kuò 135
闊 kuò 194
lā
喇 lā 234
拉 lā 4
lá
喇 lá 234
lǎ
喇 lǎ 234
là
蠟 là 233
落 là 39
lái
來 lái 3
萊 lái 51
lài
賴 lài 69
lān
爛 lān 153
lán
藍 lán 78
蘭 lán 103
欄 lán 118
攔 lán 138
籃 lán 234
lǎn
欖 lǎn 112
懶 lǎn 128
làn
濫 làn 234
láng
狼 láng 165
làng
浪 làng 113
láo
牢 láo 66
勞 láo 95
lǎo
老 lǎo 78
lào
勞 lào 95
烙 lào 234
落 lào 39
lē
肋 lē 194
lè
樂 lè 29
勒 lè 96
le
了 le 2
lēi
勒 lēi 96
léi
雷 léi 28
累 léi 131
lěi
壘 lěi 101
磊 lěi 234
累 lěi 131
lèi
肋 lèi 194
類 lèi 32
淚 lèi 159
累 lèi 131
lěng
冷 lěng 36
lí
離 lí 18
藜 lí 159
黎 lí 172
籬 lí 211
犁 lí 234
璃 lí 234
麗 lí 125
lǐ
裡 lǐ 8
李 lǐ 34
理 lǐ 40
禮 lǐ 68
里 lǐ 172
lì
力 lì 10
立 lì 16
利 lì 25
厲 lì 87
歷 lì 89
慄 lì 115
例 lì 147
隸 lì 159
粒 lì 181
勵 lì 194
吏 lì 211
栗 lì 234
麗 lì 125
liǎ
倆 liǎ 211
lián
憐 lián 66
連 lián 90
聯 lián 108
蓮 lián 131
鐮 lián 211
liǎn
臉 liǎn 110
liàn
鏈 liàn 121
煉 liàn 147
戀 liàn 194
練 liàn 234
liáng
良 liáng 71
糧 liáng 104
樑 liáng 194
涼 liáng 135
量 liáng 26
liǎng
倆 liǎng 211
兩 liǎng 45
liàng
輛 liàng 159
涼 liàng 135
量 liàng 26
亮 liàng 98
liáo
寥 liáo 181
liǎo
了 liǎo 2
liào
了 liào 2
瞭 liào 182
料 liào 135
liě
裂 liě 73
liè
列 liè 17
烈 liè 69
獵 liè 118
劣 liè 194
lín
臨 lín 22
林 lín 30
鄰 lín 94
琳 lín 234
嶙 lín 235
鱗 lín 235
líng
零 líng 132
líng
靈 líng 10
陵 líng 165
聆 líng 165
凌 líng 182
齡 líng 211
令 líng 16
零 líng 132
lǐng
領 lǐng 25
嶺 lǐng 182
令 lǐng 16
lìng
另 lìng 55
令 lìng 16
liū
溜 liū 172
liú
留 liú 41
流 liú 43
硫 liú 136
liù
六 liù 35
溜 liù 172
碌 liù 182
陸 liù 153
lōng
隆 lōng 85
lóng
龍 lóng 62
聾 lóng 159
窿 lóng 194
籠 lóng 132
隆 lóng 85
lǒng
攏 lǒng 182
籠 lǒng 132
lòng
弄 lòng 143
lóu
樓 lóu 147
lòu
漏 lòu 211
露 lòu 80
lū
碌 lū 182
lú
爐 lú 147
蘆 lú 194
lǔ
擄 lǔ 84
虜 lǔ 92
魯 lǔ 235
lù
碌 lù 182
路 lù 21

錄 lù 21
戮 lù 106
鹿 lù 235
賂 lù 235
陸 lù 153
露 lù 80
綠 lù 211
lǘ
驢 lǘ 165
lǚ
履 lǚ 110
旅 lǚ 125
呂 lǚ 211
屢 lǚ 235
lǜ
律 lǜ 28
慮 lǜ 113
綠 lǜ 211
率 lǜ 86
luàn
亂 luàn 62
lüě
掠 lüě 90
lüè
略 lüè 138
掠 lüè 90
lūn
掄 lūn 235
lún
倫 lún 37
淪 lún 159
侖 lún 195
崙 lún 211
輪 lún 235
論 lún 45
掄 lún 235
lùn
論 lùn 45
luō
落 luō 39
羅 luō 23
luó
羅 luó 23
luǒ
裸 luǒ 153
luò
烙 luò 234
洛 luò 172
落 luò 39
mā
麻 mā 114
摩 mā 8
抹 mā 195
má
痲 má 235
麻 má 114
麼 má 14
mǎ
瑪 mǎ 13
馬 mǎ 81
mà
罵 mà 96
ma
嗎 ma 28
mái
埋 mái 72
mǎi
買 mǎi 172
mài
麥 mài 132
賣 mài 132
邁 mài 147
mán
埋 mán 72
蠻 mán 159
瞞 mán 182
蔓 mán 154
mǎn
滿 mǎn 33
màn
曼 màn 6
幔 màn 147
慢 màn 147
漫 màn 182
蔓 màn 154
máng
盲 máng 110
忙 máng 172
芒 máng 195
māo
貓 māo 235
máo
毛 máo 172
矛 máo 182
錨 máo 212
貓 máo 235
mào
茂 mào 52
冒 mào 139
貌 mào 165
me
末 me 58
麼 me 14
méi
梅 méi 116
枚 méi 212
沒 méi 9
měi
每 měi 37
美 měi 45
mèi
媚 mèi 125
昧 mèi 195
妹 mèi 236
mén
門 mén 28
捫 mén 212
men
們 men 1
mēng
蒙 mēng 17
méng
萌 méng 172
濛 méng 195
蒙 méng 17
盟 méng 132
měng
猛 měng 143
蒙 měng 17
mèng
夢 mèng 121
mí
彌 mí 77
迷 mí 96
瀰 mí 212
mǐ
米 mǐ 60
瀰 mí 212
mì
祕 mì 54
密 mì 43
蜜 mì 147
覓 mì 236
mián
眠 mián 139
綿 mián 195
miǎn
免 miǎn 45
勉 miǎn 154
miàn
面 miàn 13
麵 miàn 114
miáo
苗 miáo 236
描 miáo 236
miǎo
藐 miǎo 119
渺 miǎo 236
miào
妙 miào 67
繆 miào 43
miè
滅 miè 13
蔑 miè 143
mín
民 mín 4
mǐn
憫 mǐn 53
皿 mǐn 159
敏 mǐn 212
míng
盟 míng 132
名 míng 17
明 míng 18
鳴 míng 119
銘 míng 212
mìng
命 mìng 8
miù
繆 miù 43
謬 miù 236
mō
摸 mō 132
mó
摩 mó 8
麼 mó 14
魔 mó 45
謨 mó 136
膜 mó 236
磨 mó 71
模 mó 182
無 mó 13
mǒ
抹 mǒ 195
mò
末 mò 58
沒 mò 9
莫 mò 139
陌 mò 172
漠 mò 195
墨 mò 212
寞 mò 236
默 mò 236
磨 mò 71
抹 mò 195
móu
繆 móu 43
謀 móu 43
mǒu
某 mǒu 125
mú
模 mú 182
mǔ
姆 mǔ 47
母 mǔ 57
畝 mǔ 237
mù
目 mù 43
木 mù 89
牧 mù 92
墓 mù 106
睦 mù 112
幕 mù 159
慕 mù 195
募 mù 236
穆 mù 237
nā
南 nā 70
ná
拿 ná 41
nǎ
哪 nǎ 84
nà
那 nà 3
納 nà 43
吶 nà 212
na
吶 na 212
哪 na 84
nǎi
乃 nǎi 20
奶 nǎi 128
nài
耐 nài 80
奈 nài 195
nán
男 nán 93
南 nán 70
難 nán 39
nàn
難 nàn 39
náo
撓 náo 212
nǎo
惱 nǎo 72
腦 nǎo 212
瑙 nǎo 237
nào
鬧 nào 237
né
哪 né 84
ne
呢 ne 40
něi
哪 něi 84
nèi
內 nèi 48
nèn
嫩 nèn 139
néng
能 néng 7
ní
呢 ní 40
尼 ní 5
倪 ní 121
泥 ní 116
nǐ
你 nǐ 1
擬 nǐ 182
妳 nǐ 237
nì
膩 nì 213
逆 nì 237
匿 nì 237
泥 nì 116
溺 nì 213
niān
拈 niān 237
nián
年 nián 7
niàn
念 niàn 84
唸 niàn 183
niàng
釀 niàng 213
niǎo
鳥 niǎo 172
niào
溺 niào 213
niē
捏 niē 213
niè
孽 niè 147
聶 niè 237
nín
您 nín 27
níng
凝 níng 237
寧 níng 97
nìng
寧 nìng 97
niū
牛 niū 114
niú
牛 niú 114
niǔ
紐 niǔ 213
nóng

濃 nóng 154
農 nóng 238
nòng
弄 nòng 143
nú
奴 nú 69
nǔ
努 nǔ 55
nù
怒 nù 28
nǚ
女 nǚ 18
nüe
虐 nüè 195
nuó
挪 nuó 61
nuò
諾 nuò 110
ōu
毆 ōu 154
歐 ōu 238
區 ōu 85
óu
哦 òu 213
ǒu
偶 ǒu 91
òu
哦 òu 213
ou
哦 ou 213
pā
爬 pā 238
派 pā 21
pá
爬 pá 238
pà
怕 pà 35
帕 pà 89
pái
牌 pái 132
徘 pái 165
排 pái 154
pǎi
排 pǎi 154
迫 pǎi 63
pài
派 pài 21
pān
番 pān 130
pán
般 pán 86
磐 pán 100
盤 pán 116
蹣 pán 238
pàn
判 pàn 29
叛 pàn 49
盼 pàn 121
拚 pàn 213
pāng
膀 pāng 93
páng
龐 páng 173
旁 páng 116
膀 páng 93
彷 páng 159
pāo
拋 pāo 92
páo
袍 páo 148
咆 páo 196
刨 páo 238
跑 páo 85
pǎo
跑 pǎo 85
péi
培 péi 94
裴 péi 238
賠 péi 238
pèi
配 pèi 94
佩 pèi 183
沛 pèi 238
pēng
烹 pēng 238
péng
篷 péng 84
朋 péng 106
膨 péng 160
蓬 péng 183
pèng
碰 pèng 143
pī
被 pī 6
匹 pī 132
批 pī 154
披 pī 154
pí
比 pí 30
罷 pí 177
皮 pí 110
疲 pí 116
毗 pí 213
pǐ
否 pǐ 26
匹 pǐ 132
疋 pǐ 238
pì
闢 pì 213
piān
偏 piān 143
篇 piān 165
片 piān 28
paín
便 pián 35
paìn
騙 piàn 76
片 piàn 28
piāo
飄 piāo 183
漂 piāo 183
piǎo
漂 piǎo 183
piào
漂 piào 183
piē
撇 piē 183
piě
撇 piě 183
pīn
拚 pīn 213
pín
貧 pín 87
頻 pín 196
pǐn
品 pǐn 104
pìn
聘 pìn 213
píng
平 píng 32
憑 píng 52
評 píng 173
pō
泊 pō 177
坡 pō 196
頗 pō 239
pǒ
頗 pǒ 239
pò
破 pò 73
迫 pò 63
pōu
剖 pōu 239
pǒu
剖 pǒu 239
pū
撲 pū 173
鋪 pū 173
pú
僕 pú 40
葡 pú 90
樸 pú 239
pǔ
譜 pǔ 136
普 pǔ 173
樸 pǔ 239
pù
暴 pù 82
堡 pù 103
鋪 pù 173
qī
吃 qī 54
七 qī 41
妻 qī 59
欺 qī 89
戚 qī 136
淒 qī 196
qí
祈 qí 45
旗 qí 112
歧 qí 128
崎 qí 214
其 qí 16
奇 qí 37
期 qí 54
齊 qí 82
枝 qí 50
qǐ
起 qǐ 8
啓 qǐ 64
企 qǐ 72
豈 qǐ 98
乞 qǐ 166
qì
器 qì 47
氣 qì 55
棄 qì 58
泣 qì 148
迄 qì 239
砌 qì 239
qià
恰 qià 214
qiǎ
卡 qiǎ 171
qiān
謙 qiān 55
千 qiān 55
牽 qiān 148
遷 qiān 183
簽 qiān 239
籤 qiān 239
qián
乾 qián 115
前 qián 7
錢 qián 114
潛 qián 173
鉗 qián 239
箝 qián 239
qiǎn
遣 qiǎn 100
譴 qiǎn 136
qiàn
欠 qiàn 166
嵌 qiàn 239
qiāng
將 qiāng 11
腔 qiāng 214
槍 qiāng 173
搶 qiāng 103
qiáng
牆 qiáng 81
強 qiáng 37
qiǎng
襁 qiǎng 240
搶 qiǎng 103
強 qiǎng 37
qiāo
雀 qiāo 240
qiáo
喬 qiáo 183
憔 qiáo 240
qiǎo
巧 qiǎo 144
雀 qiǎo 240
qiào
俏 qiào 240
撬 qiào 240
鞘 qiào 240
竅 qiào 240
qiē
切 qiē 24
qiě
且 qiě 27
qiè
砌 qiè 239
竊 qiè 119
妾 qiè 144
怯 qiè 240
切 qiè 24
qīn
侵 qīn 148
親 qīn 18
qín
勤 qín 125
禽 qín 196
琴 qín 214
qīng
清 qīng 79
輕 qīng 79
傾 qīng 85
青 qīng 154
qíng
情 qíng 4
qǐng
請 qǐng 66
頃 qǐng 240
qìng
親 qìng 18
qióng
窮 qióng 83
qiū
龜 qiū 228
丘 qiū 148
秋 qiū 214
qiú
仇 qiú 94
求 qiú 17
囚 qiú 81
裘 qiú 98
球 qiú 139
qū
驅 qū 68
屈 qū 106
軀 qū 148
嶇 qū 214
祛 qū 240
趨 qū 241
蛆 qū 214
區 qū 85
曲 qū 119
qǔ
取 qǔ 39
娶 qǔ 128
曲 qǔ 119
qù
去 qù 7
quān
圈 quān 119
quán
卷 quán 164
全 quán 14
權 quán 33
泉 quán 144
拳 quán 241
痊 quán 241
quàn
勸 quàn 60
quē

缺 quē 128
què
雀 què 240
卻 què 32
確 què 41
qún
群 qún 36
rán
然 rán 16
燃 rán 121
rǎn
染 rǎn 154
冉 rǎn 166
rāng
嚷 rāng 241
rǎng
嚷 rǎng 241
ràng
讓 ràng 19
ráo
饒 ráo 93
rǎo
擾 rǎo 116
rào
繞 rào 110
rě
惹 rě 183
若 rě 36
rè
熱 rè 104
rén
人 rén 1
仁 rén 79
任 rén 30
rěn
忍 rěn 69
rèn
認 rèn 24
韌 rèn 154
刃 rèn 196
任 rèn 30
rēng
扔 rēng 214
réng
仍 réng 46
rì
日 rì 18
róng
榮 róng 51
容 róng 62
熔 róng 148
絨 róng 241
融 róng 241
鎔 róng 241
róu
柔 róu 144
ròu
肉 ròu 53
rú
如 rú 9
rǔ
辱 rǔ 86
乳 rǔ 196
rù
入 rù 23
辱 rù 86
ruǎn
軟 ruǎn 101
ruì
瑞 ruì 125
睿 ruì 173
銳 ruì 196
ruò
弱 ruò 77
若 ruò 36
sā
撒 sā 26
sǎ
撒 sǎ 26
sāi
腮 sāi 241
塞 sāi 166
思 sāi 55
sài
賽 sài 30
塞 sài 166
sān
三 sān 23
sǎn
散 sǎn 46
sàn
散 sàn 46
sāng
桑 sāng 241
喪 sāng 116
sàng
喪 sàng 116
sāo
騷 sāo 173
sǎo
掃 sǎo 119
sào
掃 sào 119
sè
塞 sè 166
瑟 sè 63
色 sè 27
sēn
森 sēn 166
shā
殺 shā 15
沙 shā 65
煞 shā 241
shà
煞 shà 241
廈 shà 145
shāi
篩 shāi 183
shǎi
色 shǎi 27
shài
曬 shài 242
shān
山 shān 38
煽 shān 92
珊 shān 242
跚 shān 242
扇 shān 184
柵 shān 187
shǎn
閃 shǎn 128
shàn
單 shàn 142
善 shàn 47
擅 shàn 196
扇 shàn 184
shāng
傷 shāng 39
商 shāng 121
shǎng
賞 shǎng 125
上 shǎng 4
shàng
尚 shàng 108
上 shàng 4
shang
裳 shang 189
上 shang 4
shāo
燒 shāo 69
稍 shāo 155
shǎo
少 shǎo 62
shào
哨 shào 148
少 shào 62
稍 shào 155
shē
奢 shē 242
shé
舌 shé 160
蛇 shé 106
折 shé 61
shě
捨 shě 155
舍 shě 148
shè
赦 shè 88
設 shè 97
射 shè 184
涉 shè 214
舍 shè 148
shéi
誰 shéi 62
shēn
參 shēn 169
身 shēn 22
深 shēn 58
伸 shēn 71
呻 shēn 184
申 shēn 196
shén
神 shén 3
什 shén 34
shěn
審 shěn 30
shèn
甚 shèn 44
慎 shèn 184
滲 shèn 242
shēng
生 shēng 14
聲 shēng 29
牲 shēng 67
升 shēng 98
昇 shēng 242
shéng
繩 shéng 108
shěng
省 shěng 214
shèng
盛 shèng 51
乘 shèng 204
聖 shèng 12
勝 shèng 60
剩 shèng 104
shī
失 shī 49
施 shī 50
師 shī 65
屍 shī 128
獅 shī 132
詩 shī 173
濕 shī 197
實 shī 20
噓 shī 185
shí
時 shí 7
十 shí 11
石 shí 39
什 shí 34
實 shí 20
食 shí 51
識 shí 44
shǐ
使 shǐ 6
始 shǐ 14
史 shǐ 105
駛 shǐ 166
shì
是 shì 1
事 shì 2
世 shì 12
示 shì 37
士 shì 40
式 shì 52
市 shì 54
誓 shì 58
視 shì 64
試 shì 89
釋 shì 97
勢 shì 108
蠷 shì 125
侍 shì 132
逝 shì 155
嗜 shì 184
舐 shì 197
噬 shì 197
室 shì 242
恃 shì 242
適 shì 100
氏 shì 197
似 shì 122
shi
匙 shi 223
殖 shi 251
shōu
收 shōu 56
shóu
熟 shóu 121
shǒu
手 shǒu 18
守 shǒu 27
首 shǒu 47
shòu
受 shòu 9
獸 shòu 87
授 shòu 144
壽 shòu 184
瘦 shòu 215
shū
書 shū 29
疏 shū 184
殊 shū 197
shú
贖 shú 29
熟 shú 121
shǔ
署 shǔ 166
暑 shǔ 243
鼠 shǔ 243
數 shǔ 44
屬 shǔ 34
shù
樹 shù 31
束 shù 39
述 shù 65
怨 shù 94
豎 shù 148
戍 shù 242
庶 shù 242
數 shù 44
術 shù 96
shuǎ
耍 shuǎ 184
shuāi
衰 shuāi 94
shuǎi
甩 shuǎi 215
shuài
率 shuài 86
帥 shuài 174
shuāng
雙 shuāng 98
shuǐ
水 shuǐ 35
shuì
睡 shuì 101
稅 shuì 155
說 shuì 3
shùn
順 shùn 85
瞬 shùn 243
shuō
說 shuō 3
shuò
數 shuò 44
sī

司 sī 42
斯 sī 54
絲 sī 119
嘶 sī 174
私 sī 215
廝 sī 243
思 sī 55
撕 sī 128
sǐ
死 sǐ 10
sì
伺 sì 189
食 sì 51
四 sì 20
嗣 sì 108
肆 sì 155
飼 sì 215
似 sì 122
sōng
鬆 sōng 155
sǒng
聳 sǒng 215
sòng
送 sòng 86
頌 sòng 94
訟 sòng 215
誦 sòng 243
sōu
艘 sōu 128
搜 sōu 149
sū
穌 sū 30
甦 sū 215
sú
俗 sú 114
sù
訴 sù 15
速 sù 98
素 sù 184
塑 sù 197
溯 sù 197
肅 sù 197
宿 sù 199
suàn
算 suàn 57
suī
雖 suī 74
suí
隨 suí 60
suì
碎 suì 92
歲 suì 128
sūn
孫 sūn 81
sǔn
損 sǔn 122
suō
縮 suō 149
唆 suō 243
索 suō 94
suǒ
所 suǒ 4
鎖 suǒ 93
索 suǒ 94
tā
他 tā 1
祂 tā 4
她 tā 54
它 tā 66
塌 tā 110
踏 tā 85
牠 tā 156
tǎ
塔 tǎ 92
tà
達 tà 70
蹋 tà 243
踏 tà 85
tāi
胎 tāi 184
tái
抬 tái 116
臺 tái 166
tài
太 tài 41
態 tài 65
泰 tài 89
tān
貪 tān 166
灘 tān 243
tán
彈 tán 178
談 tán 60
壇 tán 185
tǎn
坦 tǎn 166
tàn
探 tàn 87
歎 tàn 160
炭 tàn 185
嘆 tàn 243
tāng
堂 tāng 96
táng
膛 táng 243
堂 táng 96
tǎng
躺 tǎng 122
倘 tǎng 174
tàng
盪 tàng 224
tāo
濤 tāo 244
挑 tāo 149
táo
逃 táo 38
萄 táo 90
啕 táo 197
tǎo
討 tǎo 155
tào
套 tào 136
tè
特 tè 63
忒 tè 244
tēng
騰 tēng 149
téng
疼 téng 215
騰 téng 149
tī
梯 tī 215
剔 tī 244
體 tī 25
tí
題 tí 167
蹄 tí 215
提 tí 65
tǐ
體 tǐ 25
tì
弟 tì 11
替 tì 78
剃 tì 155
惕 tì 244
剔 tì 244
tiān
天 tiān 12
添 tiān 216
tián
田 tián 106
甜 tián 144
填 tián 197
tiāo
挑 tiāo 149
tiáo
調 tiáo 170
條 tiáo 46
tiǎo
挑 tiǎo 149
tiào
跳 tiào 144
tiē
忒 tiē 244
帖 tiē 90
tiě
鐵 tiě 59
帖 tiě 90
tiè
帖 tiè 90
tīng
聽 tīng 17
tíng
停 tíng 65
庭 tíng 125
tǐng
挺 tǐng 198
tōng
通 tōng 53
tóng
銅 tóng 76
童 tóng 136
同 tóng 22
tǒng
統 tǒng 24
筒 tǒng 244
tòng
痛 tòng 41
慟 tòng 129
同 tòng 22
通 tòng 53
tōu
偷 tōu 103
tóu
投 tóu 91
頭 tóu 30
tòu
透 tòu 96
tou
頭 tou 30
tū
突 tū 75
禿 tū 185
塗 tū 155
tú
徒 tú 41
圖 tú 54
途 tú 84
屠 tú 105
茶 tú 244
塗 tú 155
tǔ
土 tǔ 22
吐 tǔ 155
tù
吐 tù 155
tuán
團 tuán 108
tuī
忒 tuī 244
推 tuī 94
tuǐ
腿 tuǐ 216
tuì
退 tuì 68
tūn
吞 tūn 90
tuō
脫 tuō 48
託 tuō 144
拖 tuō 167
tuó
牠 tuó 156
tuǒ
妥 tuǒ 167
tuò
唾 tuò 185
wā
挖 wā 122
瓦 wā 244
wá
娃 wá 198
wǎ
瓦 wǎ 244
wà
瓦 wà 244
wāi
歪 wāi 126
wài
外 wài 20
wān
彎 wān 139
wán
完 wán 28
頑 wán 73
玩 wán 185
wǎn
晚 wǎn 77
挽 wǎn 244
wàn
蔓 wàn 154
萬 wàn 32
腕 wàn 198
wáng
亡 wáng 22
王 wáng 9
wǎng
往 wǎng 48
網 wǎng 160
枉 wǎng 174
罔 wǎng 216
wàng
望 wàng 19
忘 wàng 100
妄 wàng 112
旺 wàng 244
王 wàng 9
wēi
威 wēi 105
巍 wēi 244
萎 wēi 144
委 wēi 216
wéi
圍 wéi 58
違 wéi 76
微 wéi 99
維 wéi 101
危 wéi 119
巍 wéi 244
唯 wéi 107
爲 wéi 1
wěi
偉 wěi 40
僞 wěi 160
葦 wěi 198
唯 wěi 107
萎 wěi 144
委 wěi 216
尾 wěi 156
wèi
位 wèi 21
未 wèi 34
衛 wèi 60
畏 wèi 91
慰 wèi 93
謂 wèi 133
味 wèi 144
餵 wèi 160
僞 wèi 160
爲 wèi 1
遺 wèi 72
wēn
溫 wēn 100
瘟 wēn 129
wén
文 wén 46
聞 wén 139
wěn

穩 wěn 129
wèn
問 wèn 49
wēng
翁 wēng 245
wō
窩 wō 160
wǒ
我 wǒ 1
wò
握 wò 136
臥 wò 139
渥 wò 198
沃 wò 245
wū
污 wū 74
屋 wū 103
巫 wū 167
烏 wū 119
wú
蕪 wú 101
梧 wú 245
無 wú 13
wǔ
五 wǔ 23
武 wǔ 50
舞 wǔ 136
侮 wǔ 160
午 wǔ 185
伍 wǔ 216
wù
惡 wù 10
物 wù 25
務 wù 91
誤 wù 97
霧 wù 133
勿 wù 149
悟 wù 174
烏 wù 119
xī
撕 xī 128
希 xī 15
西 xī 21
犧 xī 114
吸 xī 149
悉 xī 174
膝 xī 174
晳 xī 185
昔 xī 198
惜 xī 198
夕 xī 198
晰 xī 245
稀 xī 245
溪 xī 245
熄 xī 245
攜 xī 216
xí
席 xí 47
錫 xí 71
襲 xí 87
習 xí 99
惜 xí 198
熄 xí 245
息 xí 47
xǐ
喜 xǐ 49
禧 xǐ 174
洗 xǐ 34
xì
繫 xì 164
細 xì 54
係 xì 167
戲 xì 198
夕 xì 198
系 xì 245
xiā
瞎 xiā 174
xiá
瑕 xiá 149
轄 xiá 167
狹 xiá 185
峽 xiá 245
挾 xiá 246
xià
下 xià 11
夏 xià 112
嚇 xià 139
廈 xià 145
xiān
先 xiān 13
掀 xiān 246
鮮 xiān 216
xián
銜 xián 198
弦 xián 245
舷 xián 246
賢 xián 246
xiǎn
顯 xiǎn 29
險 xiǎn 122
鮮 xiǎn 216
xiàn
現 xiàn 11
獻 xiàn 81
陷 xiàn 83
限 xiàn 107
線 xiàn 149
羨 xiàn 246
xiàn
見 xiàn 13
xiāng
鄉 xiāng 126
箱 xiāng 167
香 xiāng 174
相 xiāng 15
xiáng
降 xiáng 50
詳 xiáng 149
翔 xiáng 246
xiǎng
想 xiǎng 26
享 xiǎng 72
響 xiǎng 126
xiàng
鬨 xiàng 229
向 xiàng 6
像 xiàng 15
象 xiàng 70
項 xiàng 103
橡 xiàng 216
嚮 xiàng 246
相 xiàng 15
xiāo
消 xiāo 48
霄 xiāo 216
銷 xiāo 246
囂 xiāo 246
驍 xiāo 246
削 xiāo 199
xiǎo
小 xiǎo 36
曉 xiǎo 114
xiào
笑 xiào 122
效 xiào 136
哮 xiào 199
孝 xiào 216
xiē
些 xiē 5
歇 xiē 126
xié
協 xié 116
脅 xié 133
諧 xié 156
攜 xié 216
鞋 xié 217
挾 xié 246
邪 xié 26
xiě
寫 xiě 20
血 xiě 34
xiè
解 xiè 40
謝 xiè 76
褻 xiè 175
洩 xiè 185
卸 xiè 199
械 xiè 217
懈 xiè 217
瀉 xiè 247
寫 xiè 20
xīn
心 xīn 6
新 xīn 55
欣 xīn 107
辛 xīn 114
馨 xīn 247
xín
尋 xín 87
xìn
信 xìn 7
xīng
星 xīng 126
腥 xīng 139
興 xīng 53
xíng
形 xíng 67
刑 xíng 175
型 xíng 247
行 xíng 11
xǐng
省 xǐng 214
醒 xǐng 69
xìng
性 xìng 63
幸 xìng 86
倖 xìng 149
姓 xìng 167
興 xìng 53
xiōng
兄 xiōng 14
兇 xiōng 108
胸 xiōng 114
凶 xiōng 247
xióng
熊 xióng 167
雄 xióng 217
xiū
休 xiū 77
修 xiū 99
羞 xiū 108
xiǔ
朽 xiǔ 116
宿 xiǔ 199
xiù
臭 xiù 157
袖 xiù 119
銹 xiù 199
秀 xiù 247
宿 xiù 199
xū
須 xū 40
需 xū 76
虛 xū 80
墟 xū 175
鬚 xū 217
噓 xū 185
xú
徐 xú 105
xǔ
許 xǔ 9
xù
續 xù 59
敘 xù 126
恤 xù 140
序 xù 150
緒 xù 175
旭 xù 217
酗 xù 247
蓄 xù 247
畜 xù 137
xuān
宣 xuān 32
喧 xuān 199
xuán
懸 xuán 160
玄 xuán 247
旋 xuán 137
xuǎn
選 xuǎn 44
xuàn
旋 xuàn 137
xuē
削 xuē 199
xué
學 xué 72
穴 xué 167
xuě
雪 xuě 247
xuè
穴 xuè 167
血 xuè 34
xūn
勛 xūn 99
xún
詢 xún 168
循 xún 175
巡 xún 217
峋 xún 247
尋 xún 87
xùn
迅 xùn 107
訓 xùn 114
訊 xùn 160
汛 xùn 175
殉 xùn 199
遜 xùn 199
yā
押 yā 145
雅 yā 24
壓 yā 95
啞 yā 140
yá
芽 yá 168
牙 yá 175
yǎ
亞 yǎ 13
雅 yǎ 24
啞 yǎ 140
yà
訝 yà 99
壓 yà 95
yān
煙 yān 129
淹 yān 145
焉 yān 248
厭 yān 140
殷 yān 217
yán
鴉 yán 231
言 yán 18
嚴 yán 63
延 yán 93
岩 yán 122
沿 yán 129
鹽 yán 168
巖 yán 175
研 yán 199
炎 yán 217
顏 yán 217
筵 yán 248
yǎn
眼 yǎn 43
掩 yǎn 129
衍 yǎn 150
演 yǎn 200
yàn

筵 yàn	248
驗 yàn	53
燄 yàn	137
宴 yàn	186
焰 yàn	199
諺 yàn	248
厭 yàn	140
yāng	
央 yāng	175
洋 yāng	200
yáng	
羊 yáng	36
揚 yáng	115
陽 yáng	156
佯 yáng	218
洋 yáng	200
yǎng	
仰 yǎng	81
養 yǎng	83
yàng	
樣 yàng	2
yāo	
腰 yāo	115
邀 yāo	133
吆 yāo	248
要 yāo	3
約 yāo	13
yáo	
搖 yáo	120
遙 yáo	200
窯 yáo	248
謠 yáo	248
yǎo	
咬 yǎo	133
yào	
耀 yào	56
藥 yào	248
要 yào	3
鑰 yào	249
yē	
耶 yē	17
yé	
邪 yé	26
耶 yé	17
yě	
也 yě	4
野 yě	22
冶 yě	218
yè	
頁 yè	37
夜 yè	64
業 yè	101
葉 yè	218
yī	
一 yī	2
依 yī	51
醫 yī	122
伊 yī	156
衣 yī	55
yí	
蛇 yí	106
遺 yí	72
移 yí	102
疑 yí	112
儀 yí	122
宜 yí	133
夷 yí	200
怡 yí	248
一 yí	2
yǐ	
尾 yǐ	156
以 yǐ	3
已 yǐ	10
倚 yǐ	186
椅 yǐ	200
yì	
意 yì	20
義 yì	20
裔 yì	31
役 yì	64
譯 yì	71
異 yì	75
益 yì	81
抑 yì	84
易 yì	95
議 yì	108
疫 yì	129
翼 yì	133
亦 yì	175
憶 yì	176
邑 yì	200
逸 yì	200
溢 yì	200
藝 yì	200
誼 yì	218
毅 yì	248
一 yì	2
艾 yì	16
衣 yì	55
yīn	
殷 yīn	217
因 yīn	2
音 yīn	34
陰 yīn	150
蔭 yīn	186
蔭 yīn	186
yín	
銀 yín	73
淫 yín	79
吟 yín	186
yǐn	
引 yǐn	48
隱 yǐn	105
飲 yǐn	129
yìn	
印 yìn	137
飲 yìn	129
yīng	
英 yīng	140
嬰 yīng	150
鷹 yīng	200
瑩 yīng	249
應 yīng	23
yíng	
營 yíng	74
迎 yíng	95
盈 yíng	140
贏 yíng	168
蠅 yíng	248
瑩 yíng	249
yǐng	
影 yǐng	150
yìng	
硬 yìng	48
映 yìng	249
應 yìng	23
yōng	
擁 yōng	65
yǒng	
永 yǒng	23
勇 yǒng	79
湧 yǒng	186
俑 yǒng	218
詠 yǒng	249
yòng	
用 yòng	15
yōu	
憂 yōu	57
優 yōu	145
幽 yōu	218
油 yōu	186
yóu	
由 yóu	11
猶 yóu	44
尤 yóu	161
遊 yóu	218
游 yóu	249
油 yóu	186
yǒu	
有 yǒu	2
友 yǒu	83
yòu	
又 yòu	20
誘 yòu	68
右 yòu	102
幼 yòu	129
佑 yòu	201
囿 yòu	249
yū	
紆 yū	168
迂 yū	218
yú	
愚 yú	96
愉 yú	176
魚 yú	186
娛 yú	249
於 yú	7
餘 yú	68
與 yú	8
yǔ	
雨 yǔ	122
宇 yǔ	218
予 yǔ	69
語 yǔ	50
癒 yǔ	137
與 yǔ	8
予 yǔ	69
yù	
谷 yù	75
預 yù	24
獄 yù	58
遇 yù	79
禦 yù	98
育 yù	105
慾 yù	110
愈 yù	120
籲 yù	126
欲 yù	140
裕 yù	156
喻 yù	176
玉 yù	186
域 yù	201
諭 yù	249
譽 yù	249
語 yù	50
癒 yù	137
與 yù	8
yuān	
淵 yuān	150
冤 yuān	249
yuán	
園 yuán	44
原 yuán	49
緣 yuán	84
援 yuán	88
源 yuán	126
圓 yuán	137
員 yuán	176
元 yuán	218
垣 yuán	219
yuǎn	
遠 yuǎn	35
yuàn	
願 yuàn	26
怨 yuàn	76
yuē	
約 yuē	13
yuè	
樂 yuè	29
悅 yuè	95
月 yuè	103
越 yuè	123
閱 yuè	140
嶽 yuè	168
岳 yuè	219
鑰 yuè	249
yūn	
暈 yūn	186
yún	
雲 yún	105
yǔn	
允 yǔn	201
yùn	
運 yùn	86
孕 yùn	156
暈 yùn	186
zā	
雜 zā	250
紮 zā	107
扎 zā	168
zá	
砸 zá	176
雜 zá	250
zāi	
災 zāi	115
哉 zāi	150
栽 zāi	201
zǎi	
宰 zǎi	250
載 zǎi	60
zài	
在 zài	1
再 zài	15
載 zài	60
zàn	
讚 zàn	81
贊 zàn	176
暫 zàn	201
zāng	
贓 zāng	250
zàng	
藏 zàng	58
葬 zàng	95
臟 zàng	219
zāo	
遭 zāo	41
糟 zāo	250
záo	
鑿 záo	219
zǎo	
早 zǎo	89
zào	
造 zào	31
躁 zào	219
燥 zào	250
zé	
則 zé	31
責 zé	74
澤 zé	201
擇 zé	90
zéi	
賊 zéi	186
zěn	
怎 zěn	57
zēng	
曾 zēng	32
憎 zēng	44
增 zēng	77
zhā	
查 zhā	89
紮 zhā	107
渣 zhā	176
扎 zhā	168
zhá	
紮 zhá	107
扎 zhá	168
zhǎ	
眨 zhǎ	250
zhà	
詐 zhà	126
榨 zhà	250
柵 zhà	187
醡 zhà	219
zha	
眨 zha	250
zhāi	
側 zhāi	146
齊 zhāi	82

摘 zhāi 129
zhái
擇 zhái 90
宅 zhái 250
zhǎi
窄 zhǎi 111
zhài
債 zhài 201
zhān
沾 zhān 133
占 zhān 219
zhǎn
展 zhǎn 94
斬 zhǎn 250
zhàn
顫 zhàn 141
醡 zhàn 219
戰 zhàn 13
站 zhàn 49
佔 zhàn 53
占 zhàn 219
zhāng
章 zhāng 25
張 zhāng 96
彰 zhāng 251
zhǎng
長 zhǎng 39
掌 zhǎng 140
漲 zhǎng 201
zhàng
帳 zhàng 75
丈 zhàng 120
杖 zhàng 140
脹 zhàng 150
仗 zhàng 161
障 zhàng 250
漲 zhàng 201
zhāo
朝 zhāo 146
招 zhāo 103
昭 zhāo 251
嘲 zhāo 117
著 zhāo 12
zháo
著 zháo 12
zhǎo
找 zhǎo 72
沼 zhǎo 251
zhào
照 zhào 16
召 zhào 60
兆 zhào 61
罩 zhào 133
zhē
遮 zhē 161
折 zhē 61
zhé
折 zhé 61
zhě
者 zhě 19
zhè
這 zhè 1
zhe
著 zhe 12
zhēn
真 zhēn 27
珍 zhēn 123
貞 zhēn 133
針 zhēn 140
偵 zhēn 219
箴 zhēn 219
zhěn
枕 zhěn 251
zhèn
震 zhèn 76
陣 zhèn 126
鎮 zhèn 201
振 zhèn 219
zhēng
丁 zhēng 170
爭 zhēng 31
征 zhēng 137
睜 zhēng 220
正 zhēng 17
掙 zhēng 141
zhěng
整 zhěng 42
拯 zhěng 69
徵 zhěng 56
zhèng
證 zhèng 23
政 zhèng 86
鄭 zhèng 187
正 zhèng 17
掙 zhèng 141
zhī
氏 zhī 197
之 zhī 7
支 zhī 56
織 zhī 115
隻 zhī 156
肢 zhī 168
脂 zhī 251
枝 zhī 50
只 zhī 28
知 zhī 5
zhí
直 zhí 25
植 zhí 82
值 zhí 88
執 zhí 90
職 zhí 96
姪 zhí 251
質 zhí 134
殖 zhí 251
zhǐ
徵 zhǐ 56
指 zhǐ 38
止 zhǐ 40
旨 zhǐ 83
祉 zhǐ 111
趾 zhǐ 251
脂 zhǐ 251
只 zhǐ 28
zhì
遲 zhì 130
識 zhì 44
至 zhì 22
治 zhì 22
致 zhì 47
制 zhì 49
智 zhì 54
製 zhì 83
擲 zhì 117
置 zhì 120
志 zhì 134
幟 zhì 150
緻 zhì 150
摯 zhì 176
秩 zhì 187
稚 zhì 251
滯 zhì 251
質 zhì 134
zhōng
忠 zhōng 70
終 zhōng 82
中 zhōng 4
zhǒng
腫 zhǒng 187
種 zhǒng 21
zhòng
眾 zhòng 27
重 zhòng 32
種 zhòng 21
中 zhòng 4
zhōu
周 zhōu 68
洲 zhōu 156
賙 zhōu 176
州 zhōu 201
舟 zhōu 252
週 zhōu 252
zhóu
軸 zhóu 252
zhǒu
肘 zhǒu 252
帚 zhǒu 252
zhòu
咒 zhòu 102
胄 zhòu 145
晝 zhòu 220
胄 zhòu 252
軸 zhòu 252
zhū
諸 zhū 93
珠 zhū 151
豬 zhū 202
朱 zhū 220
zhú
術 zhú 96
逐 zhú 71
燭 zhú 252
築 zhú 111
zhǔ
屬 zhǔ 34
主 zhǔ 3
拄 zhǔ 252
煮 zhǔ 252
zhù
著 zhù 12
住 zhù 24
祝 zhù 53
助 zhù 56
注 zhù 82
駐 zhù 151
柱 zhù 161
註 zhù 168
鑄 zhù 176
蛀 zhù 202
築 zhù 111
zhuā
抓 zhuā 77
zhuǎi
轉 zhuǎi 67
zhuān
專 zhuān 187
磚 zhuān 252
zhuǎn
轉 zhuǎn 67
zhuàn
傳 zhuàn 25
轉 zhuàn 67
zhuāng
裝 zhuāng 79
樁 zhuāng 161
莊 zhuāng 202
妝 zhuāng 253
zhuàng
狀 zhuàng 64
撞 zhuàng 187
壯 zhuàng 107
zhuī
追 zhuī 52
zhuì
墜 zhuì 73
縋 zhuì 187
贅 zhuì 220
zhǔn
準 zhǔn 52
准 zhǔn 85
zhuō
捉 zhuō 117
拙 zhuō 253
zhuó
繳 zhuó 164
著 zhuó 12
卓 zhuó 70
茁 zhuó 202
鐲 zhuó 220
灼 zhuó 253
拙 zhuó 253
zī
齊 zī 82
字 zī 59
滋 zī 130
資 zī 141
姿 zī 253
輜 zī 253
茲 zī 253
zǐ
滓 zǐ 177
姊 zǐ 253
子 zǐ 5
zì
自 zì 7
字 zì 59
恣 zì 220
zi
字 zi 59
子 zi 5
zōng
宗 zōng 123
蹤 zōng 156
棕 zōng 253
zǒng
總 zǒng 66
zòng
從 zòng 8
縱 zòng 141
zǒu
走 zǒu 26
zú
族 zú 23
足 zú 65
卒 zú 253
zǔ
祖 zǔ 33
詛 zǔ 55
阻 zǔ 102
組 zǔ 104
zuān
鑽 zuān 253
zuàn
鑽 zuàn 253
zuī
堆 zuī 118
zuǐ
嘴 zuǐ 161
zuì
罪 zuì 10
最 zuì 34
醉 zuì 112
zūn
遵 zūn 34
尊 zūn 91
zuō
作 zuō 8
zuó
昨 zuó 157
作 zuó 8
zuǒ
左 zuǒ 123
佐 zuǒ 220
zuò
鑿 zuò 219
做 zuò 16
座 zuò 58
坐 zuò 91
作 zuò 8

一
一 2
一+1
七 41
丁 170
一+2
上 4
下 11
三 23
丈 120
一+3
不 2
丐 191
一+4
世 12
且 27
丘 148
一+5
丟 68
一+7
並 6
丨+3
中 4
丨+6
串 169
丶+4
主 3
丿+1
乃 20
丿+2
久 61
丿+3
之 7
丿+4
乎 95
乏 118
丿+9
乘 204
乙+1
乙+2
也 4
乞 166
乙+7
乳 196
乙+10
乾 115
乙+12
亂 62
亅+1
了 2
亅+3
予 69
亅+7
事 2
二
二 17
二+2
五 23
互 152
井 232
二+6
亞 13
些 5
亠+1
亡 22
亠+4
交 37
亦 175
亥 228
亠+5
亨 229
亠+6
享 72
亠+7
亮 98
人
人 1
人+2
什 34
仍 46
今 57
仁 79
仇 94
介 232
人+3
他 1
以 3
令 16
代 24
付 134
仗 161
人+4
任 30
件 53
企 72
休 77休
仰 814
伏 101
份 146
伊 156
伐 179
仿 190
伎 208
伍 216
人+5
你 1
作 8
但 9
位 21
住 24
何 27
佔 53
伯 62
伸 71
佈 82
低 117
似 122
伺 1
佑 2
伴 202
佐 22
佛 227
人+6
來 3
使 6
依 51
供 90
侍 132
佳 135
例 147
併 151
佩 183
侖 195
佯 218
人+7
信 7
保 27
便 35
俘 52
促 92
俄 109
俗 114
俊 127
侵 148
侮 160
係 167
俑 218
俏 240
人+8
們 1
個 8
候 33
倫 37
倒 38
值 88
修 99
倔 112
倪 121
俯 146
倖 149
倦 158
借 171
倘 174
倍 177
倉 177
倚 186
俱 193
倆 211
人+9
做 16
偉 40
假 618
停 65
偶 91
偷 103
偏 143
側 146
僞 160
健 180
偵 219
人+10
備 29
人+11
傳 25
傷 39
傲 55
傾 85
僅 100
債 201
人+12
像 15
僕 40
僭 171
人+13
價 82
儀 122
人+14
儘 66
人+15
優 145
償 157
儲 123
儿+2
允 201
元 218
儿+3
兄 14
充 53
儿+4
先 13
光 43
兆 61
兇 108
儿+5
克 42
免 45
儿+6
兒 9
儿+12
競 164
入
入 23
入+2
內 48
入+4
全 14
入+6
兩 45
八
八 44
八+2
公 35
六 35
八+4
共 121
八+5
兵 72
八+6
其 16
具 75
典 83
冂+3
冊 157
冉 166
冂+4
再 15
冂+7
冒 139
冑 145
冂+10
最 34
冖+7
冠 228
冖+8
冤 249
冫+4
冰 203
冫+5
冷 36
冶 218
冫+8
准 85
凌 182
凋 205
冫+14
凝 237
几+1
凡 23
几+10
凱 52
几+12
凳 205
凵+2
凶 247
凵+3
出 9
凵+6
函 228
刀
刀 70
刀+1
刃 196
刀+2
分 19
切 24
刀+4
列 17
刑 175
刀+5
利 25
判 29
別 59
刨 238
初 70
刀+6
到 2
制 49
刻 51
刺 88
刀+7
前 7
則 31
剃 155
削 199
刀+8
剛 120
剝 145
剖 239
剔 244
刀+9
剪 70
副 191
刀+10
創 57
剩 104
割 142
刀+11

剿 204
刀＋12
劃 163
刀＋13
劍 38
劇 171
力
力 10
力＋3
加 42
功 92
力＋4
劣 194
力＋5
努 55
助 56
劫 143
力＋7
勇 79
勃 89
勉 154
勁 232
力＋9
動 38
務 91
勒 96
力＋10
勝 60
勞 95
勛 99
力＋11
勢 108
勤 125
募 26
力＋15
勵 194
力＋18
勸 60
勹＋2
勿 149
勾 227
勹＋3
包 59
匕
匕 221
匕＋2
化 70
匕＋3
北 57
匕＋9
匙 223
匚＋4
匠 181
匚＋8
匪 66
匸＋2
匹 132
匸＋9
區 85
匿 237
十
十 11
十＋1
千 55
十＋2
升 98
午 185
十＋3
半 88
十＋6
卑 67
卓 70
協 116
卒 253
十＋7
南 70
十＋10
博 188
卜
卜 203
卜＋3
卡 171
占 219
卩＋4
危 119
印 137
卩＋5
即 45
卩＋6
卷 164
卸 199
卩＋7
卻 32
厂＋7
厚 152
厂＋8
原 49
厂＋10
厥 233
厂＋12
厭 140
厂＋13
厲 87
厶＋3
去 7
厶＋9
參 169
又
又 20
又＋1
叉 222
又＋2
及 16
反 37
友 83
又＋6
受 9
取 39
又＋7
叛 49
又＋16
叢 204
口
口 35
口＋2
可 12
只 28
司 42
叫 42
另 55
召 60
古 72
句 77
右 102
史 105
叩 165
叮 205
口＋3
向 6
各 12
名 17
同 22
合 44
吃 54
吉 92
后 98
吐 155
吊 190
吏 211
吆 248
口＋4
告 10
否 26
吧 50
吞 90
吹 102
含 104
君 135
吸 149
呈 169
吼 180
吟 186
呆 205
呂 211
吶 212
吵 222
吩 226
口＋5
和 3
命 8
呼 31
呢 40
周 68
咒 102
味 144
呻 184
咎 193
咆 196
咐 227
口＋6
哈 47
哀 80
品 104
咬 133
哉 150
哄 192
口＋7
哥 19
哪 84
哭 97
哨 148
員 176
唇 178
唉 187
哮 199
哦 213
哺 222
哼 229
唆 243
口＋8
啊 3
問 49
唱 100
唯 107
商 121
啞 140
唸 183
啕 197
口＋9
善 47
喜 49
喚 67
喝 68
喊 73
喪 116
單 142
喻 176
喬 183
喧 199
喇 234
唾 185
口＋10
嗎 28
嗣 108
嗜 184
口＋11
嘗 112
嘆 243
口＋12
嘲 117
嘶 174
噓 185
口＋13
器 47
噬 197
噹 205
嘴 161
口＋14
嚇 139
嚎 192
口＋15
嚮 246
口＋17
嚴 63
嚷 241
口＋18
囂 246
口＋2
四 20
囚 81
口＋3
因 2
回 21
口＋4
困 85
口＋5
固 57
口＋6
囿 249
口＋8
國 11
圈 119
口＋9
圍 58
口＋10
園 44
圓 137
口＋11
圖 54
團 108
土
土 22
土＋3
在 1
地 2
土＋4
坐 91
坑 143
均 153
土＋5
坦 166
坡 196
土＋6
城 15
垣 219
型 247
垂 99
土＋7
埋 72
埃 78
土＋8
基 10
堅 52
執 90
培 94
堂 96
堆 188
域 201
堵 225
土＋9
報 73
場 74
堡 103
堤 178
堪 193
土＋10
塊 71
塔 92
塌 110
塗 155
塞 166
塑 197
塡 197
土＋11
境 47
塵 85
墓 106
墟 175

土＋12
墜 73
增 77
墳 705
墮 162
土＋13
壁 169
壇 185
墾 233
土＋14
壓 95
壕 170
土＋15
壘 101
土＋16
壞 48
士
士 40
士＋4
壯 107
士＋11
壽 184
夂＋7
夏 112
夕
夕 198
夕＋2
外 20
夕＋3
多 6
夕＋5
夜 64
夕＋8
夠 80
夕＋11
夢 121
夥 208
大
大 5
大＋1
天 12
太 41
夫 90
大＋2
失 49
央 175
大＋3
夷 200
大＋4
夾 231
大＋5
奇 37
奉 39
奈 195
奔 141
大＋7
套 136
大＋8
奢 242
大＋9
奠 107
大＋10
奧 73
大＋11
奪 61
大＋13
奮 115
女
女 18
女＋2
奴 69
奶 128
女＋3
如 12
好 12
她 54
妄 112
奸 209
女＋4
妙 67
妒 117
妓 131
妥 167
妝 253
女＋5
始 14
姆 47
妻 59
妾 144
姓 167
委 216
妹 236
妳 237
姊 253
女＋6
威 105
姦 113
娃 198
姪 251
姿 253
女＋7
娛 249
女＋8
婦 70
娼 120
娶 128
婚 171
婢 188
女＋9
媚 125
女＋10
嫉 118
嫁 231
女＋11
嫩 139
嫡 224
女＋14
嬰 150
子
子 5
子＋1
孔 194
子＋2
孕 156
子＋3
字 59
存 67
子＋4
孝 216
子＋5
孤 158
季 164
子＋6
孩 46
子＋7
孫 81
子＋9
孱 222
子＋13
學 72
子＋17
孽 147
宀＋2
它 664
宀＋3
安 16
守 27
宇 218
宅 250
宀＋4
完 28
宏 229
宀＋5
定 24
官 30
宗 123
宜 133
宀＋6
宣 32
客 194
室 242
宀＋7
家 19
害 31
容 62
宮 179
宴 186
宰 250
宀＋8
密 43
寇 110
寂 164
宿 199
寄 208
宀＋9
富 46
寒 207
宀＋11
實 20
寧 97
察 112
寡 138
寥 181
寞 236
宀＋12
寫 20
審 30
寬 86
宀＋17
寶 50
寸＋6
封 75
寸＋7
射 184
寸＋8
將 11
專 187
寸＋9
尋 87
尊 91
寸＋11
對 5
寸＋13
導 32
小
小 36
小＋1
少 62
小＋3
尖 181
小＋5
尚 108
尢＋1
尤 161
尢＋9
就 3
尸＋2
尼 5
尸＋4
尾 156
局 181
尸＋5
居 56
屈 106
屆 164
尸＋6
屋 103
屍 128
尸＋7
展 94
尸＋8
屠 105
尸＋11
屢 235
尸＋12
履 110
層 169
尸＋18
屬 34
山
山 38
山＋5
岸 99
岩 122
岡 206
岳 219
山＋6
峋 247
山＋7
島 117
峨 226
峻 233
峽 245
山＋8
崇 74
崩 137
崗 170
崙 211
崎 214
山＋9
嵌 239
山＋11
嶇 214
山＋12
嶙 235
山＋14
嶽 168
嶺 182
山＋18
巍 244
山＋19
巔 225
山＋20
巖 175
巛
川 204
巛＋3
州 201
工
工 24
工＋2
巨 106
左 123
巧 144
工＋4
巫 167
工＋7
差 91
己
已 10
己 13
己＋1
巴 80
巾
巾 209
巾＋2
市 54
布 60
巾＋3
帆 226
巾＋4
希 15
巾＋5
帕 89
帖 90
帚 252
巾＋6
帥 174
巾＋7
席 47
師 64
巾＋8
帶 14
常 27
帳 75
巾＋9
幅 227
巾＋11

幔 147
幕 150
幣 168
巾＋12
幟 150
巾＋14
幫 59
干
干 163
干＋2
平 32
干＋3
年 7
干＋5
幸 86
干＋10
幹 227
幺＋1
幻 180
幺＋2
幼 129
幺＋6
幽 218
幺＋9
幾 58
广＋4
床 142
序 150
庇 177
广＋5
底 42
府 102
广＋6
度 33
广＋7
座 58
庫 97
庭 125
广＋8
康 104
庶 242
广＋10
廈 145
广＋12
廢 97
廣 124
廝 243
广＋16
龐 173
廴＋5
延 93
廴＋6
建 36
廾＋4
弄 143
弋＋3
式 52
弓
弓 95
弓＋1
引 48
弓＋2
弗 152
弓＋4
弟 11
弓＋5
弦 245
弓＋7
弱 77
弓＋8
強 37
張 96
弓＋12
彈 178
弓＋14
彌 77
弓＋19
彎 139
彡＋4
形 67
彡＋11
彰 251
彡＋12
影 150
彳＋4
役 64
彷 159
彳＋5
往 48
彼 63
征 137
彿 163
彳＋6
後 7
很 22
律 28
待 62
徊 163
彳＋7
徒 41
徐 105
徑 138
彳＋8
得 6
從 8
徘 165
彳＋9
復 27
循 175
彳＋10
微 99
彳＋11
徹 97
彳＋12
德 50
徵 56
心
心 6
心＋1
必 4
心＋3
忍 69
忘 100
志 134
忙 172
忌 208
忒 244
心＋4
快 31
忠 70
念 84
忽 152
心＋5
怒 28
怕 35
思 55
怎 57
性 63
怨 76
怖 117
怪 135
急 143
怠 189
怯 240
怡 248
心＋6
恩 29
恆 45
息 47
恐 68
恨 80
恕 94
恤 140
恢 152
恥 169
恰 214
恣 220
恭 227
恃 242
心＋7
悔 17
您 27
悅 95
患 111
悟 174
悉 174
心＋8
情 4
惡 10
悲 35
惑 111
悼 130
惠 131
惜 198
悴 223
惦 225
惕 244
心＋9
意 20
愛 21
想 26
感 48
惱 72
愚 96
愈 120
惰 124
愁 146
愉 176
惹 183
慨 193
惶 208
慈 48
心＋10
態 65
慄 115
愧 118
慌 180
慎 184
心＋11
憂 57
慘 64
慧 74
慰 93
慾 110
慮 113
慟 129
慢 147
慣 179
慕 195
慷 210
心＋12
憎 44
憑 52
憫 53
憤 56
憐 66
憊 221
憔 240
心＋13
應 23
懇 118
懂 123
憶 176
懈 217
懊 220
憾 228
心＋15
懲 51
心＋16
懷 65
懶 128
懸 160
心＋18
懼 82
心＋19
戀 194
戈＋2
成 11
戍 242
戈＋3
我 1
戒 124
戈＋4
或 21
戈＋7
戚 136
戛 230
戈＋10
截 131
戈＋11
戮 106
戈＋12
戰 13
戈+13
戴 146
戲 198
戶
戶 163
戶＋4
所 4
房 88
戶＋6
扇 184
戶＋8
扉 206
手
手 18
才 43
手＋1
扎 168
手＋2
打 25
扔 214
手＋3
扛 158
扣 165
手＋4
把 12
承 40
折 61
抗 67
找 72
抓 77
抑 84
投 91
抖 113
批 154
扶 163
扮 202
扯 223
技 230
手＋5
拉 4
拒 61
拜 64
抵 75
抱 88
拋 92
招 103
抬 116
押 145
拔 145
披 154
拖 167
抽 178
拘 181
拐 191
抹 195
拆 203
拚 213
拈 237
拄 252
拙 253
手＋6
按 25
指 38
拿 41
持 51

拯 69
控 122
括 131
挑 149
拱 227
拳 241
手＋7
挪 61
捕 83
捆 97
捉 117
挨 141
捍 146
挫 189
挺 198
捐 210
捏 213
振 219
挽 244
挾 246
手＋8
接 29
控 76
掉 79
探 87
掠 90
推 94
掃 119
掩 129
採 130
掌 140
掙 141
授 144
捲 153
排 154
捨 155
掘 158
措 205
掛 207
捫 212
掂 225
捷 232
掄 235
掀 246
手＋9
提 65
換 83
援 88
揀 88
揮 110
揚 115
揭 124
握 136
摒 203
插 222
描 236
搜 149
手＋10
搶 103
搖 120
損 112
搭 123
搓 205
搬 221
手＋11
摩 8
摘 129
摸 132
摧 157
摑 163
摯 176
撇 183
撤 102
手＋12
撒 26
撕 128
播 130
撫 170
撲 173
撞 187
撐 204
撓 212
撬 240
手＋13
擊 25
據 59
擔 63
擁 65
擄 84
擇 90
擋 107
撼 138
擘 162
操 178
擅 196
撿 231
手＋14
擬 182
擱 191
擠 208
手＋15
擾 116
擲 117
擴 135
擺 177
手＋16
攏 182
手＋17
攔 138
攙 222
手＋18
攜 216
支
支 56
支＋2
收 56
支＋3
改 16
攻 33
支＋4
放 42
支＋5
故 75
政 86
支＋6
效 136
支＋7
教 9
救 12
敗 63
啓 64
敘 126
敏 212
支＋8
散 46
敢 66
敦 85
敵 178
支＋9
敬 87
支＋11
數 44
敵 46
支＋12
整 42
支＋13
斃 203
文
文 46
文＋8
斐 226
斗
斗 225
斗＋6
料 135
斤＋1
斥 113
斤＋4
斧 170
斤＋7
斬 250
斤＋8
斯 54
斤＋9
新 55
斤＋14
斷 47
方
方 14
方＋4
於 7
方＋5
施 50
方＋6
旁 116
旅 125
方＋7
族 23
旋 137
方＋10
旗 112
无＋5
既 81
日
日 18
日＋1
旦 113
日＋2
旨 83
早 89
旭 217
日＋3
旱 228
日＋4
明 18
昌 61
易 95
昂 107
昏 152
昔 198
昆 233
昇 242
旺 244
日＋5
是 1
星 126
昨 157
昧 195
映 249
昭 251
日＋6
時 7
晃 180
日＋7
晚 77
晨 141
晝 220
日＋8
智 54
景 95
普 173
晶 232
暑 243
晰 245
日+9
暗 49
暈 186
日＋10
暢 189
暨 192
日＋11
暴 82
暫 201
日＋12
曉 114
日＋15
曠 28
日＋19
曬 242
曰＋2
曲 119
曰＋3
更 7
曰＋6
書 29
曰＋7
曼 6
曰＋8
曾 32
替 78
曰＋9
會 5
月
月 103
月＋2
有 2
月＋4
服 36
朋 106
月＋7
望 19
月＋8
期 54
朝 146
木
木 89
木＋1
未 34
本 50
末 58
木＋2
朽 116
朵 142
朱 220
木＋3
李 34
束 39
材 100
杖 140
村 151
杆 227
木＋4
果 11
林 30
東 38
枝 50
杯 134
枉 174
枚 212
枕 251
木＋5
柯 39
柄 80
查 89
架 103
枯 106
枷 118
某 125
柔 144
染 154
柱 161
柵 187
柏 188
木＋6
根 42
格 113
案 187
栽 201
框 210
栗 234
桑 241
柴 35
木＋7
條 46
梅 116
桿 134
梗 191
梯 215

械 217
梧 245
棄 58
木＋8
植 82
棵 84
棍 138
棘 152
棒 161
森 166
椅 200
棕 253
木＋9
極 30
業 101
楚 142
概 206
木＋10
榮 51
榜 137
構 170
槍 173
槓 206
槁 227
榨 250
木＋11
樣 2
樂 29
標 145
樓 147
樁 161
模 182
樑 194
樅 223
木＋12
樹 31
機 101
橄 111
橫 158
橡 216
樸 239
木＋13
檢 193
檔 224
木＋17
欄 118
木＋18
權 331
木＋21
欖 112
欠
欠 166
欠＋2
次 36
欠＋4
欣 107
欠＋7
欲 140
欠＋8
欺 89
款 210
欠＋9
歇 126
欠＋10
歌 87
欠＋11
歎 160
歐 238
欠＋18
歡 64
止
止 40
止＋1
正 17
止＋2
此 5
止＋3
步 111
止＋4
武 50
歧 128
止＋5
歪 126
止＋9
歲 128
止＋12
歷 89
止＋14
歸 39
歹
歹 205
歹＋2
死 10
歹＋5
殆 224
歹＋6
殊 197
殉 199
歹＋8
殘 109
殖 251
殳＋5
段 80
殳＋6
殷 217
殳＋7
殺 15
殳＋8
殼 233
殳＋9
毀 20
毆 88
殳＋11
毆 154
毅 248
毋＋1
母 57
毋＋3
每 37
毋＋4
毒 105
比
比 30
比＋5
毗 213
毛
毛 172
毛＋7
毫 87
氏
氏 197
氏＋1
民 4
气＋6
氣 55
水
水 35
水＋1
永 23
水＋2
求 17
汜 226
水＋3
污 74
汎 175
池 204
汲 222
江 231
水＋4
沒 9
沙 65
決 73
沉 80
沖 204
沛 238
沃 245
水＋5
法 8
治 22
河 71
況 74
注 82
泰 89
泥 116
沿 129
沾 133
泉 144
泣 148
泊 177
油 186
波 188
沮 193
沼 251
水＋6
派 21
活 28
洗 34
流 43
洪 106
洞 117
洲 156
洛 172
洩 185
洋 200
津 210
水＋7
海 18
消 48
浪 113
浸 209
涉 214
浩 229
水＋8
深 58
清 79
淫 79
淨 81
混 103
涼 135
淹 145
淵 150
淚 159
淪 159
淒 196
涸 207
添 216
淡 224
水＋9
渴 78
渡 104
減 124
湖 127
滋 130
渣 176
湧 186
渥 198
測 22
渺 236
游 249
水＋10
滅 13
準 52
溫 100
源 126
溝 158
溜 172
滓 177
滑 180
溯 197
溢 200
溺 213
溪 245
水＋11
滿 33
漸 95
滌 178
漫 182
漂 183
漠 195
演 200
漲 201
漏 211
滾 228
滲 242
滯 251
澈 204
水＋12
潔 48
潛 173
潰 181
澆 231
水＋13
激 84
濃 154
澤 201
水＋14
濱 162
濟 164
濛 195
濕 197
濫 234
濤 244
水＋15
瀆 179
濺 193
瀉 247
水＋16
瀕 203
瀚 229
水＋17
瀰 212
水＋18
灌 207
水＋19
灘 243
火
火 42
火＋2
灰 180
火＋3
災 115
灼 253
火＋4
炎 217
火＋5
爲 1
炭 185
火＋6
烈 69
烏 119
烙 234
火＋7
烹 238
焉 248
火＋8
無 13
然 16
焚 127
焰 199
焦 209
煮 252
火＋9
照 16
煙 129
煉 147
煩 179
煎 209
煌 230
煞 241
火＋10
煽 92
熔 148
熊 167
熄 245
火＋11
熱 104
熟 121
熬 188

火＋12
燒 69
燃 121
燄 137
燔 162
燘 189
燈 190
火＋13
營 74
燥 250
燭 2252
火＋15
爆 177
火＋16
爐 147
火＋17
爛 153
爪＋4
爭 31
爬 238
父
父 12
爻＋10
爾 14
爿＋13
牆 81
片
片 28
片＋4
版 157
片＋8
牌 132
牙
牙 175
牛
牛 114
牛＋3
牠 156
牢 66
牛＋4
物 25
牧 92
牛＋5
牲 67
牛＋6
特 63
牛＋7
牽 148
犁 234
牛＋15
犢 157
牛＋16
犧 114
犬＋2
犯 41
犬＋4
狀 64
狂 100
犬＋5
狗 170
犬＋6
狡 121
犬＋7
狼 165
狹 185
犬＋8
猛 143
猜 162
猖 169
犬＋9
猶 44
犬＋10
猾 124
獅 132
犬 ＋11
獄 58
獎 209
犬＋12
獗 171
犬+13
獨 102
犬＋14
獲 38
犬＋15
獸 87
獵 118
犬＋16
獻 81
玄
玄 247
玄＋6
率 86
玉
王 9
玉 186
玉＋4
玩 185
玉＋5
珍 123
玷 205
玻 222
珊 242
玉＋6
班 77
珥 109
珠 151
玉＋7
現 11
理 40
球 139
玉＋8
琴 214
琳 234
玉＋9
瑟 63
瑞 125
瑕 149
瑠 237
玉＋10
瑪 13
瑩 249
玉＋11
璃 234
玉＋13
環 109
瓦
瓦 244
甘
甘 82
甘＋4
甚 44
甘＋6
甜 144
生
生 14
生＋6
產 79
生＋7
甦 215
用
用 15
甩 215
田
由 11
甲 98
田 106
申 196
田＋2
甸 77
男 93
田＋4
界 56
畏 91
田＋5
留 41
畜 137
畝 237
田＋6
異 75
略 138
畢 161
田＋7
畫 63
番 130
田＋8
當 19
田＋14
疆 231
疋
疋 238
疋＋6
疏 184
疋＋9
疑 112
疒+3
疚 210
疒＋4
疫 129
疒＋5
病 82
疲 116
疾 124
疼 215
疒＋6
痕 192
痊 241
疒＋7
痛 415
疒＋8
瘁 224
痲 235
疒＋9
瘋 191
疒＋10
瘠 180
瘦 215
瘡 223
瘟 129
疒＋13
癒 137
癶＋7
發 19
登 134
白
白 37
白＋1
百 53
白＋3
的 1
白＋4
皇 171
皆 209
白＋8
皙 185
皮
皮 110
皿
皿 159
皿＋4
盈 140
皿+ 5
益 81
皿＋6
盛 51
盜 153
盒 229
皿＋7
盜 63
皿＋8
盟 132
皿＋9
盡 45
監 65
皿＋10
盤 116
皿＋12
盪 224
目
目 43
目＋3
直 25
盲 110
目＋4
看 2
相 15
盾 120
盼 121
省 214
盹 225
目＋5
真 27
眠 139
眨 250
目＋6
眾 27
眼 43
眷 131
目＋8
督 14
睛 111
睦 112
睜 220
睹 134
目＋9
睡 101
睿 173
目＋10
瞎 174
目＋11
瞞 182
目＋12
瞭 182
瞰 233
瞬 243
矛
矛 182
矢＋3
知 5
矢＋7
短 127
矢＋8
矮 220
矢＋12
矯 209
石
石 39
石＋4
砍 76
研 199
砌 239
石＋5
破 73
砸 176
石＋7
硬 48
硫 136
石+8
碎 92
碰 143
碌 182
碇 225
石＋9
磁 146
石＋10
確 41
磐 100
磊 234
石＋11
磨 71
磚 252
石＋12
磺 135
磯 230
石＋13
礎 151
石＋14
礙 177
石＋15

礦 143
示
示 37
示＋3
祂 4
示＋4
祈 45
祉 111
示＋5
神 3
祖 33
祝 53
祕 54
示＋6
祭 40
示＋7
視 64
示＋8
禁 52
示＋9
福 21
禍 49
示＋11
禦 98
示+12
禧 174
示＋13=
禮 68
示＋14
禱 36
内＋8
萬 32
禽 196
禾
禾 179
禾＋2
禿 185
私 215
秀 247
禾＋3
秉 188
禾＋4
秕 161
秋 214
禾＋5
秩 187
禾＋6
移 102
禾＋7
程 92
稍 155
稅 155
稀 245
禾＋8
稠 189
稚 251
禾＋9
種 21
稱 29
稽 153
禾＋10
穀 98
稿 207
禾＋11
穌 30
積 143
穆 237
禾＋13
穢 86
禾＋14
穩 129
穫 164
穴
穴 167
穴＋2
究 153
穴＋3
空 91
穴＋4
穿 74
突 75
穴＋5
窄 111
穴＋7
窗 178
窘 232
穴＋8
窟 181
穴＋9
窩 160
穴＋10
窮 83
窯 248
穴＋11
窺 233
穴＋12
窿 194
穴＋13
竄 223
竅 240
穴＋17
竊 119
立
立 16
立＋5
站 49
立＋7
童 136
立＋9
端 87
竭 158
竹＋3
竿 206
竹＋4
笑 122
笆 202
竹＋5
第 10
符 191
笨 221
笛 224
竹＋6
等 50
答 69
筆 151
策 189
筒 244
竹＋7
節 93
竹＋8
管 51
算 57
箝 239
筵 248
竹＋9
箭 93
篇 165
箱 167
範 206
箴 219
竹＋10
築 111
篡 169
篩 183
篤 225
竹＋11
篷 84
竹＋12
簡 131
竹＋13
簿 188
簸 203
簽 239
竹＋14
籍 192
籃 234
竹＋16
籠 132
竹＋17
籤 239
竹＋19
籬 211
竹＋26
籲 126
米
米 60
米＋4
粉 226
米＋5
粗 151
粒 181
米＋8
精 67
米＋11
糠 165
糞 226
糟 250
米＋12
糧 104
糸＋1
系 245
糸＋2
糾 171
糸＋3
約 13
紀 26
紅 111
紆 168
糸＋4
納 43
紛 52
索 94
純 99
級 121
素 184
紡 190
紐 213
糸＋5
細 54
終 82
組 104
紮 107
絆 130
累 131
糸＋6
給 9
統 24
結 32
絕 37
絲 119
絞 231
絨 241
糸＋7
經 22
綁 78
糸＋8
緊 89
維 101
網 160
綢 162
緒 175
綿 195
綠 211
糸＋9
緣 84
編 115
線 149
緻 150
緩 230
練 234
糸＋10
縛 72
縋 187
糸＋11
繆 43
總 66
繁 120
縱 141
縮 149
縫 191
糸＋12
繞 110
織 115
糸＋13
繩 108
繫 164
繳 164
糸＋14
繼 46
糸＋15
續 59
纏 162
缶＋4
缺 128
网＋3
罕 31
网＋4
罔 216
网＋8
罪 10
置 120
罩 133
署 166
网＋9
罰 33
网＋10
罵 96
罷 177
网＋14
羅 23
羊
羊 36
羊＋3
美 45
羊＋4
羔 59
羊＋5
羞 108
羊＋7
義 20
群 36
羨 246
羽＋4
翅 134
翁 245
羽＋5
習 99
羽＋6
翔 246
羽＋10
翰 146
羽＋11
翼 133
羽＋12
翻 71
羽＋14
耀 56
老
老 78
考 93
老＋4
者 19
而
而 4
而＋3
耐 80
要 184
耒＋4
耕 113
耳
耳 71
耳＋3
耶 17
耳＋4
耿 207
耳＋5
聆 165
耳＋7

聖 12
聘 213
耳＋8
聚 43
聞 139
耳＋11
聲 29
聰 104
聯 108
聳 215
耳＋12
職 96
聶 237
耳＋16
聽 17
聾 159
聿＋7
肆 155
肅 197
肉
肉 53
肉＋2
肋 194
肉＋3
肚 225
肘 252
肉＋4
肯 57
育 105
肥 130
肩 135
肢 168
股 228
肉＋5
背 79
胞 123
胎 184
胄 252
肉＋6
能 7
胸 114
脅 133
脊 192
脆 223
脂 251
肉＋7
脫 48
肉＋8
腓 6
腐 111
脹 150
腕 198
腔 214
肉＋9
腳 64
腰 115
腥 139
腸 178
腫 187
腹 206
腦 212
腮 241
肉＋10
膀 93
膏 134
腿 216
肉＋11
膚 152
膝 174
膜 236
膛 243
肉＋12
膨 160
膩 213
肉＋13
臂 75
臉 110
膽 117
肉＋18
臟 219
臣
臣 104
臣＋2
臥 139
臣＋11
臨 22
自
自 7
自＋4
臭 157
至
至 22
至＋3
致 47
至＋8
臺 166
臼＋8
與 8
臼＋9
興 53
臼＋10
舉 62
臼＋12
舊 113
舌
舌 160
舌＋2
舍 148
舌＋4
舐 197
舛＋8
舞 136
舟
舟 252
舟＋4
般 86
航 135
舟＋5
船 66
舷 246
舟＋10
艘 128
艙 203
艮＋1
良 71
艮＋11
艱 147
色
色 27
艸＋2
艾 16
艸＋3
芒 195
艸＋4
花 138
芽 168
艸＋5
苦 26
若 36
茂 52
英 10
茁 202
苛 233
苗 236
艸＋6
荒 56
草 145
荊 153
茲 253
艸＋7
荷 118
莫 139
莊 202
莖 232
茶 244
艸＋8
著 12
萊 51
萄 90
華 108
萎 144
萌 172
艸＋9
落 39
葡 90
葬 95
葦 198
葉 218
蒂 225
艸＋10
蒙 17
蓋 124
蒺 158
蒼 177
蓄 247
艸＋11
蓮 131
蔑 143
蔓 154
蓬 183
蔭 186
蔽 109
艸＋12
蕪 101
蕩 162
艸＋13
薄 141
薦 209
蔚 230
艸＋14
藉 33
藏 58
藍 78
藐 1119
艸＋15
藜 159
藝 200
藥 248
艸＋16
蘆 194
艸＋17
蘭 103
虍＋2
虎 230
虍＋3
虐 195
虍＋5
處 26
虍＋6
虛 80
虜 92
虍＋7
號 78
虍＋11
虧 181
虫＋3
虺 208
虫＋4
蚩 223
虫＋5
蛇 106
蛀 202
蛆 214
蛋 224
虫＋7
蜂 162
蛾 226
虫＋8
蜜 147
虫＋9
蝙 221
蝠 227
虫＋10
融 241
虫＋12
蟲 151
虫＋13
蠅 248
虫＋15
蠢 99
蠟 233
虫＋17
蠱 228
虫＋19
蠻 159
血
血 34
行
行 11
行＋3
衍 150
行＋5
術 96
行＋6
街 158
行＋9
衛 60
衝 105
行＋10
衡 180
衣
衣 55
衣＋3
表 115
衣＋4
衰 94
衣＋5
被 6
袖 119
袍 148
袋 224
袪 240
衣＋6
裂 73
裁 188
衣＋7
裡 8
裔 31
裝 79
補 91
裘 98
裕 156
衣＋8
製 83
裸 153
裳 189
裏 192
裴 238
衣＋9
複 206
褓 221
褒 221
衣＋11
褻 175
衣＋12
襁 240
衣+13
襟 232
衣＋16
襲 87
襾
西 21
襾＋3
要 3
襾＋12
覆 131
見
見 13
見＋4
規 109
覓 236
見＋9
親 18
見＋13
覺 66
見＋18
觀 124
角

角 171
角＋6
解 40
角＋13
觸 127
言
言 18
言＋2
計 46
訂 138
言＋3
記 15
訓 114
託 144
討 155
訊 160
訌 229
言＋4
許 9
設 97
訝 99
訪 134
訟 215
訛 226
言＋5
訴 15
詛 55
詞 120
詐 126
註 168
評 173
詠 249
言＋6
話 5
該 38
試 89
誇 101
誠 102
詭 107
詳 149
詢 168
詩 173
詫 222
言＋7
說 3
認 24
誠 30
語 50
誓 58
誘 68
誤 79
誕 190
誨 208
誦 243
言＋8
論 45
談 60
誰 62
請 66
諂 123
調 170
課 210
誼 218
諸 93
言＋9
謀 43
諾 110
謂 133
諧 156
諱 180
諦 190
諺 248
諭 249
言＋10
講 14
謙 55
謝 76
謊 78
謗 221
謠 248
言＋11
謹 127
謨 136
謬 236
言＋12
證 23
識 44
譜 136
譏 208
言＋13
譯 71
警 97
議 108
言＋14
護 54
譴 136
譽 249
言＋15
讀 68
言＋16
變 35
言＋17
讓 19
言＋19
讚 81
谷
谷 75
豆＋3
豈 98
豆＋8
豎 148
豆＋11
豐 127
豕＋5
象 70
豕＋8
豬 202
豸＋3
豹 202
豺 203
豸＋7
貌 165
豸＋9
貓 235
貝
貝 221
貝＋2
負 74
貞 133
貝＋3
財 46
貢 142
貝＋4
責 74
貧 87
貫 135
貪 166
貨 230
貝＋5
賀 58
貴 67
費 152
買 172
貶 203
貸 224
貝＋6
資 141
賊 186
賄 230
賂 235
貝＋7
賓 76
貝＋8
賜 23
賞 125
賣 132
質 134
賦 163
賙 176
賤 192
賠 238
賢 246
貝＋9
賴 69
貝＋10
賽 30
貝＋11
贅 220
貝＋12
贊 176
貝＋13
贏 168
貝＋14
贓 250
貝＋15
贖 29
赤
赤 141
赤＋4
赦 88
赤＋7
赫 127
走
走 26
走＋2
赴 158
走＋3
起 8
走＋5
超 109
越 123
趁 123
走＋7
趕 42
走＋10
趨 241
足
足 65
足＋4
趾 251
足＋5
跑 85
跌 146
跛 169
距 193
跋 220
跚 242
足＋6
路 21
跟 57
跪 106
跳 144
跡 153
足＋8
踐 84
踏 85
踩 188
踞 193
踝 207
足＋9
蹄 215
足＋10
踢 243
足＋11
蹟 64
蹤 156
蹣 238
足＋13
躁 219
身
身 22
身＋6
躲 130
身＋8
躺 122
身＋11
軀 148
車
車 151
車＋2
軍 20
車＋4
軟 101
軛 142
車＋5
軸 252
車＋6
載 60
較 86
車＋7
輕 79
車＋8
輛 159
輝 192
輪 235
輜 253
車＋9
輯 230
車＋10
轄 167
車＋11
轉 67
車＋14
轟 229
辛
辛 114
辛＋5
辜 163
辛＋9
辨 130
辦 145
辛＋12
辭 169
辛＋14
辯 109
辰
辰 113
辰＋3
辱 86
辰＋6
農 238
辵＋3
迅 107
巡 217
迂 218
迄 239
辵＋4
近 49
迎 95
返 109
辵＋5
迫 63
述 65
迦 131
辵＋6
逃 38
追 52
退 68
送 86
迷 96
迴 192
逆 237
辵＋7
這 1
造 31
通 53
逐 71
途 84
連 90
透 96
速 98
逝 155
逞 157
逗 190
逢 190
逕 232
辵＋8
進 18

逮 157
逸 200
週 252
辵＋9
道 6
過 10
達 70
遍 75
違 76
遇 79
運 86
逼 161
遏 190
遁 206
遊 218
辵＋10
遠 35
遣 100
遜 199
遙 200
遞 205
辵＋11
遭 41
適 100
遮 161
遷 183
辵＋12
遵 34
選 44
遺 72
遲 130
辵＋13
還 19
避 109
邀 133
邁 147
辵＋15
邊 33
邑
邑 200
邑＋4
那 3
邪 26
邦 38
邑＋7
郡 233
邑＋8
部 17
邑＋9
都 5
鄉 126
邑＋11
鄙 221
邑＋12
鄰 94
鄭 187
酉＋3
酒 73
配 94
酉＋4
酗 247
酉＋5
酣 229
酉＋6
酬 142
酉＋7
酷 181
酉＋8
醉 112
酉＋9
醒 69
酉＋10
醉 219
酉＋11
醫 122
酉＋17
釀 213
釆＋13
釋 97
里
里 172
里＋2
重 32
里＋4
野 22
里＋5
量 26
金
金 59
金＋2
釘 117
針 140
金＋5
鉤 179
鉅 193
鉗 239
金＋6
銀 73
銅 76
銜 198
銘 212
金＋7
鋪 173
銳 196
銹 199
鋤 204
鋒 226
銷 246
金＋8
錄 21
錫 71
錯 77
錢 114
鋼 163
鋸 210
錮 228
金＋9
錨 212
金＋10
鎖 93
鎮 201
鎔 241
金＋11
鏈 121
鏡 232
金＋13
鐵 59
鐫 124
鐮 211
鐲 220
金＋14
鑒 171
鑄 176
金＋17
鑰 249
金＋19
鑽 253
金＋20
鑿 219
長
長 39
門
門 28
門＋2
閃 128
門＋3
閉 137
門＋4
開 8
間 32
門＋7
閱 140
門＋9
闊 194
門＋11
關 36
門＋12
闡 189
門＋13
闢 213
阜＋4
防 78
阱 210
阜＋5
阿 15
附 78
阻 102
阜＋6
降 50
限 107
陌 172
阜＋7
除 18
陣 126
阜＋8
陷 83
陰 150
陸 153
陵 165
陳 223
陲 223
阜＋9
隊 24
隆 85
階 127
陽 156
阜＋10
隔 83
隘 187
阜＋11
際 164
障 250
阜＋13
隨 60
險 122
阜＋14
隱 105
隸 159
隹＋2
隻 156
隹＋3
雀 240
隹＋4
雅 24
集 34
雇 191
雄 217
隹＋8
雕 170
隹＋9
雖 74
隹＋10
雙 98
雞 138
雜 250
隹＋11
離 18
難 39
雨
雨 122
雨＋3
雪 247
雨＋4
雲 105
雨＋5
雷 28
零 132
電 138
雹 202
雨＋6
需 76
雨＋7
震 76
霄 216
雨＋11
霧 133
雨＋13
露 80
雨＋16
靈 10
靑
青 154
靑＋8
靜 127
非
非 19
非＋7
靠 60
面
面 13
革
革 179
革＋6
鞏 101
鞋 217
革＋7
鞘 240
革＋9
鞭 151
韋＋3
韌 154
音
音 34
音＋2
章 25
竟 100
音＋12
響 126
頁
頁 37
頁＋10
願 26
類 32
顛 190
頁＋12
顧 88
頁＋13
顫 141
頁＋14
顯 29
頁＋2
頂 102
頃 240
頁＋3
須 40
順 85
項 103
頁＋4
預 24
頓 61
頑 73
頌 94
頒 141
頁＋5
領 25
頗 239
頁＋7
頭 30
頸 118
頻 196
頰 231
頁＋8
顆 125
頁＋9
題 167
額 179
顏 217
風
風 62
風＋6
颱 191
風＋11
飄 183
飛
飛 120
食
食 51
食＋2

飢 69
食 + 4
飲 129
飯 206
食 + 5
飽 96
飾 125
飼 215
食 + 6
養 83
餅 188
食 + 7
餘 68
餓 91
餐 162
食 + 9
餵 160
食 + 12
饒 93
饑 208
首
首 47
香
香 174
香 + 11
馨 247
馬
馬 81
馬 + 3
馳 204
馬 + 4
駁 157
馬 + 5
駐 151
駛 166
駕 209
馬 + 6
駭 179
馬 + 9
騙 76
馬 + 10
騰 149
騷 173
馬 + 11
驅 68
馬 + 12
驕 62
驍 246
馬 + 13
驗 53
驚 61
馬 + 16
驢 165

骨
骨 152
骨 + 6
骸 170
骨 + 13
體 25
高
高 33
髟 + 5
髮 142
髟 + 8
鬆 155
髟 + 9
鬍 207
髟 + 12
鬚 217
鬥
鬥 99
鬥 + 5
鬧 237
鬥 + 6
鬨 229
鬼
鬼 45
鬼 + 4
魂 31
魁 211
鬼+11
魔 45
魚
魚 186
魚 + 4
魯 235
魚 + 6
鮮 216
魚 + 8
鯨 210
魚 + 12
鱗 235
鳥
鳥 172
鳥 + 3
鳴 119
鳥 + 4
鴉 231
鳥 + 6
鴿 207
鴻 207
鳥 + 13
鷹 200
鹵 + 13
鹽 168
鹼 231

鹿
鹿 235
鹿 + 8
麗 125
麥
麥 132
麥 + 9
麵 114
麻
麻 114
麻 + 3
麼 14
黃
黃 142
黍 + 3
黎 172
黑
黑 51
黑 + 3
墨 212
黑 + 4
默 236
黑 + 5
點 56
黑 + 8
黨 178
鼓
鼓 115
鼠
鼠 243
鼻
鼻 202
齊
齊 82
齒
齒 189
齒+5
齡 211
龍
龍 62
龜
龜 228

Notes

Notes

Notes